



SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND

2027 - 28

SOLUTIONS

- LOCKING
- HINGING
- SEALING
- TRANSPORT HARDWARE
- GAS STRUTS
- JUMP STARTERS



Selectlok New Zealand supplies specialty product to a variety of manufacturing industries nationwide and internationally:

**ELECTRICAL
SWITCHBOARDS
& DATA RACKS**

**RETAIL
DISPLAY
CABINETS**

**AUTOMOTIVE
RV & MARINE**

**SHEETMETAL
FABRICATION**

**FRESH PRODUCE
SORTING MACHINES**

**TRUCK BODY
BUILDERS**

**SPECIALISED
& GENERAL
FASTENERS**

**INDUSTRIAL
PRESSES &
HOPPERS**

**UTE HARD LIDS
CANOPIES &
TOOL BOXES**

Selectlok NZ is proudly privately owned in New Zealand by New Zealanders.

**BUSES &
TRANSPORT
HARDWARE**

With sole agencies and strategic supplier partnerships all over the world, including Germany, Italy, Turkey, USA, Indonesia, Taiwan and China, Selectlok NZ offers an extensive range of product tailored to suit New Zealand applications and conditions.

**FOOD TRUCK
& CONTAINER
CONVERSIONS**

Employing a 'good, better, best' philosophy, Selectlok NZ enables customer choice, starting with good quality product at the best price, ranging up to high end German designed and manufactured product where only the very best can be used.

**AGRICULTURAL
& EARTHWORK
EQUIPMENT**

**SECURITY
SAFETY
PROTECTION**

**PERFORMANCE
CONVENIENCE
VERSATILITY**

**COMPLIANCE
CONTINUITY
ASSURANCE**

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD



CONTENTS

PRODUCT LISTS

01 DOOR LIFTING

Gas Struts	2 - 44
NEW S14 Stainless Gas Struts	23
NEW Adjustable Gas Struts	25
NEW Reverse Gas Struts	26
Powerise Electric Actuators	45 - 48
Marine Hatch Stay	49
Cover Stays	50 - 52
Folding Table Bracket	53
Lifting Eye Bolts	54

02 L & T HANDLES

Cabinet L & T Handles	2 - 9
Canopy T Handles	10 - 17
Refrigerator Door Handle	18

03 LOCKING ACCESSORIES

Cams For Square Shafts	2
Eyelet Rods & Components	3 - 4
Slam catches	5
Roller Rods & Components	6 - 7
Rod Guides	8
NEW Spring Loaded Two Point Rod Kit	9
Rotary (Burst) Latches	10
8mm Square Shaft Extension	11
Internal Handle	11
Flat Rods	12

04 PULL HANDLES

Rear Fixing D Handles	2 - 5
Fold Down D Handle	5
Front Fixing Handles	6 - 8
Rear Fixing Handles	9
Front Fixing Handles	10
Chest Handles	11
Flush Pull Handles	12 - 13

Fold Down T Handle	14
316SS Slam Latch	14
Refrigerator Handle	15

05 SWING HANDLES

NEW Oval Series Swing Handles	2 - 3
Eselon Series Swing Handles	4 - 8
Millenium Series Swing Handles	9 - 12
A Series Swing Handles	13 - 14
NEW Euro Cylinder Swing Handles	15 - 18
Spring Loaded Swing Handles	19
Mini Swing Handles	20 - 23
Swing Handle Recessed Dish	24
Euro Profile Cylinders	25

06 FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

Flush Pull Ring Latches	2 - 3
Metal Cabinet Locks	4 - 6
Slide Latches	6 - 7
Push Knob Latches	8
NEW Paddle Latches	9 - 17
RV Entrance Door Paddle Latch	18

07 FOLDING T (DROP T) HANDLES

Whale Tail Folding T Handles	2 - 5
Sleek Folding T Handles	2 - 3
Midnight Folding T Handles	5 - 9
Comfort Folding T Handles	10 - 11
Signature Folding T Handles	12 - 15
Economy Folding T Handles	16 - 17
Polyamide Folding T Handles	18
Folding T Handle Accessories	19 - 21

08 COMPRESSION LOCKS

Slim Compression Locks	2
Small & Large Compression Locks	3 - 5
NEW Lift & Turn Compression Lock	5

CONTENTS

PRODUCT LISTS

09 CAM LOCKS

Ordering Information	2 - 4
Cylinder Locking Cam Locks	5 - 7
Wing Knob Cam Locks	6 - 7
Cam Accessories for Cam Locks	8
High Security Cam Locks	9 - 10
Combination Cam Locks	10
Spring Loaded Cam Lock	11
Insert Type Mini Quarter Turns	11
Accessories For Cam Locks	12

10 QUARTER TURNS

Overview of Quarter Turns	2
Cylinder Locking Quarter Turns	3 - 4
Wing Knob Quarter Turns	5 - 9
NEW Electronic Locking Wing Handle	8
L Handle Quarter Turns	10
T Handle Quarter Turns	11
Compression T Handle Qtr Turn	12
Insert (Drive) Type Qtr Turns	13 - 18
Hygiene Lock Qtr Turn	19
Compression Insert Qtr Turns	20 - 21
Cams For Quarter Turns	22 - 24
Finger Pull For Quarter Turns	24
Polyamide 2K Insert Qtr Turns	25
Keys For Insert Quarter Turns	26
Push Button Slam Locks	27
Mini Quarter Turns	28

11 HINGES

Continuous Hinge - Piano	2
Continuous Hinge - Tila	3 - 4
Continuous Hinge - Centaflex	5
Lift Off Hinges	6 - 13
Weld-On Hinges	6 - 7
Pintle "Block" Hinges	8 - 10

Butt Hinges	11 - 23
Butt Torque Hinges	24 - 26
Offset Pin Hinges	27 - 28
Strap Hinges	29 - 30
Truck / Container Door Hinges	31 - 36
Concealed Hinges	37 - 53

12 SEALING RUBBER

Adhesive Backed Foam	2
Sheet Edge Seals - Side Seal	3 - 4
Sheet Edge Seals - Top Seal	4 - 5
NEW Marine Edge Protection	6
Sheet Edge Protection	6 - 8
Window & Edge Protection	8
Truck / Container Door Seal	9

13 TRANSPORT HARDWARE

12V Jockey Wheel / Stand	2
316SS Hook, Eye, Caribiner	3
Locker / Compartment Latch	3
Hasp & Staples	4
Lifting Eye Bolts	5
316SS Slide "Tower" Bolt	5
Spring bolts	6 - 8
Antiluce / "Drop Lock"	9
NEW Tie Down Lashing Rings	10
Rubber Bonnet Latches	10
Door Retainers "Hold Backs"	11 - 14
Emergency Hammers	15
Truck Cam Lock Door Kits	16 - 20

14 OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

Hasp & Staple Over Centre Latch	2
Toggle Clamps	3 - 4
NEW Over Centre Latches	5 - 18
Extra Large Over Centre Latches	19 - 20

CONTENTS

PRODUCT LISTS

15 DRAWER SLIDES

45mm Slides: Standard & S/Steel	2 - 3
45mm Slides: Soft Close	4 - 5
53mm Slides: Free / Locking	6
76mm Slides: Free / Locking	7 - 8

16 DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

Cam Locks	2 - 3
Hinged Door Locks	4 - 8
Hinged Door Locks - High Security	4
Door / Drawer Push Locks	9
Locks For Drawers / Doors	10
Locks For Filing Cabinets	11
Locks & Parts For Sliding Doors	12 - 19
Flush Locks For Lockers	20 - 21
Hinged Glass Door Knob Locks	22 - 28
Hinges For Cabinets	29 - 30
Connectors, Supports & Standoffs	31 - 33

17 FASTENERS

Rivet Nuts	2 - 3
Clinch: Studs, Pins, Standoffs, Nuts	4 - 7
Rivet Bushes (Hank Bushes)	7
Captive Panel Fasteners	8
Weld Studs	8
Threaded Rod, Screws, Bolts	9 - 18
Nuts & Washers	19 - 25
Retainers & Helicoils	26 - 28
Blind Pop Rivets	28

18 TOOLS

Battery Rivet Nut Tool	2
Rivit Sheetmetal Tools	2 - 3

19 ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

12V Jockey Wheel / Stand	2
NEW Electronic Rotary Latches	3 - 4
NEW Jump Solar Jump Start Packs	5 - 7
Jump Solar LED Light	8

20 SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL

Earth & Neutral Bars	2 - 6
Stand Off Insulators	7
Window Sealing Rubber	8
Edge Sealing Rubber	8

21 MARINE PRODUCTS (SUMMARY)

Flush Pull Ring Deck Latches	2 - 3
High Security Mini Quarter Turn	3
Over Centre Hasp & Staple	3
Pull / Grab Handles	4
Cabinet / Locker Door Latches	5
Marine Sheet Edge Protection	6
Folding Table / Seat Bracket	6
L Handles & T Handles	7
Compartment Latch	8
Hinges	8 - 11
Drawer Slides	11
Earth & Neutral Bars	11
Gas Struts	12
Jump Solar Jump Start Kits	13
Hooks, Latches, Hold Back, Stay	14 - 15

22 INDEX CODE SEARCH

Search Product Codes To Find Page Number	1 - 7
--	-------

IP RATING CHART

Inside
Back
Cover

CONTENTS

PRODUCT PREVIEW

01 DOOR LIFTING



02 L & T HANDLES



03 LOCKING ACCESSORIES



04 PULL HANDLES



05 SWING HANDLES



CONTENTS

PRODUCT PREVIEW

06 FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS



07 FOLDING T (DROP T) HANDLES



08 COMPRESSION LOCKS



09 CAM LOCKS



10 QUARTER TURNS



CONTENTS

PRODUCT PREVIEW

11 HINGES



12 SEALING RUBBER



13 TRANSPORT HARDWARE



14 OVER CENTRE FASTENERS



15 DRAWER SLIDES



CONTENTS

PRODUCT PREVIEW

16 DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE



17 FASTENERS



18 TOOLS



19 ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS



20 SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL



21 MARINE PRODUCTS



01 DOOR LIFTING

Pages

	Gas Struts - Information & Guide to Ordering	2 - 8
	Gas Struts - Standard Compression Type	9 - 24
NEW	Gas Struts - 14mm Shaft Stainless Steel	23
NEW	Gas Struts - Adjustable Pressure Force Type	25
NEW	Gas Struts - Reverse Traction / Tension Type	26
NEW	Gas Struts - Safety Lock Out Tubes	27 - 29
	Gas Struts - Protective Rubber Dust Boots	30
	Gas Struts - Female Socket Ends & Quick Release Socket Ends	30 - 32
	Gas Struts - Male Ball Stud Mounting Brackets	33
	Gas Struts - Screw On Plate Mounting Brackets	34 - 40
	Gas Struts - Eyelet Ends	41 - 44
	Powerise Electric Drive Actuators	45 - 48
	Light Duty Marine Hatch Stay	49
	Cover Stays	50 - 52
	Folding Table Bracket	53
	Lifting Eye Bolts	54

01 DOOR LIFTING



DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - GENERAL INFORMATION

- Please use the below information and our 'Guide to Ordering' on the following pages to ensure you receive the correct gas strut, mounting points and opening angle for your installation. Our gas struts have a one way valve; once gassed we cannot remove force, nor accept them back for return.
- Our standard gas struts are supplied with female ball socket ends & male ball stud mounting brackets with M8x12mm thread (M10x19mm for C14 gas struts) and a hex collar for tightening. However we also stock a wide range of alternative gas strut ends and mounting bracket options.
- Most of our standard gas strut extended lengths can be increased by up to 20mm, in 5mm increments by changing the socket ends. It is important to remember increasing extended length also increases the minimum compressed length by the same, so you should check you have sufficient space between mounting points throughout door closing to accommodate this.
- **Gas struts should be mounted cylinder up - shaft down** where possible. This enables the best damping effect and also allows internal oil to lubricate the seal and shaft, prolonging gas strut life.
- **Our gas struts have a 12 month warranty.** Gas strut life varies hugely depending on installation environment and use. A gas strut that is compressed and extended regularly enables the internal oil to lubricate and protect the shaft. A gas strut used infrequently, or subject to a dusty or damp environment, or subject to corrosive elements (e.g. cleaners) will deteriorate more quickly. As the smooth surface of the shaft corrodes or pulls debris through the seal then the seal will become damaged and gas (force) will be lost.
- Our gas struts are rated for use in temperatures between -20°C to +80°C, however temperature changes will change gas strut force. As a rough guide, a 10°C reduction in temperature will reduce force by approximately 4%, and vice versa.
- Actual gas strut force may vary from nominal force; tolerance is approximately +/- 7% of the labelled force.

Some concepts often misunderstood:

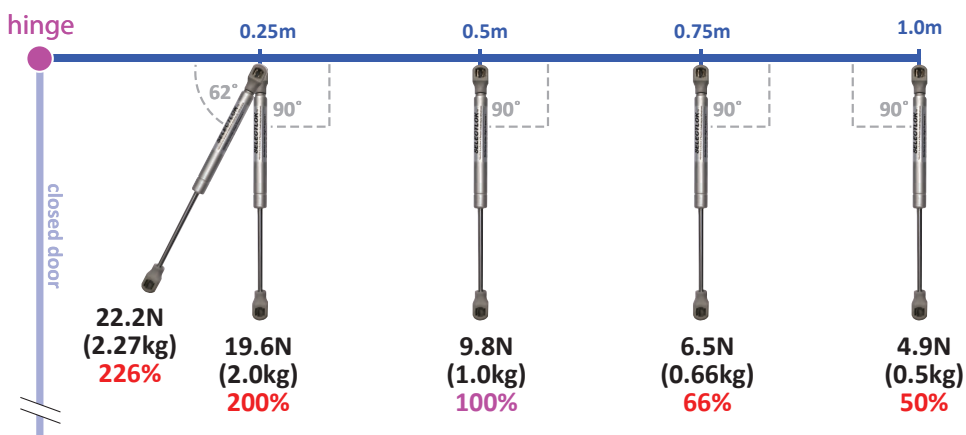
Gas struts are not rated in "newton metres". Newton metres (Nm) is a measurement of Torque which is a rotational force about a pivot. An example of Torque: A 1.0m high Vertical Door (hinged across the top) with a Centre of Gravity of 0.5m, with a total mass of 1kg lifted to horizontal (open) position has gravity acting upon it creating torque: $0.5\text{m} \times 1\text{kg} \times 9.8 = 4.9\text{Nm}$ of Torque.

By contrast, a gas strut has Force which is measured in newtons (N). The gas strut force required to hold this door at horizontal varies depending on the mounting distance from the centre of hinge and the angle the gas strut is on. A gas strut mounted vertically at the COG (0.5m from hinge) would require 9.8N of force to make the door weightless: $4.9\text{Nm} / 0.5\text{m} = 9.8\text{N}$; obviously more force would be required to securely hold it up against wind and vibrations. Additionally, for doors which rotate around a pivot, the gas struts cannot be mounted perpendicular to the door which reduces the gas strut efficiency, so even more force is required to hold the door up.

Below is a representation of the force required just to counteract gravity (make the door weightless) at different distances from the hinge.

Diagram showing a vertical door 1.0m High, 1kg total weight with 0.5m COG, open at horizontal position = 4.9Nm Torque

At the centre of gravity the perpendicular force required to counter gravity equals total door weight (100%). Out at the opening edge only 50% is required because the hinge is holding half the weight. By comparison, the angled strut close to hinge requires 226% of door weight.



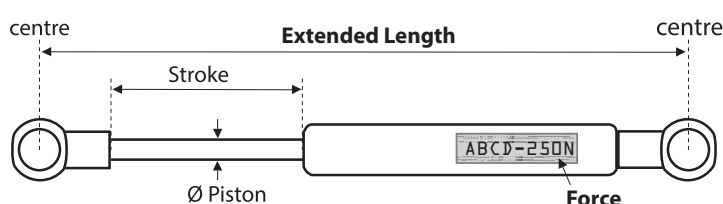
DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - GUIDE TO ORDERING PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING

The following detailed information is provided to ensure new door designs and gas strut fit-outs go smoothly and without wasting unnecessary time and expense. We recommend you read the following pages and ask us any questions before ordering.

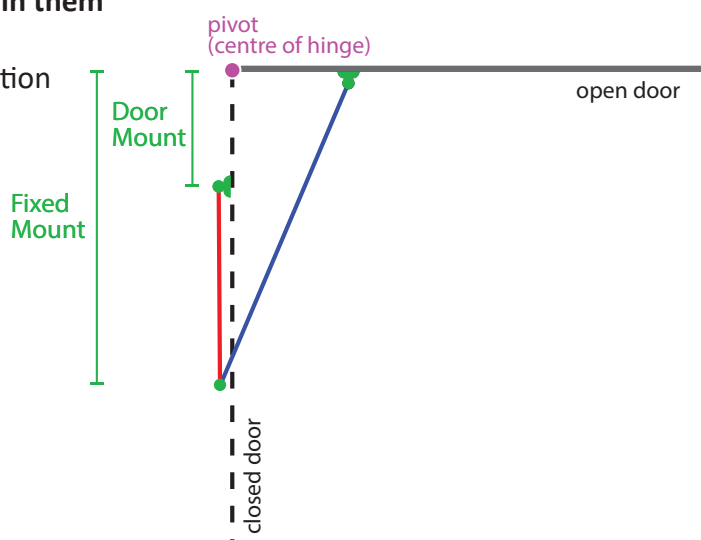
1. Situations:

- 1a. If you are replacing existing gas struts** please check the label to see if a force is noted. This could be shown in Newtons, for example “250N”, “1000N”, or it could be shown in pounds “30lb”. If you have this information then we only need this and the extended length of the gas strut (centre to centre of end connections) and a photo showing the type of end connection (socket, eyelet, clevis, etc).



- 1b. If your existing gas struts do not have the force noted on the label** but they have some force remaining, then it is best to use them to get us two measurements - weigh your door / hatch out at the opening edge with the door up at horizontal: (1) with your old struts fitted and (2) without your old struts fitted. Then you need to send us your old struts for testing what force remains in them. Once we know the force remaining in your old struts and the difference in weight at the end of the door / hatch, then we can fairly accurately calculate out what force to put in new struts for you.

- 1c. If your existing gas struts have no force left in them at all** then you will need to read on the following pages and provide further information as well as the distances from centre of hinge to the centre of each mounting point (Door Mount and Fixed Mount).



- 1d. If it is a new design** then we need you to supply the information on the following pages and we will specify the gas strut and advise where to position the mounting brackets. If you have any restrictions or preferences for where the mounting points need to go, we need to know before doing the calculation and specifying the gas strut - please send us a detailed drawing / photos demonstrating your requirements.

DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - GUIDE TO ORDERING PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING

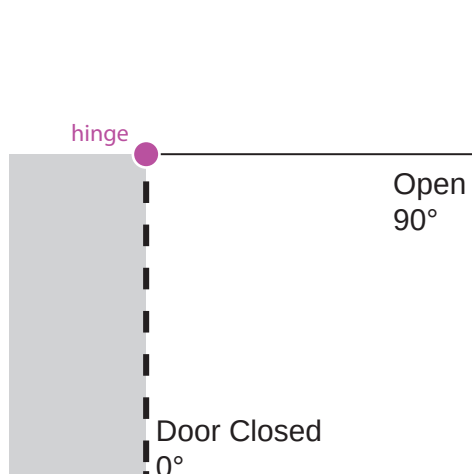
2. Type of Door:

We need to know what type of door (or other) you are using the gas struts on. Different door designs will have different COGs (Centre of Gravity) and have different torque values throughout their rotation. This can completely change where the mounting points need to be and what gas strut force is required.

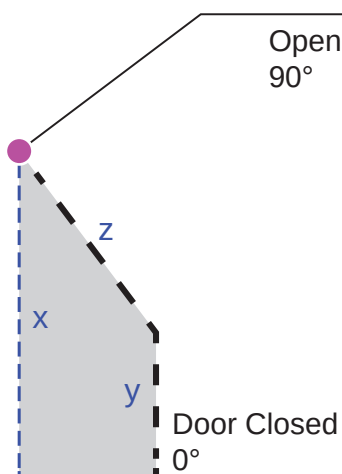
Below are the five most common door types. Please advise which type you have and send us a **detailed drawing with all dimensions** (including dimensions: **z, y, x, w, v, u, t, s** shown below, where applicable).

Photos of your door in open and closed positions are very helpful to identify any potential issues in advance.

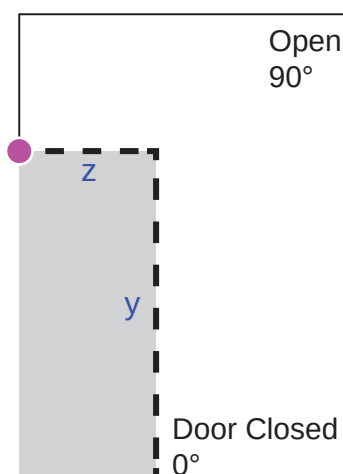
VERTICAL DOOR



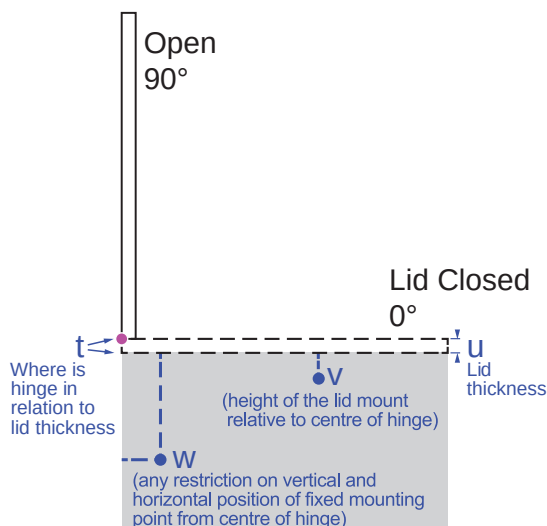
SLOPED DOOR



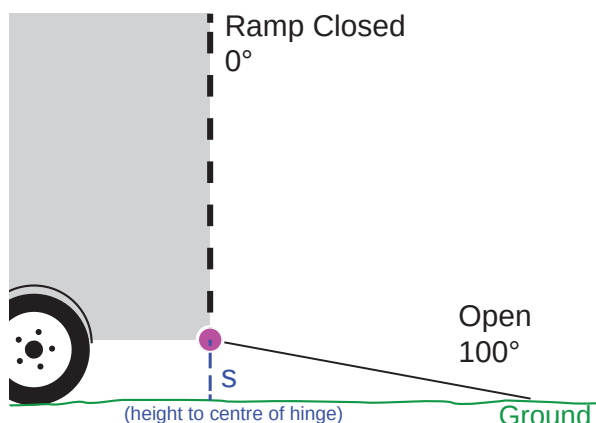
GULLWING DOOR / GULLWING LID



HATCH / LID



RAMP DOOR



DOOR LIFTING

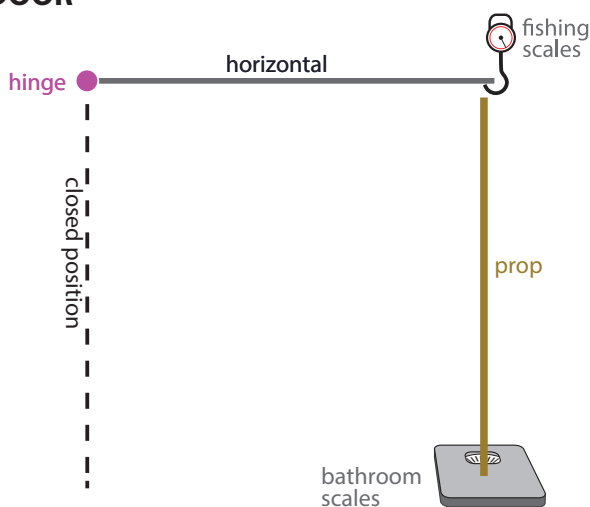
GAS STRUTS - GUIDE TO ORDERING PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING

Door Weight and COG:

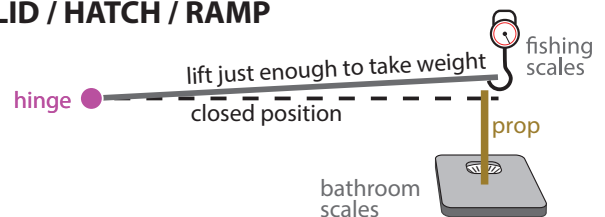
We must have accurate weight and measurements in order to give you the desired result. If you guess and under / over estimate any specifications, then you may end up with gas struts that do not function correctly. Our gas struts have a one-way valve; **once we add gas to suit your specification we cannot remove it - so we cannot accept gas struts back for return.** Note that while under-estimating may seem a safe gamble, a lower force specification may see you end up with a smaller diameter gas strut with a maximum force capability below what is required for your application.

- 2a. **If the door is not yet installed** weigh the whole **finished** door including hardware on some platform (or bathroom) scales.
- 2b. **If the door / hatch is already installed on the hinge** then (remove any existing gas struts and) hook the bottom / opening edge of the door / hatch using some hanging scales (fishing / luggage type) and lift to horizontal to get a weight. If the door is too heavy to hold with hanging scales you can use a pole to prop the door up on some platform scales - see diagrams below:

DOOR



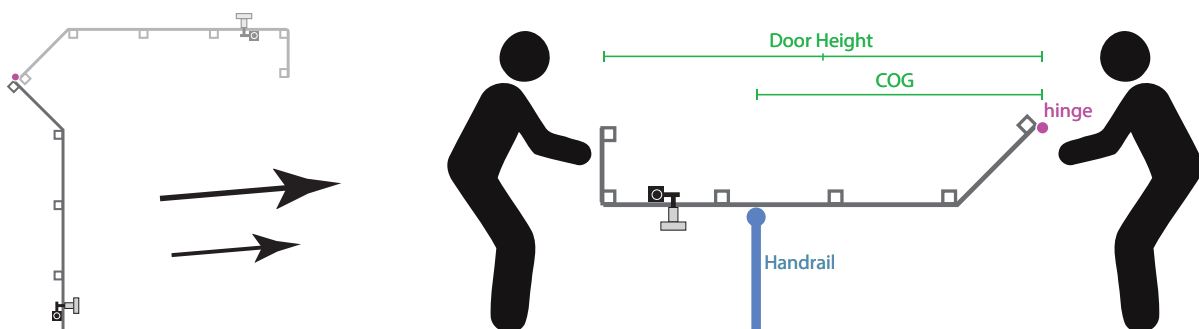
LID / HATCH / RAMP



Important Note: The weight measured out at the opening edge needs to be doubled to get the total door weight because the hinge is holding half the weight. **Be sure to confirm with us whether you are giving us the measured weight or the total weight.**

- 2c. **COG (Centre of Gravity):** If the door / hatch is not evenly constructed from hinge to opening edge, or if there is door hardware installed this can shift the COG from the middle of the door. We need to know this so we can allow for it in the calculation.

To estimate the COG of an irregularly constructed door, with the door off the hinge, two people can position it on top of a round hand rail (or similar) and move it back and forth (hinge to opening edge) until it balances. The COG is the distance measured from the hinge to the balancing point. See diagram below showing a bent door with handle and hardware:



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DOOR LIFTING

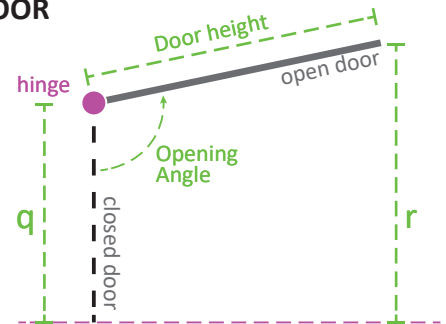
GAS STRUTS - GUIDE TO ORDERING PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING

3. Height: Measure the distance from the centre of hinge to the opening edge as shown in diagram beside.

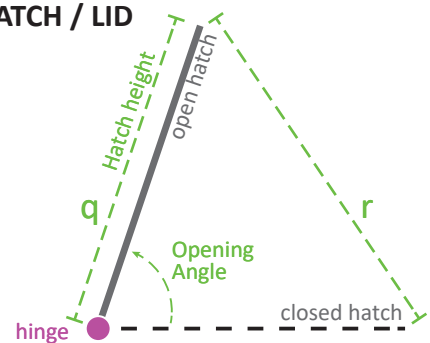
Note: We do not ask for the length of the hinged side because it is not part of the calculation except whether to use one or two gas struts. You should only consider using one gas strut per door if you have a very lightweight door with a short hinge side, or a door with an extremely strong frame, body and hinge. Otherwise you should always have two to balance forces.

4. Opening angle: We need to know what opening angle you require for your door / hatch. Because this can be difficult to measure, if the angle is critical, it is better to give us a drawing showing the door in both closed and open position and the measurements for **r** and **q** in the diagram(s) beside. If a door is not vertical when closed, or if a hatch is not horizontal when closed, you need to advise us.

DOOR



HATCH / LID

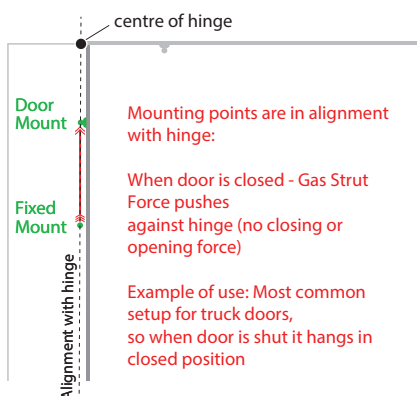
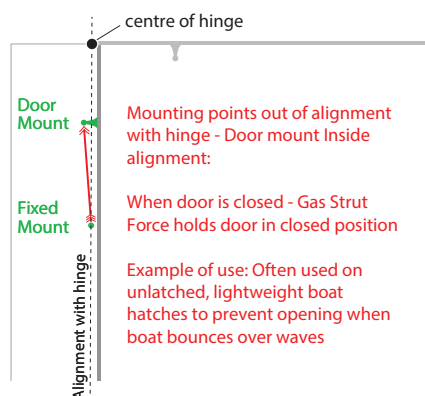
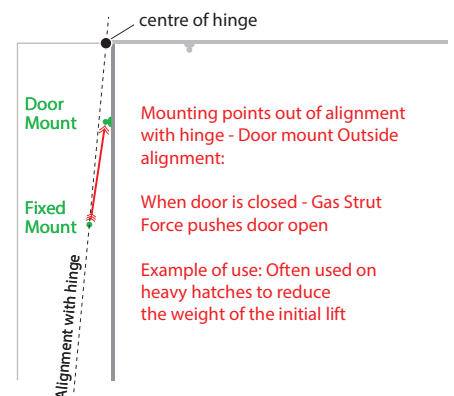


Note: When we input your desired opening angle into our standard calculator it will return mounting point positions which will ensure the door mounting point moves through your specified opening angle. If you have a thick door, or large brackets which offset your mounting points then this will affect the actual angle the door opens to. To solve this for you we need a detailed drawing showing all measurements from the centre of hinge: door thickness, mounting bracket offsets, door closed and open positions.

When we specify mounting point dimensions, follow these instructions to confirm they will work for your installation:

- Open the door to the desired opening angle
- Mark the door mounting point position that we have specified on the door (allowing for bracket offsets)
- From this door mounting point, measure the extended length of the gas strut down to the body / frame and mark where the fixed mounting point position needs to go (allowing for bracket offsets)
- Now check that throughout door closing rotation the distance between the two mounting points is always larger than the minimum compressed length of the gas strut.

In addition to this, offset mounting points will effect how the door performs in closed position. The gas strut may push the door open, or, hold the door closed (see below diagram). This should be considered when designing/choosing mounting brackets.

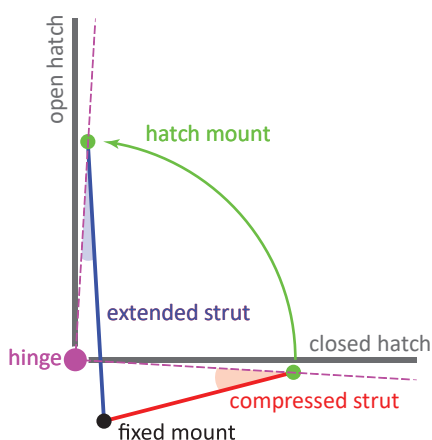


DOOR LIFTING

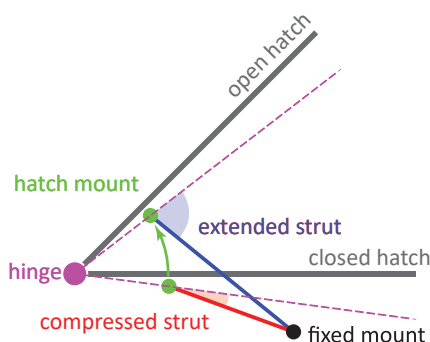
GAS STRUTS - GUIDE TO ORDERING PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING

5. **Hatches / Lids** require more consideration of mounting positions to achieve the correct gas strut performance. However, as long as you provide us with accurate weight and measurements and install the mounting points exactly where we specify - we can make a hatch weightless to lift, or with a little weight remaining to keep it closed, or design it so the gas strut force can hold the hatch closed.

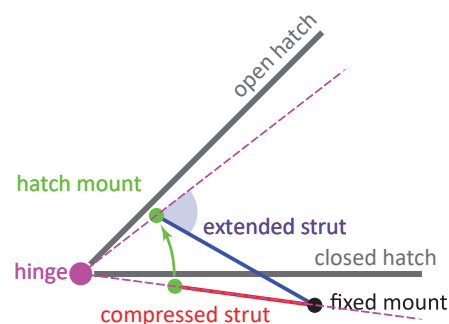
The appropriate gas strut setup for a hatch will depend on the hatch weight, opening angle and how it is to be used. See some common examples below:



For heavy hatches opening up close to vertical
Hatch Closed: strut angled up to help initial lift
Hatch Open: strut close to hinge to reduce efficiency and make easy to close



For heavy hatches with shallow opening angle
Hatch Closed: strut angled up to help initial lift
Hatch Open: strut almost perpendicular to lid to increase efficiency to hold open



For light hatches with shallow opening angle
Hatch Closed: strut angled at hinge so no upward force
Hatch Open: strut almost perpendicular to lid to increase efficiency to hold open

Note: The pink dashed lines emanating from the centre of hinge and passing through the centre of the hatch mounting point. The angle which the gas strut makes with the pink dashed line dictates the efficiency of the gas strut force and contributes to the overall size of the lever arm creating the desired hatch rotation. The closer the angle is to 90°, the more efficient the gas strut is. The shallower the angle the less efficient the gas strut is.

So, while a hatch mounting point further from the hinge can contribute to a larger lever arm, if it results in a shallow gas strut angle it can undermine the gain. The tricky part is to get the right balance between the two for both open and closed hatch positions. We have the tools and skills to achieve this.

DOOR LIFTING

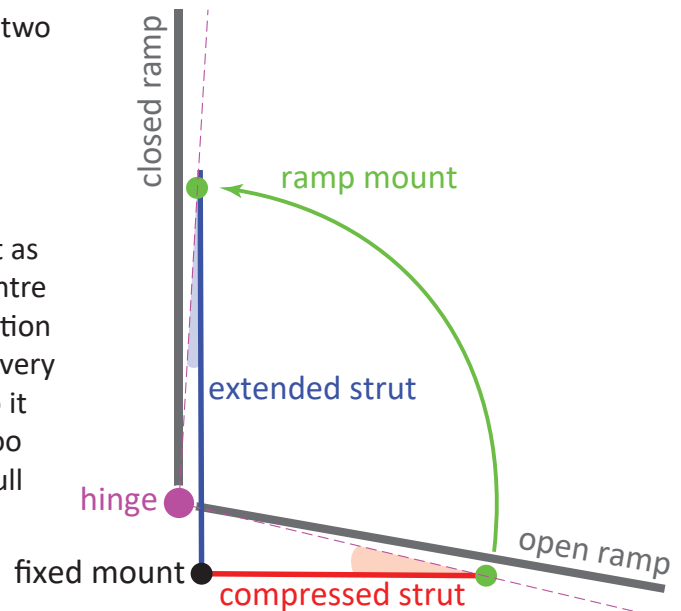
GAS STRUTS - GUIDE TO ORDERING PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING

6. Ramp Doors (e.g. horse float, race trailer)

These require a mounting point below the hinge such that the gas strut has some angle and efficiency when the ramp is down (at it's largest Torque value). There are two options:

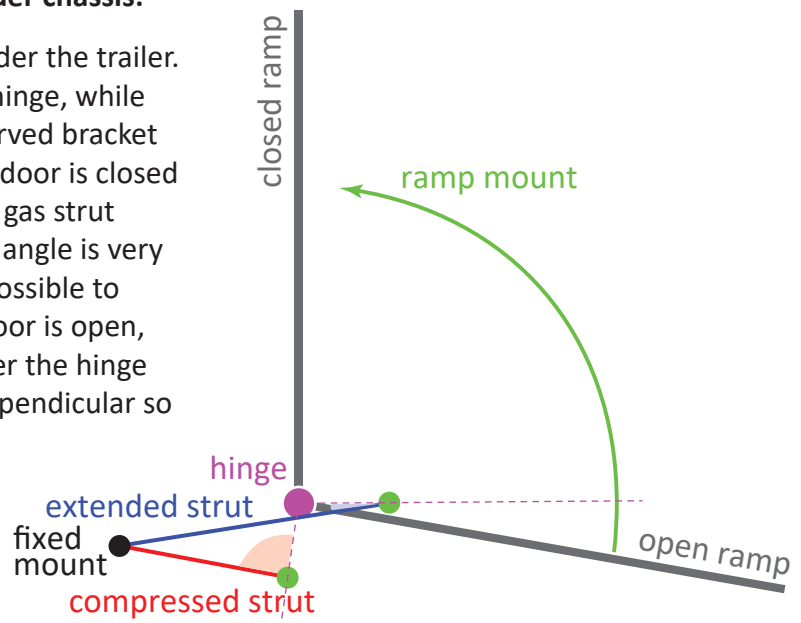
7a. Traditional mounting - vertically up the door:

The fixed mounting point is below the door hinge but as close as possible to the vertical plane through the centre of hinge so that when the ramp door is in closed position (where the Torque value is close to zero) the angle is very shallow so the gas strut is as inefficient as possible so it is not too difficult to open the door. If the strut has too much angle in closed position it will be too hard to pull open.



7b. Underbody mounting - horizontally under chassis:

Gas struts can also be setup horizontally under the trailer. The fixed mounting point is forward of the hinge, while the door mounting point is attached to a curved bracket off the bottom of the ramp door. When the door is closed (Torque value is close to zero) the extended gas strut needs to pass close to the hinge so that the angle is very shallow so the gas strut is as inefficient as possible to make door opening easy. When the ramp door is open, the door mounting point rotates down under the hinge and the strut angle needs to be close to perpendicular so the gas strut has maximum efficiency.



This setup gives better ground clearance when the vehicle is moving as the door bracket protrudes to the rear when the door is closed. Depending on height clearance off the ground, some fitters will recess the struts into the rear box section or create skids that hit the ground before the struts to prevent damage.

DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - STANDARD

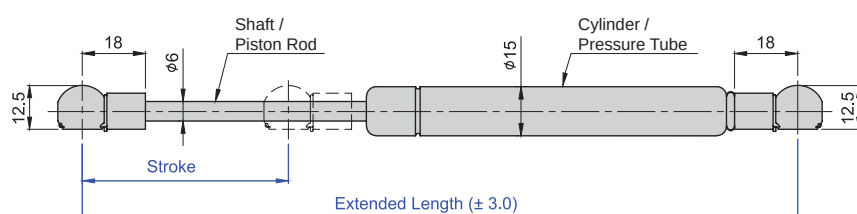
6mm PISTON 300N (MAX)

NI-SLIDE STEEL

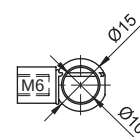
- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 10mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- Piston treated with Ni-slide nitrating process for corrosion resistance
- Cylinder rolled, not welded, for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



C6

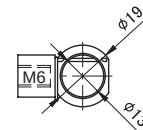


C920M6 Metal Socket

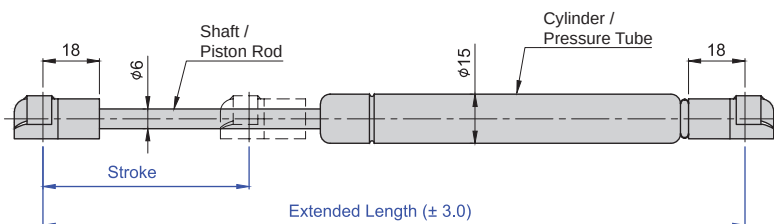


Alternative:

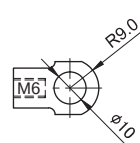
C1920M6 Metal Socket



B8-1-090251



B10 Plastic Socket



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
C6-060195-XXXN	50 - 300	195	60	135	6
C6-080240-XXXN	50 - 300	240	80	160	6
B8-1-090251-XXXN	60 - 300	251	90	161	6
B10-100280-XXXN	50 - 300	280	100	180	6

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD



DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - OUTDOOR / MARINE

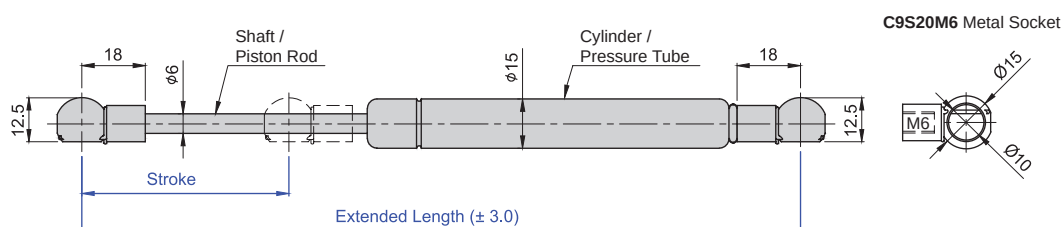
6mm PISTON 300N (MAX)

STAINLESS STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 10mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- 316 stainless steel shaft & cylinder, 303 stainless steel socket ends and ball stud brackets
- High corrosion resistance, non-magnetic
- Rolled not welded for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



S6



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
S6-060195-XXXN	50 - 300	195	60	135	6
S6-080240-XXXN	50 - 300	240	80	160	6
S6-100280-XXXN	50 - 300	280	100	180	6

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - STANDARD

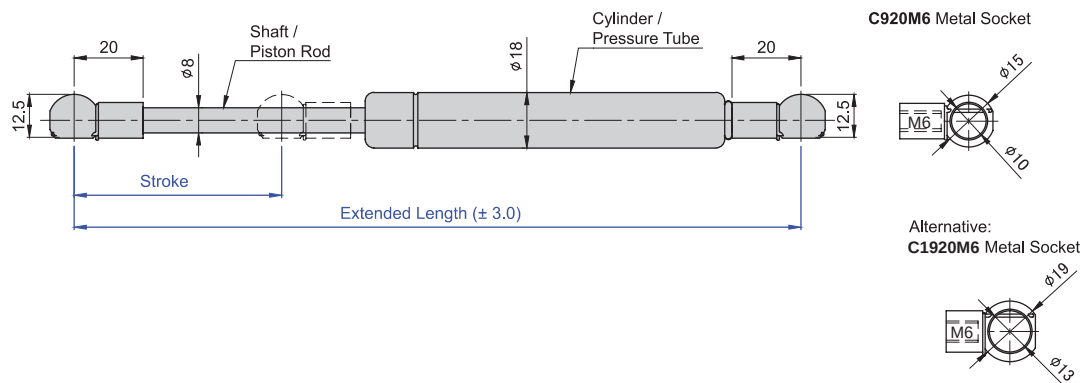
8mm PISTON 700N (MAX)

NI-SLIDE STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 10mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- Piston treated with Ni-slide nitrating process for corrosion resistance
- Cylinder rolled, not welded, for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



C8



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
C8-075230-XXXN	100 - 700	230	75	155	8
C8-080245-XXXN	50 - 700	245	80	165	8
C8-090260-XXXN	50 - 700	260	90	170	8
B10-100275-XXXN	115 - 700	275	100	175	8
C8-110290-XXXN	150 - 700	290	110	180	8
C8-100295-XXXN	100 - 700	295	100	195	8
C8-115310-XXXN	50 - 700	310	115	195	8
B10-125330-XXXN	145 - 700	330	125	205	8
C8-125330-XXXN	50 - 700	330	125	205	8
C8-135350-XXXN	50 - 700	350	135	215	8
B10-140365-XXXN	150 - 700	365	140	225	8
C8-148375-XXXN	50 - 700	375	148	227	8
B10-150395-XXXN	150 - 700	395	150	245	8
C8-165405-XXXN	50 - 700	405	165	240	8
C8-165410-XXXN*	100 - 700	410	165	245	8
C8-177430-XXXN	50 - 700	430	177	253	8

...Continued next page...

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

*Gas strut already has 5mm extension end(s).

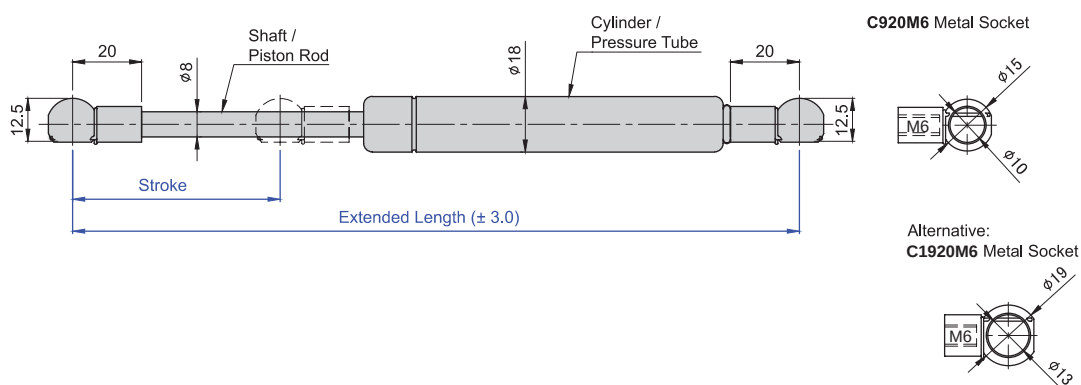
DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - STANDARD

8mm PISTON 700N (MAX)

NI-SLIDE STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 10mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- Piston treated with Ni-slide nitrating process for corrosion resistance
- Cylinder rolled, not welded, for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



C8

Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
...Continued from previous page...					
C8-185450-XXXN	100 - 700	450	185	265	8
B10-190460-XXXN	200 - 700	460	190	270	8
C8-190460-XXXN	100 - 700	460	190	270	8
C8-200485-XXXN	100 - 700	485	200	285	8
C8-210500-XXXN	30 - 700	500	210	290	8
C8-210505-XXXN*	30 - 700	505	210	295	8
B10-225525-XXXN	80 - 700	525	220	305	8
C8-225525-XXXN	100 - 700	525	220	305	8
C8-230540-XXXN	100 - 700	540	230	310	8
C8-240560-XXXN	100 - 700	560	240	320	8
C8-250575-XXXN	100 - 700	575	250	325	8
C8-250585-XXXN	100 - 700	585	250	335	8
C8-265610-XXXN	100 - 700	610	265	345	8
C8-275630-XXXN	100 - 700	630	275	355	8
C8-295670-XXXN	100 - 700	670	295	375	8
C8-310700-XXXN	100 - 700	700	310	390	8

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

*Gas strut already has 5mm extension end(s)

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD



DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - OUTDOOR / MARINE

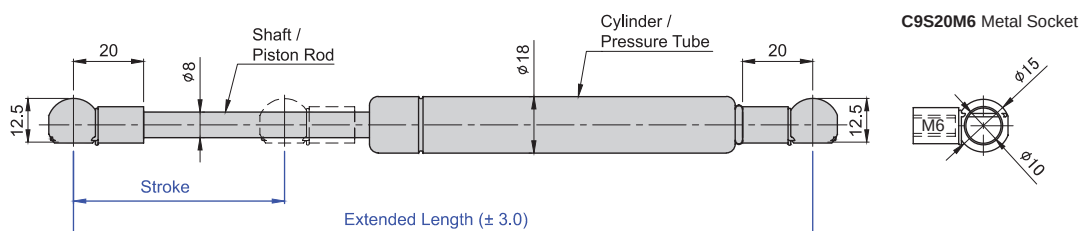
8mm PISTON 650N (MAX)

STAINLESS STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 10mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- 316 stainless steel shaft & cylinder, 303 stainless steel socket ends and ball stud brackets
- High corrosion resistance, non-magnetic
- Rolled not welded for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



S8



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
S8-120325-XXXN	100 - 650	325	120	205	8
S8-160405-XXXN	100 - 650	405	160	245	8
S8-160410-XXXN*	100 - 650	410	160	250	8
S8-215510-XXXN	100 - 650	510	215	295	8
S8-220525-XXXN	100 - 650	525	220	305	8
S8-265610-XXXN	100 - 650	610	265	345	8
S8-320710-XXXN	100 - 650	710	320	390	8
S8-365810-XXXN	100 - 650	810	365	445	8

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - STANDARD

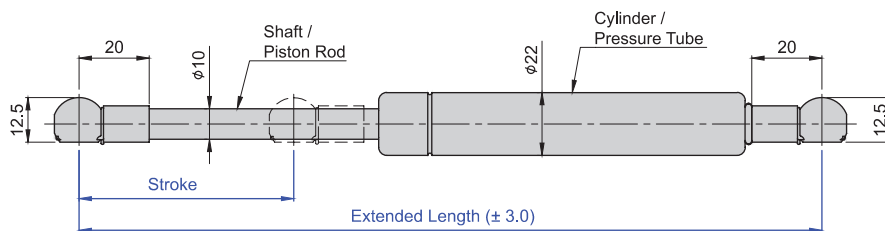
10mm PISTON 1100N (MAX)

NI-SLIDE STEEL

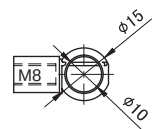
- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 10mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- Piston treated with Ni-slide nitrating process for corrosion resistance
- Cylinder rolled, not welded, for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



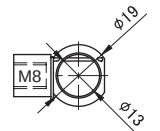
C10



C920M8 Metal Socket



Alternative:
C1920M8 Metal Socket



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
C10-100285-XXXXN	100 - 1100	285	100	185	10
C10-100300-XXXXN***	100 - 1100	300	100	200	10
C10-125330-XXXXN	100 - 1100	330	125	205	10
C10-150385-XXXXN	100 - 1100	385	150	235	10
C10-160405-XXXXN	450 - 1100	405	160	245	10
C10-185450-XXXXN	100 - 1100	450	185	265	10
C10-210500-XXXXN	100 - 1100	500	210	290	10
C10-210520-XXXXN****	100 - 1100	520	210	310	10
C10-230540-XXXXN	100 - 1100	540	230	310	10
C10-250585-XXXXN	100 - 1100	585	250	335	10
C10-250600-XXXXN***	100 - 1100	600	250	350	10
C10-280650-XXXXN	100 - 1100	650	280	370	10
C10-280670-XXXXN	100 - 1100	670	280	390	10

...Continued next page...

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

***Gas strut already has 15mm extension end(s).

****Gas strut already has 20mm extension end(s).

DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - STANDARD

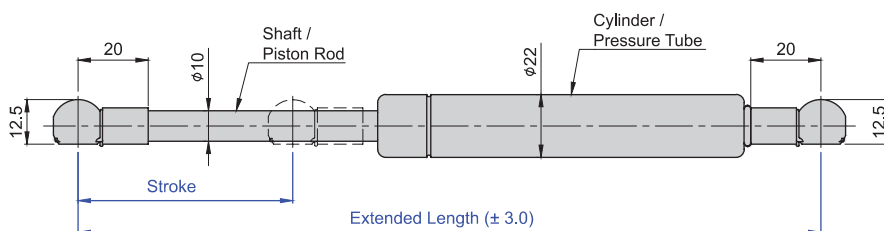
10mm PISTON 1100N (MAX)

NI-SLIDE STEEL

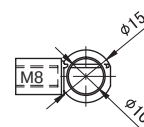
- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 10mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- Piston treated with Ni-slide nitrating process for corrosion resistance
- Cylinder rolled, not welded, for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



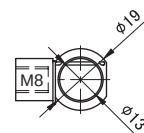
C10



C920M8 Metal Socket



Alternative:
C1920M8 Metal Socket



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
...Continued from previous page...					
C10-300700-XXXXN	100 - 1100	700	300	400	10
C10-325730-XXXXN	100 - 1100	730	325	405	10
C10-325735-XXXXN*	100 - 1100	735	325	410	10
C10-330750-XXXXN	100 - 1100	750	330	420	10
C10-350785-XXXXN	100 - 1100	785	350	435	10
B10A-350795-XXXXN	300 - 1100	795	350	445	10
C10-350800-XXXXN***	100 - 1100	800	350	450	10
C10-370830-XXXXN	100 - 1100	830	370	460	10
C10-400885-XXXXN	100 - 1100	885	400	485	10
C10-400900-XXXXN***	100 - 1100	900	400	500	10

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

*Gas strut already has 5mm extension end(s).

***Gas strut already has 15mm extension end(s).

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD



DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - OUTDOOR / MARINE

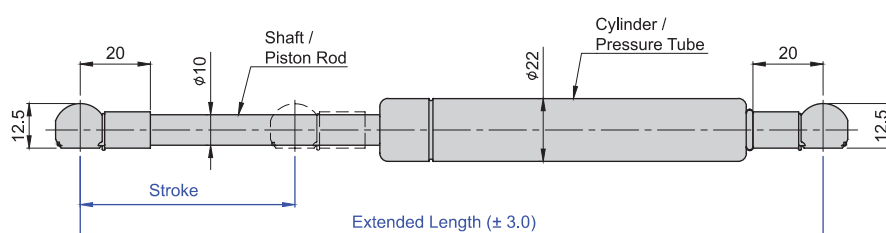
10mm PISTON 1000N (MAX)

STAINLESS STEEL

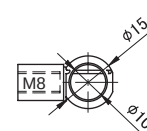
- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 10mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- 316 stainless steel shaft & cylinder, 303 stainless steel socket ends and ball stud brackets
- High corrosion resistance, non-magnetic
- Rolled not welded for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



S10

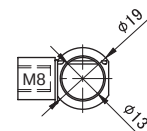


C9S20M8 Metal Socket



Alternative:

C19S20M8 Metal Socket



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
S10-160410-XXXN	100 - 1000	410	160	250	10
S10-250585-XXXN	100 - 1000	585	250	335	10
S10-250605-XXXN****	100 - 1000	605	250	355	10
S10-350785-XXXN	100 - 1000	785	350	435	10
S10-350805-XXXN****	100 - 1000	805	350	455	10
S10-400885-XXXN	100 - 1000	885	400	485	10
S10-400905-XXXN****	100 - 1000	905	400	505	10

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

****Gas strut already has 20mm extension end(s).

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - STANDARD

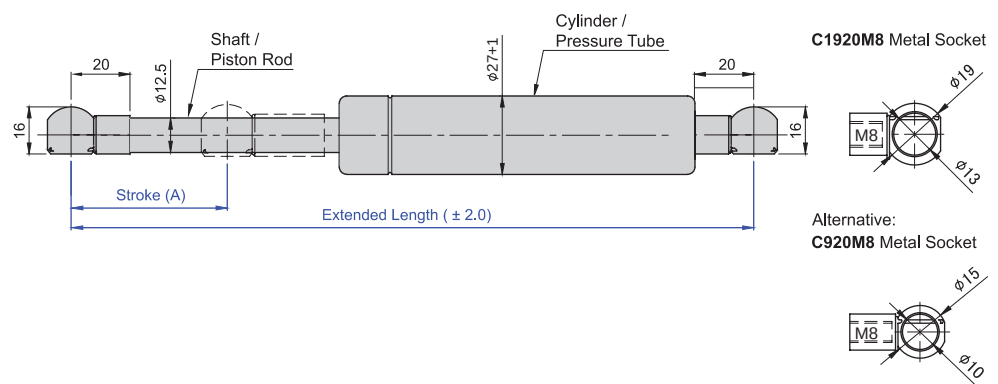
12mm PISTON 2000N (MAX)

NI-SLIDE STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 13mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- Piston treated with Ni-slide nitrating process for corrosion resistance
- Cylinder rolled, not welded, for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



C12



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
C12-150385-XXXXN	100-2000	385	150	235	12.5
C12-150395-XXXXN**	100 - 2000	395	150	245	12.5
C12-220530-XXXXN	100 - 2000	530	220	310	12.5
C12-260620-XXXXN	100 - 2000	620	260	360	12.5
C12-280670-XXXXN	100 - 2000	670	280	390	12.5
C12-300700-XXXXN	100 - 2000	700	300	400	12.5
C12-325730-XXXXN	100 - 2000	730	325	405	12.5
C12-325750-XXXXN****	100 - 2000	750	325	425	12.5
C12-350785-XXXXN	100 - 2000	785	350	435	12.5
C12-370830-XXXXN	100 - 2000	830	370	460	12.5
C12-370850-XXXXN****	100 - 2000	850	370	480	12.5
C12-400900-XXXXN	100 - 2000	900	400	500	12.5

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

**Gas strut already has 10mm extension ends.

****Gas strut already has 20mm extension end(s).

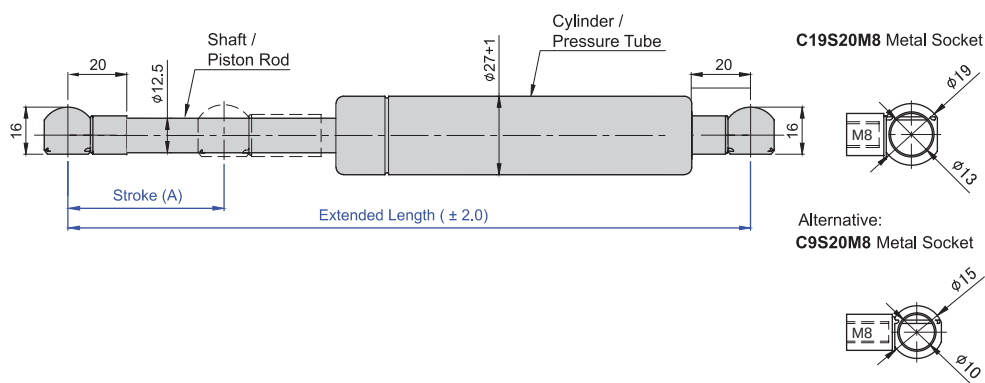
DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - OUTDOOR / MARINE

12mm PISTON 1800N (MAX)

STAINLESS STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 13mm ball studs with 13mm M8 thread
- 316 stainless steel shaft & cylinder, 303 stainless steel socket ends and ball stud brackets
- High corrosion resistance, non-magnetic
- Rolled not welded for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
S12-220530-XXXXN	100 - 1800	530	220	310	12.5
S12-300700-XXXXN	100 - 1800	700	300	400	12.5
S12-400900-XXXXN	100 - 1800	900	400	500	12.5

Lengths of most gas struts can be increased up to 20mm, in 5mm increments.

S12

DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - STANDARD

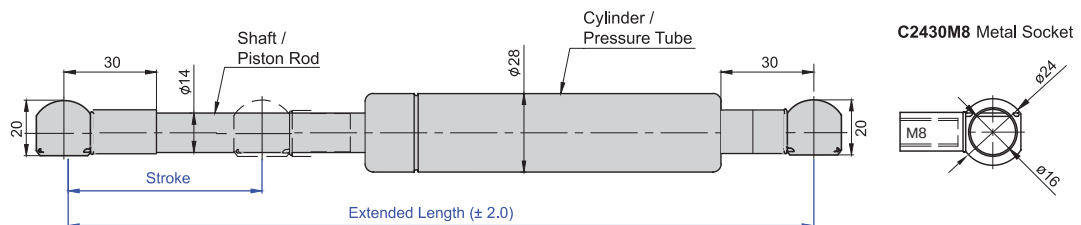
14mm PISTON 2500N (MAX)

NI-SLIDE STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male 16mm ball studs with 20mm M8 thread
- Piston treated with Ni-slide nitrating process for corrosion resistance
- Cylinder rolled, not welded, for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



C14



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
C14-100320-XXXXN ⁺	100 - 2500	320	100	220	14
C14-190500-XXXXN	100 - 2500	500	190	310	14
C14-250605-XXXXN	100 - 2500	605	250	355	14
C14-350815-XXXXN ⁺⁺	100 - 2500	815	350	465	14
C14-400920-XXXXN ⁺	100 - 2500	920	400	520	14
C14-4501030-XXXXN	100 - 2500	1030	450	580	14
C14-5001135-XXXXN ^{**}	100 - 2500	1135	500	635	14
C14-5501300-XXXXN	100 - 2000	1300	550	750	14

Lengths of most C14 struts can be decreased 10mm, or increased up to 10mm, in 5mm increments.

⁺Gas strut already has 5mm shorter end.

⁺⁺Gas strut already has 10mm shorter ends.

^{**}Gas strut already has 10mm extension ends.

DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - OUTDOOR / MARINE

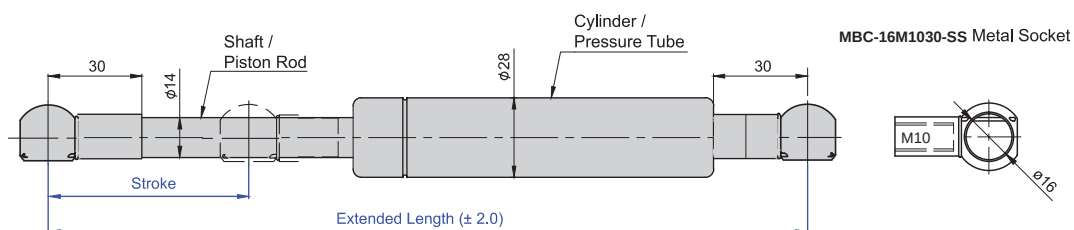
14mm PISTON 2500N (MAX)

STAINLESS STEEL

- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends (M10 thread) & male 16mm ball studs with 20mm M10 thread
- 316 stainless steel shaft & cylinder, 304 stainless steel socket ends and ball stud brackets
- High corrosion resistance



S14



Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
S14-290700-XXXXN	150 - 2500	700	290	410	14
S14-385900-XXXXN	150 - 2500	900	385	515	14
S14-5751300-XXXXN	150 - 2500	1300	575	725	14

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

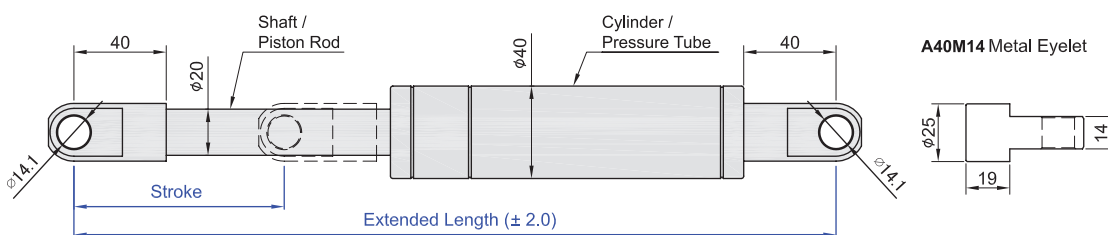
DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - STANDARD

20mm PISTON 5000N (MAX)

NI-SLIDE STEEL

- High quality German specification & Japanese quality management
- C20 gas struts supplied with aluminium eyelet ends with 14mm hole
- Piston treated with Ni-slide nitrating process for corrosion resistance
- Cylinder rolled, not welded, for optimal seal
- Superior damping control with patented labyrinth piston



C20

Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Ø Piston (mm)
C20-150500-XXXXN*	600 - 5000	500	150	350	20
C20-350900-XXXXN*	600 - 5000	900	350	550	20
C20-5001200-XXXXN*	600 - 5000	1200	500	700	20

* Special order product

DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - ADJUSTABLE FORCE

8mm, 10mm, 14mm PISTON

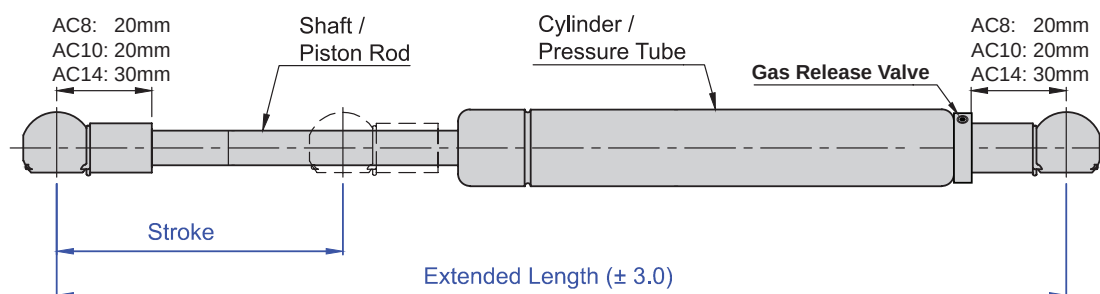
STEEL

- Adjustable struts have an Allen key grub screw valve so gas can be bled off to reach desired force while installed. Bleed off gas progressively with split second open & close technique
- Desirable for remote or difficult access installations where it is impractical to get accurate measurements required for gas strut design calculations
- Handy for trailer and horse float manufacturers to carry in stock to quickly resolve time sensitive jobs
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male ball stud brackets

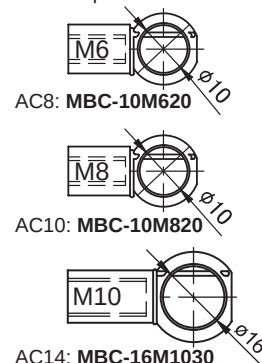
Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Piston / Cyl Ø (mm)	Strut Thread
AC8-100300-800N	100 - 800	300	100	200	8/18	M6
AC8-175450-800N	100 - 800	450	175	275	8/18	M6
AC8-200500-800N	100 - 800	500	200	300	8/18	M6
AC8-290680-800N	100 - 800	680	290	390	8/18	M6
AC10-115325-1200N	100 - 1200	325	115	210	10/22	M8
AC10-195485-1200N	100 - 1200	485	195	290	10/22	M8
AC10-240575-1200N	100 - 1200	575	240	335	10/22	M8
AC10-340785-1200N	100 - 1200	785	340	445	10/22	M8
AC10-390885-1200N	100 - 1200	885	390	495	10/22	M8
AC10-4851095-1200N	100 - 1200	1095	485	610	10/22	M8
AC14-190500-2500N	150 - 2500	500	190	310	14/28	M10
AC14-290700-2500N	150 - 2500	700	290	410	14/28	M10
AC14-315750-2500N	150 - 2500	750	315	435	14/28	M10
AC14-345815-2500N	150 - 2500	815	345	470	14/28	M10
AC14-395920-2500N	150 - 2500	920	395	525	14/28	M10
AC14-4901135-2500N	150 - 2500	1135	490	645	14/28	M10
AC14-5751300-2500N	150 - 2500	1300	575	725	14/28	M10
AC14-7251600-2500N	150 - 2500	1600	725	875	14/28	M10



AC10



Sockets per model:



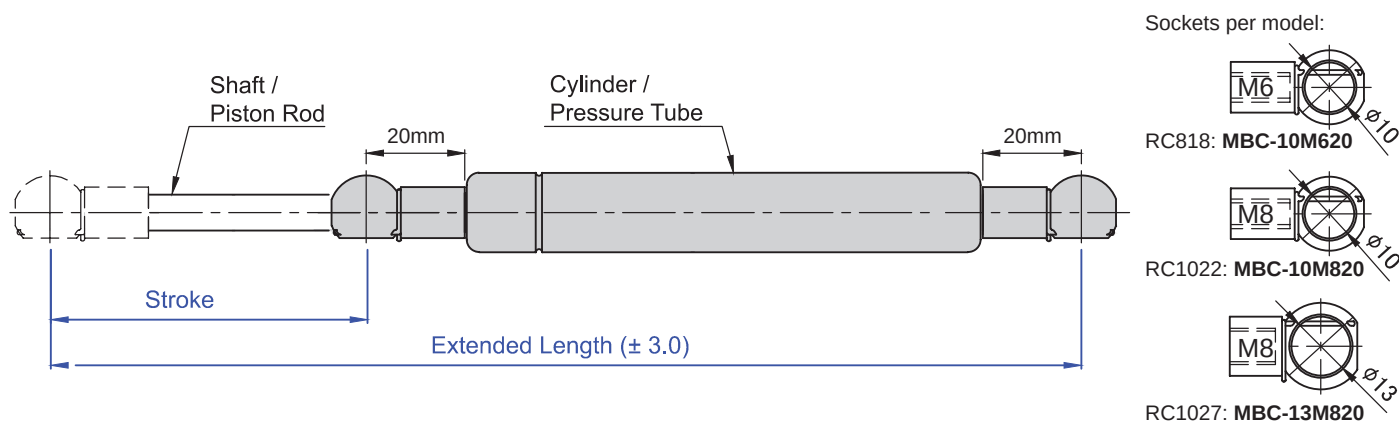
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - TRACTION / TENSION (REVERSE) TYPE 8/18mm, 10/22mm, 10/27mm PISTON/CYLINDER STEEL

- Traction / Tension (Reverse) gas struts function in the opposite manner to standard “compression” gas struts: The force pulls the two ends together instead of pushing the two ends apart
- All struts supplied with female ball socket ends & male ball stud brackets



RC1022

Code	Force Range (N)	Extended (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Compressed (mm)	Piston / Cyl Ø (mm)
RC818-100305-100N	100 - 800	305	100	205	8/18
RC818-200505-100N	100 - 800	505	200	305	8/18
RC818-300705-100N	100 - 800	705	300	405	8/18
RC1022-140415-100N	100 - 1200	415	140	275	10/22
RC1022-190515-100N	100 - 1200	515	190	325	10/22
RC1022-240615-100N	100 - 1200	615	240	375	10/22
RC1022-350835-100N	100 - 1200	835	350	485	10/22
RC1027-375895-100N	100 - 1500	895	375	520	10/27
RC1027-6001345-100N	100 - 1500	1345	600	745	10/27





DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - SAFETY LOCKING TUBE

MULTI-FIT - SUITS ALL 10mm PISTON GAS STRUTS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Safety lock out tubes to fit model 10mm shaft gas struts
- Prevents unintentional closing of doors and lids due to wind or accidental knocking
- Spring loaded to be out of alignment so that the safety tube jams against the bottom of the gas strut cylinder preventing it compressing
- To close the door or lid, you must push the thumb press on the red plastic collar to align the safety tube with the gas strut cylinder and then begin pulling the door / lid closed
- The safety tube is fitted to only one of the pair of gas struts on the door, so that the door can still be closed by one person



Multi-fit safety tube supplied 395mm long to fit C10-400885 / C10-400900 / S10-400885 / S10-400900 gas struts. To fit shorter gas strut models the tube must be cut to length to suit.

Instructions for fitting:

- Determine stroke (travel) of gas strut (e.g. 210mm).
- Cut safety tube to length of stroke less 5mm (e.g. $210 - 5 = 205\text{mm}$). For steel safety tubes it is best to paint the cut edge.
- Remove ball socket end from shaft end of gas strut and insert into safety cylinder.
- Push the zinc alloy end of safety cylinder against a flat surface to straighten it (against the spring tension).
- Push / screw the M8 thread on the shaft end of the gas strut into the grey zinc alloy end piece inside the safety tube.
- Slide red plastic collar over cylinder end of gas strut and fit to cut end of safety tube, aligning it so that the thumb press is angled up away from the gas strut. Test operation, then remove and refit the red plastic collar applying a couple of drops of super glue to hold in place.

Important Note:

- When using the safety tube, it must be factored into the design that the effective stroke of the gas strut is reduced by 35mm. For example, gas strut model C10-210500 with 210mm stroke would become 175mm stroke.



Showing C10-210500-XXXN Gas Strut with C10-SAFETY-395 cut to suit



Showing C10-125330-XXXN Gas Strut with C10-SAFETY-395 cut to suit

Code	Material	Gas Strut Ø Piston (mm)	Force Range (N)	Length (mm)	Ø Tube (mm)	Ø Red Collar (mm)
C10-SAFETY-395	Steel / Black	10	100 - 1100	395	28mm	37
S10-SAFETY-395	316 S/Steel	10	100 - 1000	395	28mm	37

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - ANTI-DUST BOOTS RUBBER

- Rubber dust boots protect gas strut shaft and seal from foreign particles
- Helps protect seal seat from corrosion and prolongs gas strut life
- To fit - remove socket end of gas strut, slide boot up shaft and cover cylinder end



Code	Compatible Gas Strut Models
AN-450	C10, C12, C14

AN-450
Can be secured
with cable ties



Code	Compatible Gas Strut Models
RB-0818-30	C8, S8
RB-1022-30	C10, S10
RB-1222-30	C12 (a few models)
RB-1228-35	C12, S12
RB-1428-35	C14



RB-1428



RB-1228



RB-1022



RB-0818

GAS STRUTS - FEMALE SOCKET ENDS QUICK RELEASE ENDS STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Spring loaded quick release female socket end for gas strut. Fits 10mm Dia balls
- Ideal for lids that need to be removed (ute lids, boat hatches)
- Knurled for easy grip



QRE10M#
Steel



QRE10M#-SS
304 S/Steel



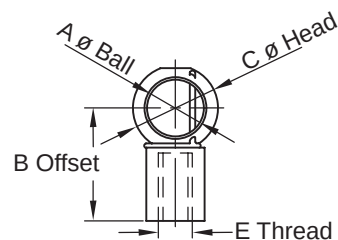
Showing **QRE10M8** connected to **SW12** male
ball stud bracket (available separately)



Code	Ball A (mm)	Thread E (mm)	Offset B (mm)	Overall Dia C (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
QRE10M6	10	M6	24.6	14.3	1100	Steel / Black
QRE10M8	10	M8	28.6	15.9	1100	Steel / Black
QRE10M6-SS	10	M6	24.6	14.3	1100	304 S/Steel
QRE10M8-SS	10	M8	28.6	15.9	1100	304 S/Steel

DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - FEMALE SOCKET ENDS STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



- Female socket ends for gas struts to fit male ball bracket



B10##M#



M9##M#



C9##M#



C9S##M#

Code	Ball A (mm)	Thread E (mm)	Offset B (mm)	Head C (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
B1020M6	10	M6	20	18x18	650	Plastic / Black
B1020M6-20DEG*	10	M6	20	18x18	650	Plastic / Black
B1020M8	10	M8	20	18x18	1000	Plastic / Black
B1020M8-20DEG*	10	M8	20	18x18	1000	Plastic / Black
M918M6	10	M6	18	15	1100	Steel / Black
M920M6	10	M6	20	15	1100	Steel / Black
M925M6	10	M6	25	15	1100	Steel / Black
M930M6	10	M6	30	15	1100	Steel / Black
M918M8	10	M8	18	15	1100	Steel / Black
M920M8	10	M8	20	15	1100	Steel / Black
M925M8	10	M8	25	15	1100	Steel / Black
M930M8	10	M6	30	15	1100	Steel / Black
C918M6	10	M6	18	15	1100	Steel / Black
C920M6	10	M6	20	15	1100	Steel / Black
C925M6	10	M6	25	15	1100	Steel / Black
C930M6	10	M6	30	15	1100	Steel / Black
C918M8	10	M8	18	15	1100	Steel / Black
C920M8	10	M8	20	15	1100	Steel / Black
C925M8	10	M8	25	15	1100	Steel / Black
C930M8	10	M8	30	15	1100	Steel / Black
C9S20M6	10	M6	20	15	1000	303 S/Steel
C9S25M6	10	M6	25	15	1000	303 S/Steel
C9S30M6	10	M6	30	15	1000	303 S/Steel
C9S20M8	10	M8	20	15	1000	303 S/Steel
C9S25M8	10	M8	25	15	1000	303 S/Steel
C9S30M8	10	M8	30	15	1000	303 S/Steel

...Continued next page...

Codes in **bold** are the socket ends supplied with standard length gas struts.

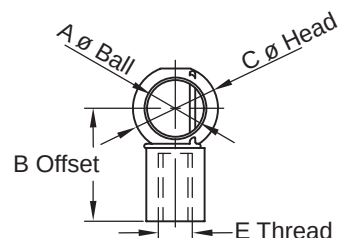
*Ball entry is 20 degrees off perpendicular - for some automotive setups.

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - FEMALE SOCKET ENDS STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



- Female socket ends for gas struts to fit male ball bracket



M19##M#



C19##M8



C19S##M8



C24##M8

Code	Ball A (mm)	Thread E (mm)	Offset B (mm)	Head C (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
...Continued from previous page...						
M1918M6	13	M6	18	19	1100	Steel / Black
M1920M6	13	M6	20	19	1100	Steel / Black
M1925M6	13	M6	25	19	1100	Steel / Black
M1930M6	13	M6	30	19	1100	Steel / Black
M1918M8	13	M8	18	19	1100	Steel / Black
M1920M8	13	M8	20	19	1100	Steel / Black
M1925M8	13	M8	25	19	1100	Steel / Black
M1930M8	13	M8	30	19	1100	Steel / Black
C1920M8	13	M8	20	19	2000	Steel / Black
C1925M8	13	M8	25	19	2000	Steel / Black
C1930M8	13	M8	30	19	2000	Steel / Black
C19S20M8	13	M8	20	19	1800	303 S/Steel
C19S25M8	13	M8	25	19	1800	303 S/Steel
C19S30M8	13	M8	30	19	1800	303 S/Steel
C2425M8	16	M8	25	24	2500	Steel / Black
C2430M8	16	M8	30	24	2500	Steel / Black

Codes in **bold** are the socket ends supplied with standard length gas struts.

*Ball entry is 20 degrees off perpendicular - for some automotive setups.

GAS STRUTS - FEMALE SOCKET ENDS & MALE BALL STUDS FOR NEW AC, RC & S14 MODEL GAS STRUTS



Ball Socket (Strut End) Code	Offset (mm)	Thread (mm)	Matching Ball Stud (Bracket) Code	Ball (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)
MBC-10M620	20	M6	MBS-10M820	10	M8 x 20	14.5
MBC-10M820	20	M8	MBS-10M820	10	M8 x 20	14.5
MBC-13M820	20	M8	MBS-13M820	13	M8 x 20	15
MBC-16M1030	30	M10	MBS-16M1020	16	M10 x 20	17
MBC-16M1030-SS	30	M10	MBS-16M1020-SS	16	M10 x 20	17



DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

MALE BALL STUDS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



Code	Ball A (mm)	Thread E (mm)	Offset B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	F (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish	Matching Socket End
SW11	10	M6	14.2	4.9	12.5	12	400	Steel / Black	C9##M#
SW13-SHORT	10	M8	15	4.7	8	13	1200	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
SW12	10	M8	14.5	4.5	13.5	12	1200	Steel / Black	C9##M#
SW12-16L	10	M8	14.5	4.5	16	12	1200	Steel / Black	C9##M#
BS-002S2	10	Rivet	12.5	3	4	11*	1000**	303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
SWS-13	10	M8	12.5	3	12	13	1200	303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
SWS-12	10	M8	14.5	4.5	12	12	1200	303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
SWS-12-18L	10	M8	14.5	4.5	18	12	1200	303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
SW14	13	M8	15	4.5	12.5	13	1800	Steel / Black	C19##M8
SW4611	13	M8	14	3	15	13	1800	Steel / Zinc	C19##M8
SW8272	13	M10	14	3	20	17	2000	Steel / Zinc	C19##M8
SW14-L	13	M8	22	10	20	13	2000	Steel / Y/Zinc	C19##M8
SW-LS016	13	M10	31	20	45	14	2000	Steel / Zinc	C19##M8
SWS-14	13	M8	15	4.5	12.5	13	1800	303 S/Steel	C19S##M8
SW18	16	M10	17	3	19	13*	2500	Steel / Y/Zinc	C24##M8

*Not hex shape **Depends on plate and riveting quality

Code	Description	Material / Finish
TN-M8X17-ZP	Pronged T-Nut to create M8x17mm thread in timber	Steel / Zinc

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

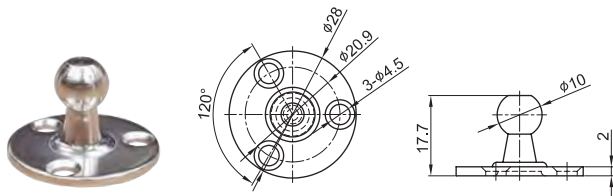
SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DOOR LIFTING

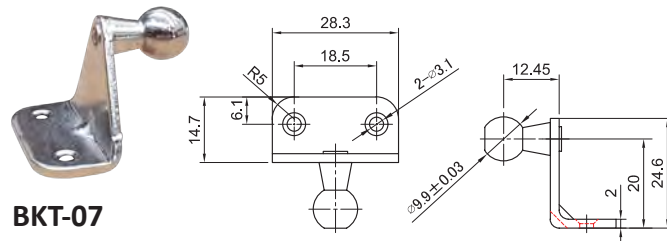
GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

PLATE BRACKETS

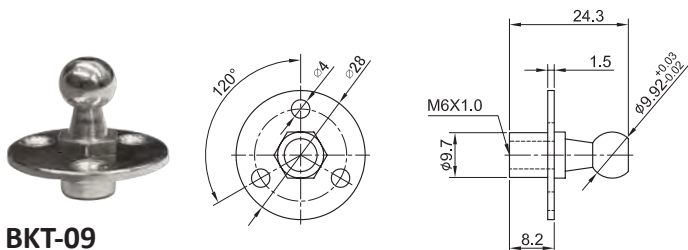
STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



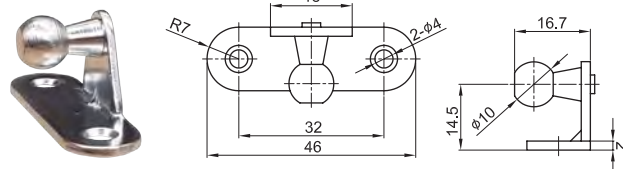
BKT-09A



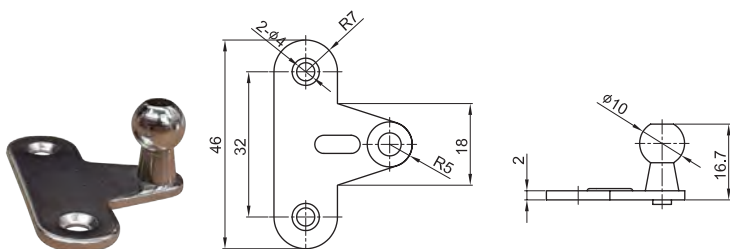
BKT-07



BKT-09



BKT-06
BKT-06SS



BKT-08
BKT-08SS

Code	Ball A (mm)	Ball Stud Angle to Mounting Surface	Ball Stud Offset to Mounting Surface (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish	Matching Socket End
BKT-09A	10	Perpendicular	13.5	300	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-09	10	Perpendicular	13.5	400	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-08	10	Perpendicular	12.5	300	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-07	10	Parallel	18.5	200	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-06	10	Parallel	14.5	300	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-08SS	10	Perpendicular	12.5	300	303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
BKT-06SS	10	Parallel	14.5	300	303 S/Steel	C9S##M#

DOOR LIFTING

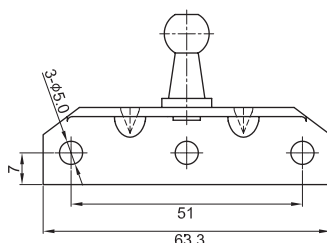
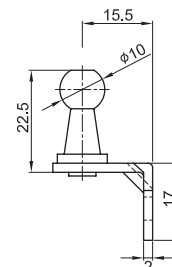
GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

PLATE BRACKETS

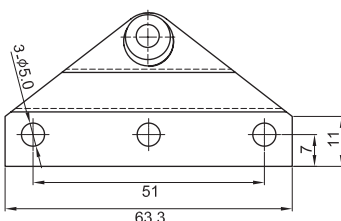
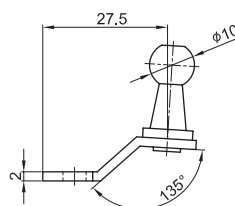
STEEL



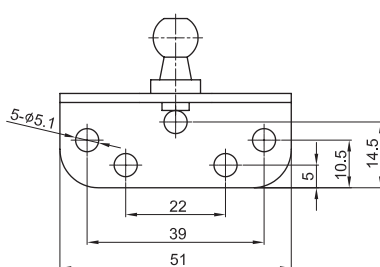
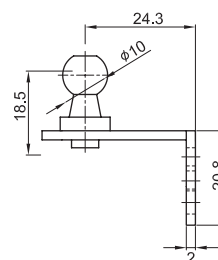
BKT-01



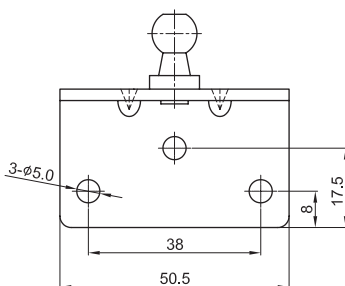
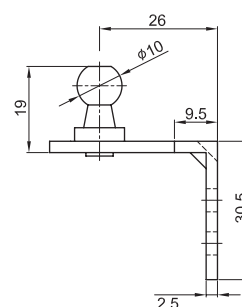
BKT-02



BKT-03



BKT-04



Code	Ball A (mm)	Ball Stud Angle to Mounting Surface	Ball Stud Offset to Mounting Surface (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish	Matching Socket End
BKT-01	10	Parallel	15.5	600	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-02	10	94°	25.5	600	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-03	10	Parallel	24.3	600	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-04	10	Parallel	26	700	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DOOR LIFTING

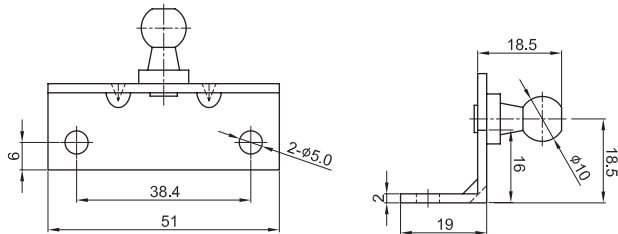
GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

PLATE BRACKETS

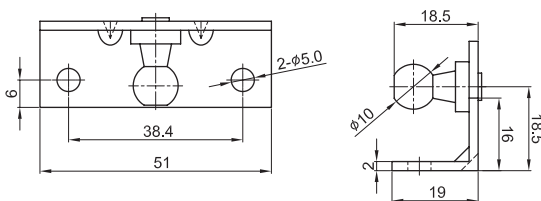
STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



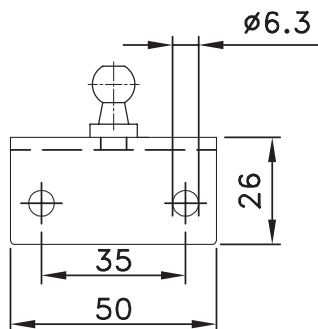
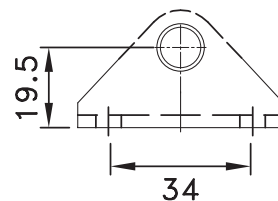
BKT-10-O
BKT-10-OSS



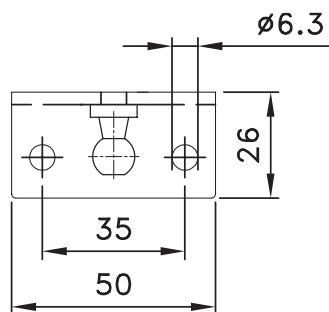
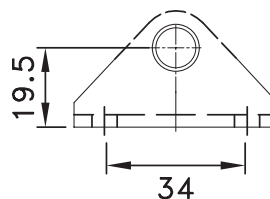
BKT-10-I
BKT-10-ISS



BKT-10-OHDSS



BKT-10-IHDSS



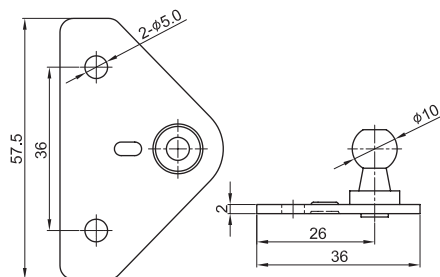
Code	Ball A (mm)	Ball Stud Angle to Mounting Surface	Ball Stud Offset to Mounting Surface (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish	Matching Socket End
BKT-10-O	10	Parallel	18.5	600	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-10-I	10	Parallel	18.5	600	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-10-OSS	10	Parallel	18.5	600	304/303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
BKT-10-ISS	10	Parallel	18.5	600	304/303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
BKT-10-OHDSS	10	Parallel	19.5	700	304/303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
BKT-10-IHDSS	10	Parallel	19.5	700	304/303 S/Steel	C9S##M#

DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

PLATE BRACKETS

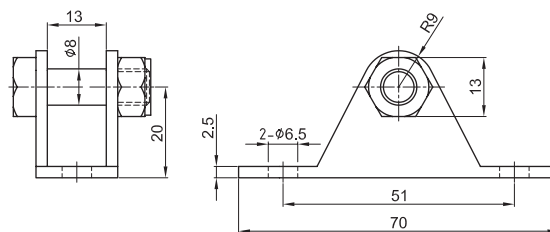
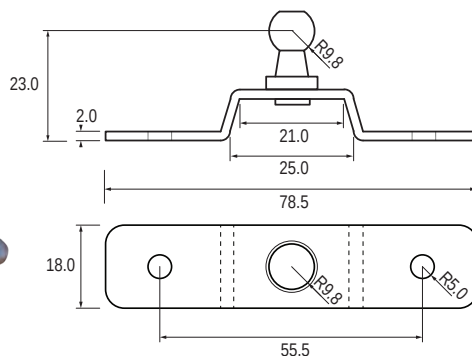
STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



BKT-05
BKT-05SS



BKT-13
BKT-13SS



BKT-15SS

Code	Ball A (mm)	Ball Stud Angle to Mounting Surface	Ball Stud Offset to Mounting Surface (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish	Matching Socket End
BKT-05	10	Perpendicular	14	600	Steel / Zinc	C9##M#
BKT-13	Axle	Parallel	20	2500	Steel / Zinc	Eyelet
BKT-05SS	10	Perpendicular	14	600	304/303 S/Steel	C9S##M#
BKT-13SS	Axle	Parallel	20	2500	304/303 S/Steel	Eyelet
BKT-15SS	10	Perpendicular	23	500	304/303 S/Steel	C9S##M#

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

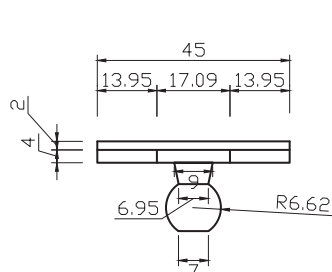
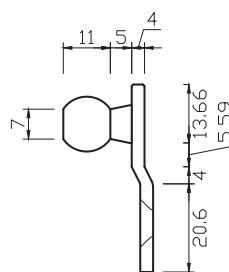
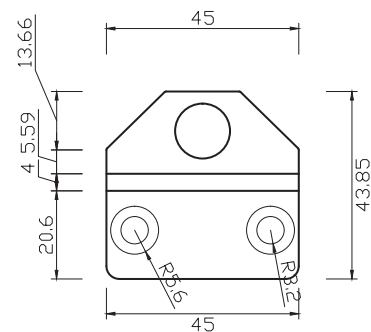
SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DOOR LIFTING

GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

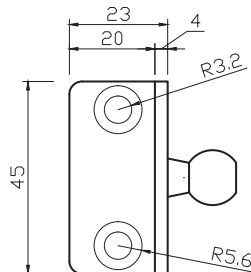
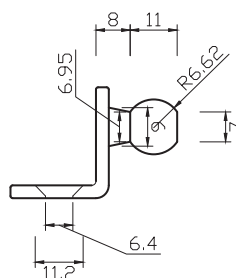
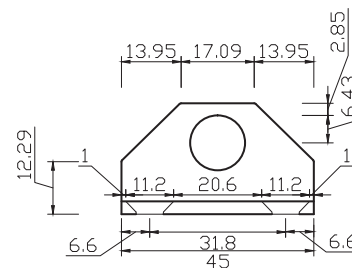
HEAVY DUTY PLATE BRACKETS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



BKT12-13

BKT12-13SS*



BKT11-13-O

BKT11-13-OSS*

Code	Ball A (mm)	Ball Stud Angle to Mounting Surface	Ball Stud Offset to Mounting Surface (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish	Matching Socket End
BKT12-13	13	Perpendicular	16.5	2000	Steel / Zinc	C19##M8
BKT11-13-O	13	Parallel	17	2000	Steel / Zinc	C19##M8
BKT12-13SS*	13	Perpendicular	16.5	2000	304/303 S/Steel	C19S##M8
BKT11-13-OSS*	13	Parallel	17	2000	304/303 S/Steel	C19S##M8

*Special order product

DOOR LIFTING

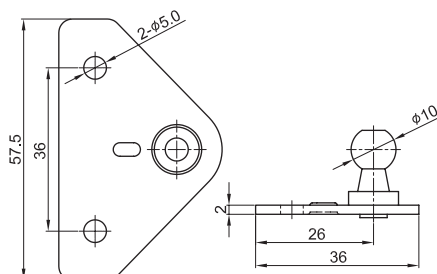
GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

PLATE BRACKETS

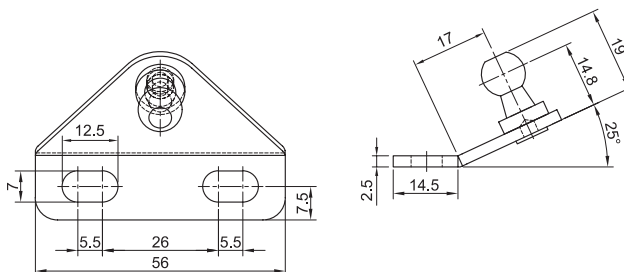
STEEL BLACK & STAINLESS STEEL



BKT-05BLK

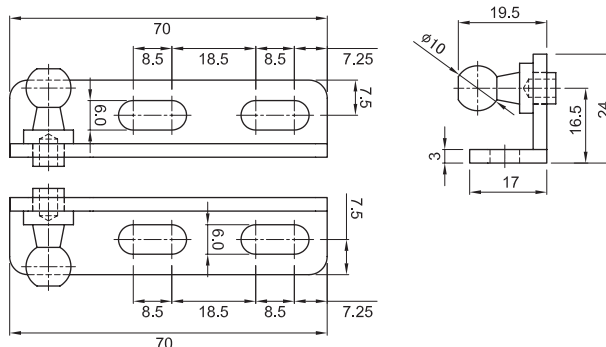


BKT-52
BKT-52SS



BKT-26-R

BKT-26-L



Code	Ball A (mm)	Ball Stud Angle to Mounting Surface	Ball Stud Offset to Mounting Surface (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish	Matching Socket End
BKT-05BLK	10	Perpendicular	14	600	Steel / Black	C9##M#
BKT-52	10	65°	22.5	700	Steel / Black	C9##M#
BKT-26-R	10	Parallel	16.5	1100	Steel / Black	C9##M#
BKT-26-L	10	Parallel	16.5	1100	Steel / Black	C9##M#
BKT-52SS	10	65°	16.5	700	304/303 S/Steel	C9S##M#

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DOOR LIFTING

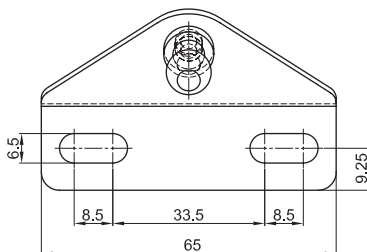
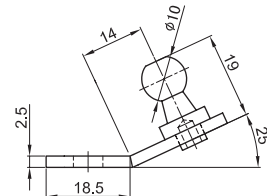
GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

PLATE BRACKETS

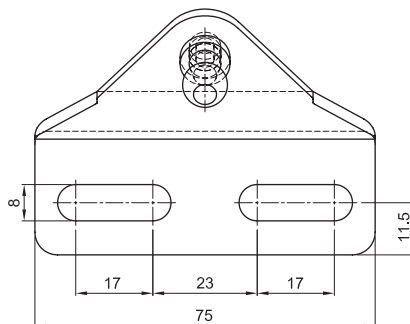
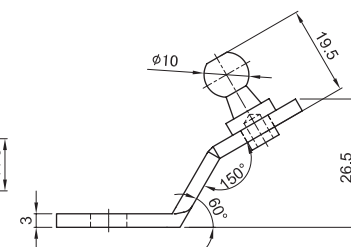
STEEL BLACK



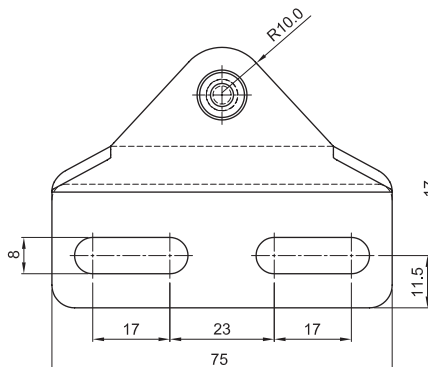
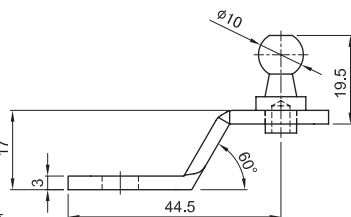
BKT-23A



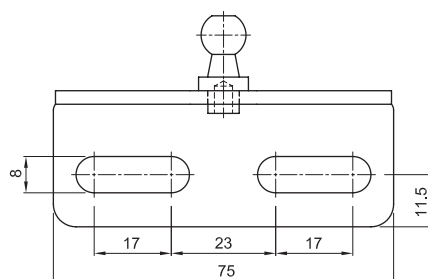
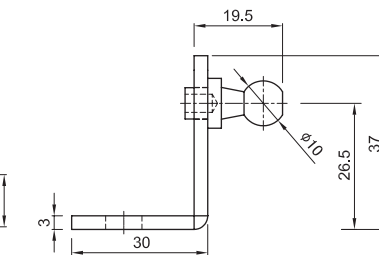
BKT-25-B



BKT-25-C



BKT-25-O



Code	Ball A (mm)	Ball Stud Angle to Mounting Surface	Ball Stud Offset to Mounting Surface (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish	Matching Socket End
BKT-23A	10	65°	20	700	Steel / Black	C9##M#
BKT-25-B	10	60°	32	1100	Steel / Black	C9##M#
BKT-25-C	10	Perpendicular	30	1100	Steel / Black	C9##M#
BKT-25-O	10	Parallel	26.5	1100	Steel / Black	C9##M#

DOOR LIFTING

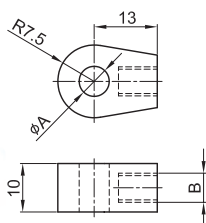
GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

EYELET ENDS

ZINC ALLOY



D7A



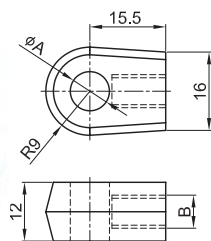
Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
D7A	8.1	M6	13	12	600	Zinc / Zinc



D8

D10

D13

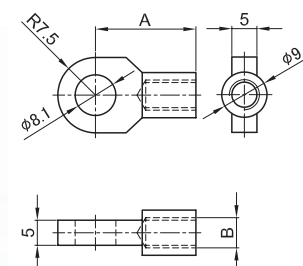


Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
D8	8.1	M8	15.5	12	2000	Zinc / Zinc
D10	10.1	M8	15.5	12	2000	Zinc / Zinc
D13	13	M8	15.5	12	1500	Zinc / Zinc



A7

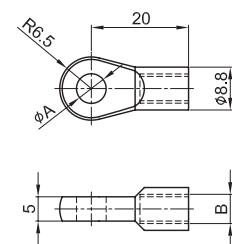
BLACK



Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
A7 BLACK	8.1	M6	20	5	700	Zinc / Black



D6



Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
D6	6.1	M6	20	5	300	Zinc / Zinc

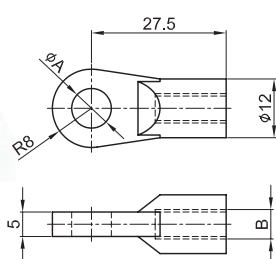


D8A

D8A2

D8A5

D8A6



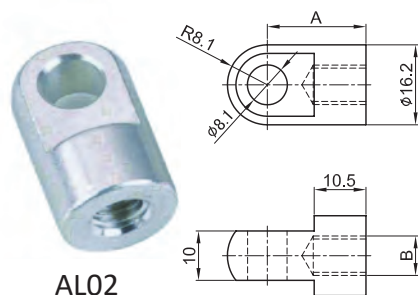
Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
D8A	8.1	M8	27.5	5	700	Zinc / Zinc
D8A2	8.1	M6	27.5	5	700	Zinc / Zinc
D8A5	10.1	M8	27.5	5	700	Zinc / Zinc
D8A6	10.1	M6	27.5	5	700	Zinc / Zinc

DOOR LIFTING

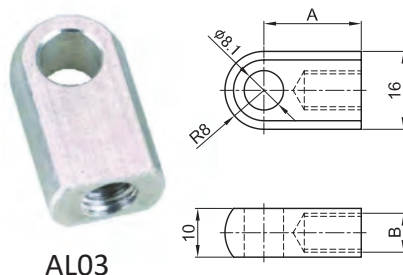
GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

EYELET ENDS

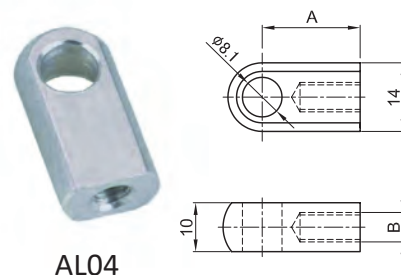
ZINC ALLOY & ALUMINIUM



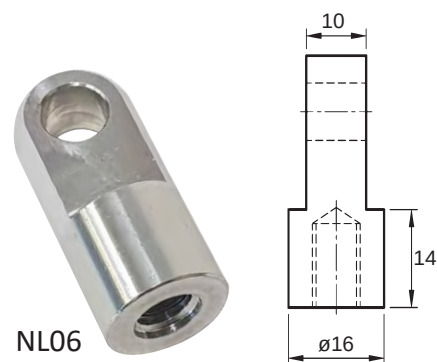
AL02



AL03



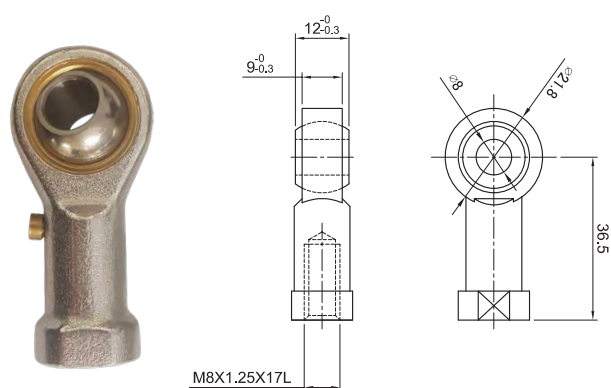
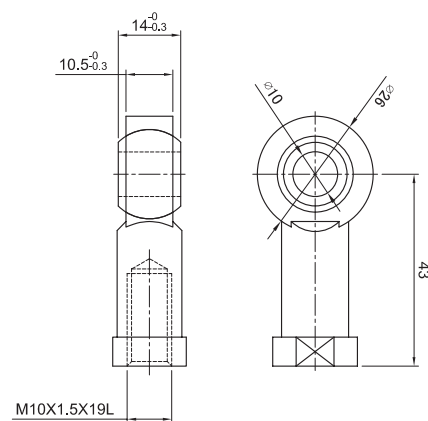
AL04



NL06

Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
NL06	8.1	M8	28	10/20	1100	Aluminium
AL02	8.1	M8	20	10/20	1100	Aluminium
AL03	8.1	M8	20	10	1100	Aluminium
AL04	8.1	M6	20	10	700	Aluminium

- Swivel eyelet (pillow ball)



Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
PHS8	8	M8	36.5	9	2000	Zinc / Zinc
PHS10	10	M10	43	10	2500	Zinc / Zinc

DOOR LIFTING

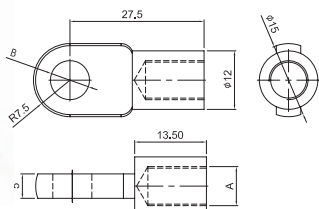
GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

EYELET ENDS

STAINLESS STEEL



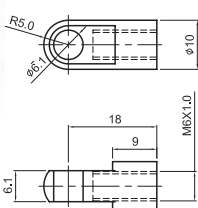
A15S08



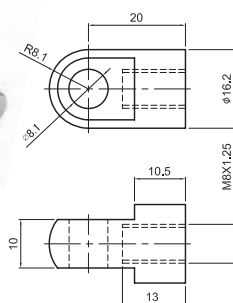
Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
A15S08M6	8.1	M6	27.5	5	700	303 S/Steel
A15S08M8	8.1	M8	27.5	5	1000	303 S/Steel



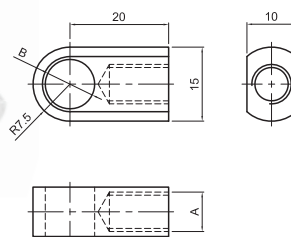
L1S



L2S



L5SM608
L5SM808



Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
L1S	6.1	M6	18	6.1	700	303 S/Steel
L2S	8.1	M8	20	10	2500	303 S/Steel
L5SM608	8.1	M6	20	10	700	303 S/Steel
L5SM808	8.1	M8	20	10	1100	303 S/Steel

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

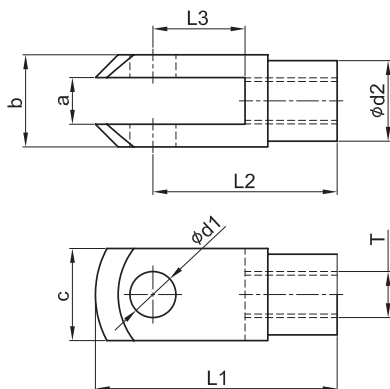
SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DOOR LIFTING

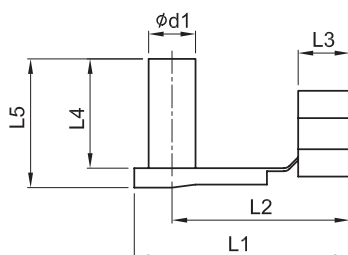
GAS STRUTS - MOUNTING BRACKETS

CLEVIS ENDS

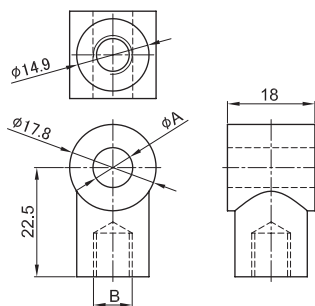
STEEL



Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread T (mm)	L1 Overall (mm)	L2 Offset (mm)	L3 (mm)	a Gap (mm)	b & c (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
U7	10.1	M8	52	40	23	10	20	2500	Steel / Zinc
U6	8.1	M8	41	32	16	8	16	2500	Steel / Zinc
U5	6.1	M6	32	25	12	5.8	12	700	Steel / Zinc



Code	Pin Dia (mm)	L2 (mm)	L4 (mm)	Material / Finish
U7-PIN	10	38	23	Steel / Zinc
U6-PIN	8	29.5	19	Steel / Zinc
U5-PIN	6	22	14	Steel / Zinc



Code	Eye Dia (mm)	Thread (mm)	Offset (mm)	Thick (mm)	Max Force (N)	Material / Finish
T10	10.1	M8	22.5	18	2500	Steel / Zinc
T8	8.1	M8	22.5	18	2500	Steel / Zinc





The new class of electromechanical drives

DOOR LIFTING

POWERISE ELECTRIC DRIVE ACTUATORS INTRODUCTION



- Electric drive actuators which can be paired with a gas strut to automate door opening and closing
- Slim inline design requires minimal installation space compared with traditional electric actuators



Powerise was introduced in 2002 to automate the passenger doors on the Mercedes-Maybach

- Since 2002, over 50 million units have been produced and used by most vehicle manufacturers, as vehicle door automation has flowed down from luxury class vehicles to mainstream brands
- Today, automated doors are becoming more and more common on boot / trunk doors to assist the user when they have luggage in hand



Automated doors are now common on affordable mainstream vehicles

- The last 20 years of development in Powerise has led to the production of Industrial Series Powerise, “opening the door” for custom design and engineering into other applications and industries, where door automation or other silent motorised adjustment is required...

DOOR LIFTING

POWERISE ELECTRIC DRIVE ACTUATORS INDUSTRIAL SERIES

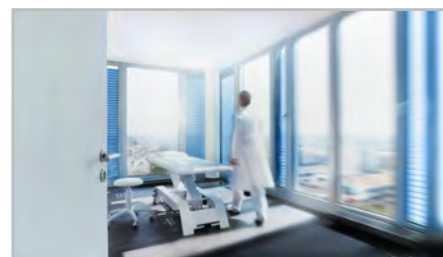


The new class of electromechanical drives

- Control by external ECU or choose “Smart” models with integrated control of up to four Powerise drives
- Models to suit up to 2500N or 5000N force
- One-click installation or variety of end connections
- Wide range of spindle pitches from 2 - 30mm
- Self-locking or adjustable with manual override during power failure
- Modular and configurable for each application

Industrial Powerise applications:

- Lifting doors/lids/hatches on industrial machines
- Door opening/closing on vehicles
- Solar tracking
- High window opening/closing
- Glasshouse ventilation
- Robotics
- Medical furniture



- When pairing Powerise with a gas strut, careful specification of the gas strut mounting geometry and force is required to ensure dynamic load compensation (e.g. throughout door rotation).
- Strong door panel and hinge design is required to prevent twisting due to the uneven force loading from side to side (gas strut to Powerise actuator).
- Powerise industrial actuators are best suited for new design and builds, not for retrofitting into existing automotive boot door setups or replacing twin gas strut boot door setups due to space limitations, lengths available and power requirements.

DOOR LIFTING

HATCH STAY

LIGHT DUTY

STAINLESS STEEL

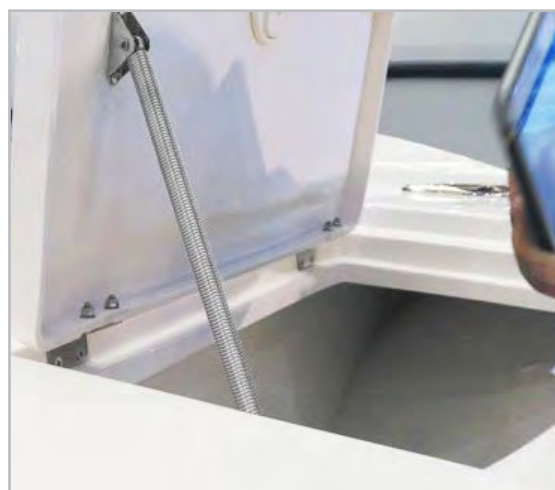
- Spring stay for lighter weight hatches
- Suitable for marine applications
- Push sideways on tension spring to create bend and close hatch - spring loops down inside closed hatch



Showing furniture application with lid open



Showing furniture application with lid closed



Showing boat hatch application with lid open

Code	Description	Fixing method
DX316-HS260	260mm long hatch stay	M4 CSK + M5 CSK screws

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

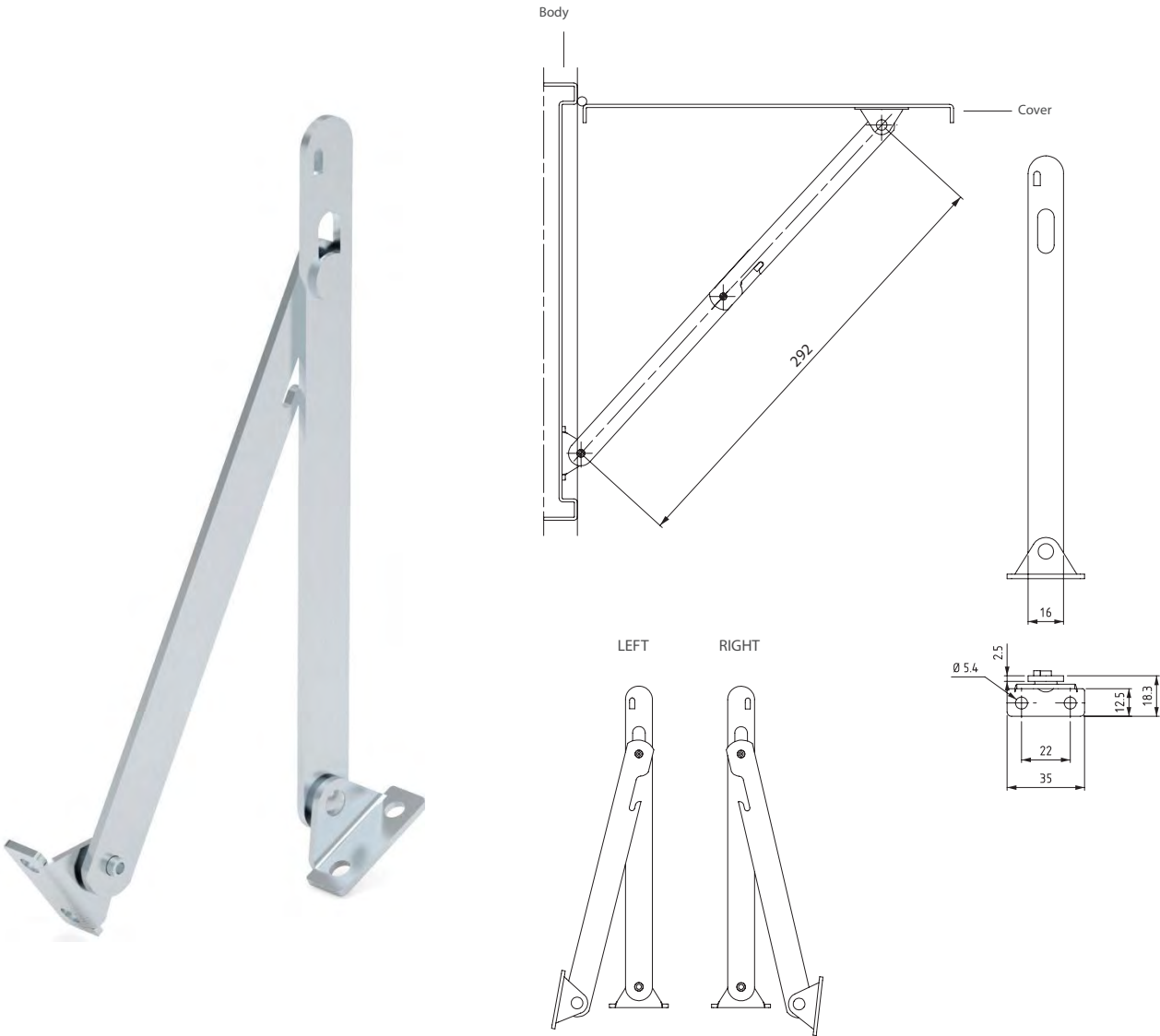
DOOR LIFTING

COVER STAY

MILD DUTY

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- For light to medium duty applications
- Available to suit left or right hand applications



Code	<div> <div>Left</div> <div>Right</div> </div>	Material / Finish	Open Length (mm)
M-079-6-3-292-001	Right	Steel / Zinc	292
M-079-6-3-292-002	Left	Steel / Zinc	292
M-079-4-0-292-001	Right	304 S/Steel	292
M-079-4-0-292-002	Left	304 S/Steel	292

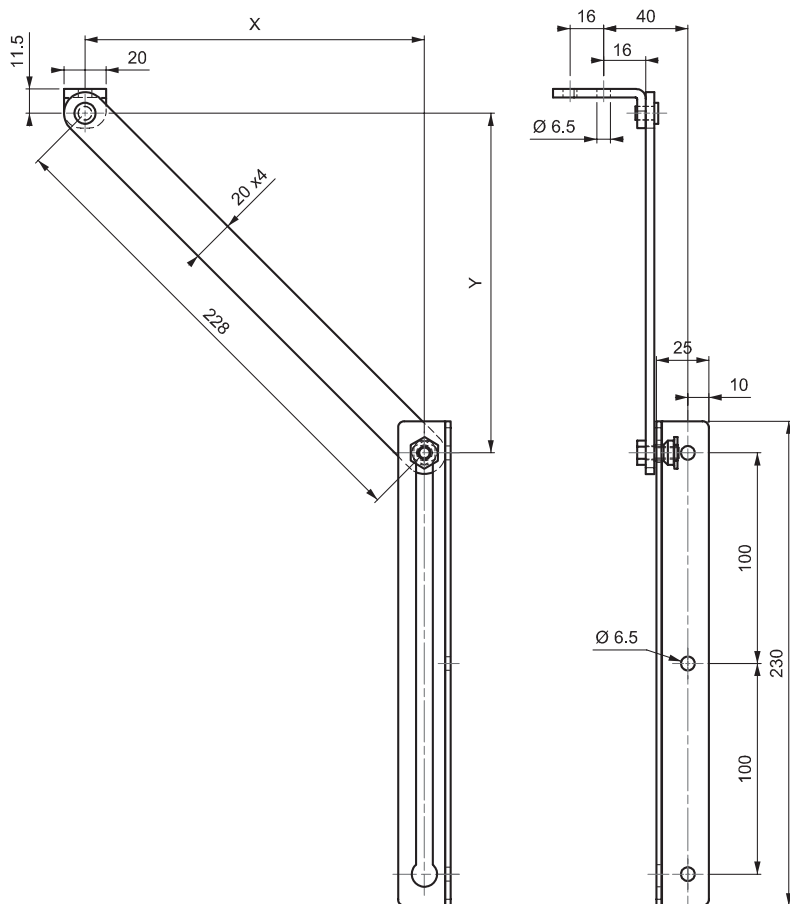
DOOR LIFTING

COVER STAY

HEAVY DUTY

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- For medium to heavy duty applications
- Automatic lock to keep door open



Installation Dimensions:

Opening Angle (°)	Dimensions (mm)		Minimum Door Width Required
	X	Y	
140	140	180	403
120	120	166	389
110	110	150	373
100	100	146	369

For other opening angles use formula: $Y = X + \min.40$

Code	Material / Finish	Open Length (mm)
M-179-6-3	Steel / Zinc	228
M-179-4-0	304 S/Steel	228

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DOOR LIFTING

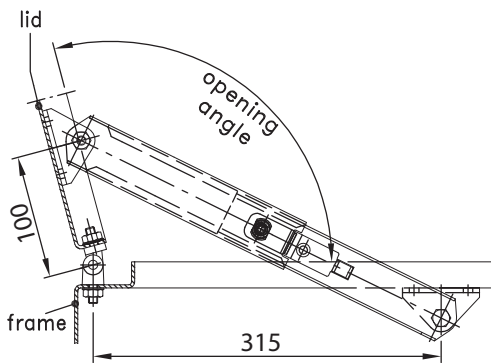
COVER STAY

HEAVY DUTY

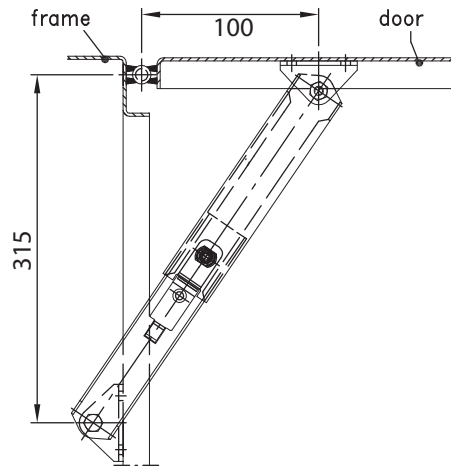
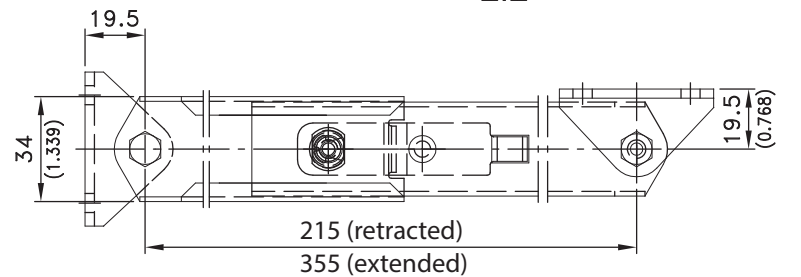
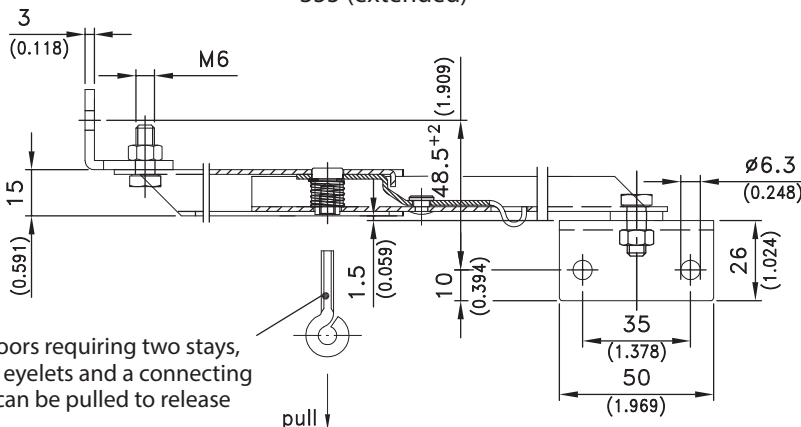
STAINLESS STEEL

- For heavy duty applications
- Telescopic push button release

Hatch / Lid:



Vertical Door:



For heavy doors requiring two stays, connect M4 eyelets and a connecting wire which can be pulled to release



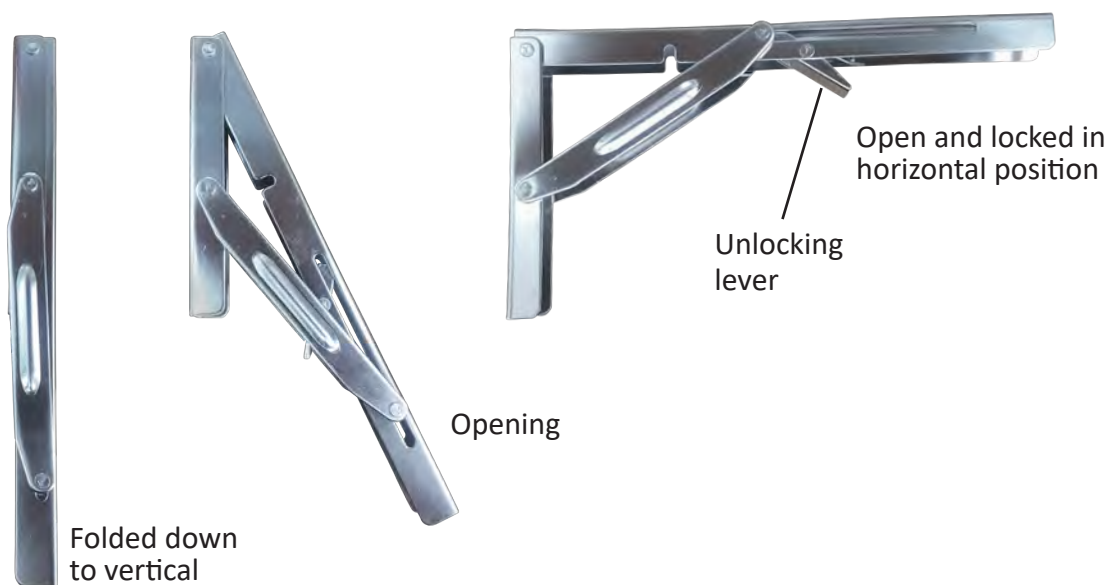
Code	Material / Finish	Open Length (mm)
230-9502	304 S/Steel	355

DOOR LIFTING

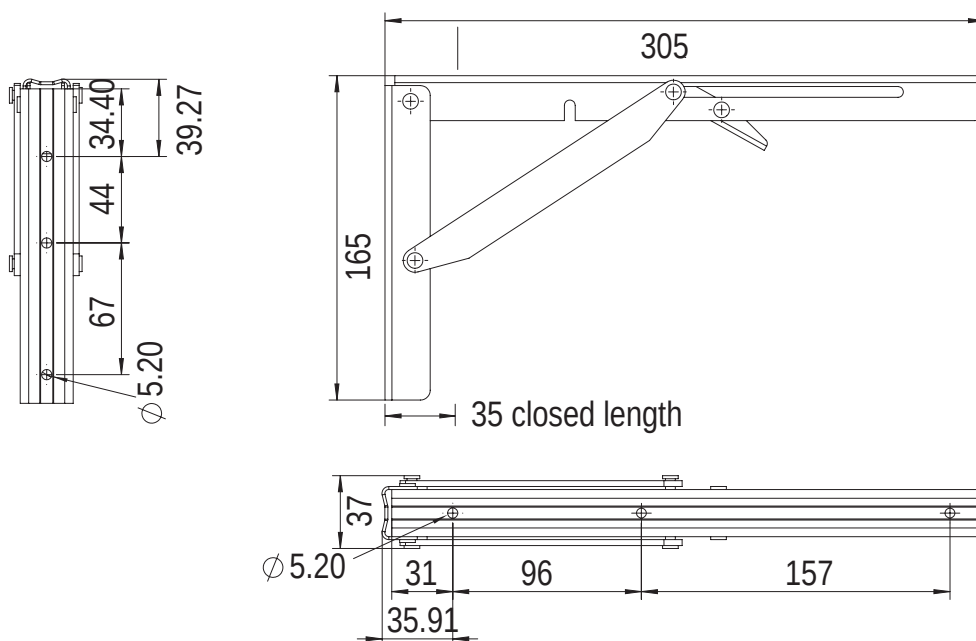
FOLDING TABLE / SEAT BRACKET

316 STAINLESS STEEL

- Folding table / chair bracket
- 150kg Max load per pair
- 90° Rotation, locks in up position only
- 316 Stainless steel



Code	Wall plate (mm)	Table Plate (mm)	Mounting Type
DX316-TB	160H x 24W	300 L x 24W	6x 12G / M5 Screws



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

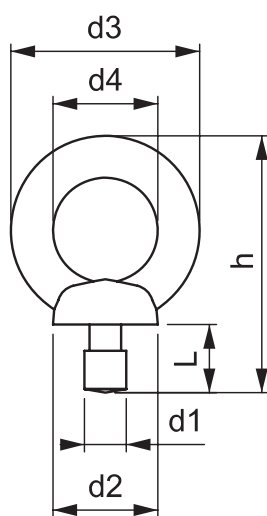
SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DOOR LIFTING

LIFTING EYE BOLTS

STEEL

- Creates easy lifting / moving of enclosures, machines and trailer bodies, cages and covers



Code	Thread (mm)	Safe Load at 90° (kg)	d2 (mm)	d3 (mm)	d4 (mm)	h (mm)	L (mm)	Material / Finish
M-2451	M8	140	20	36	20	49	13.0	Steel / Zinc
M-2452	M10	230	25	45	25	63	17.0	Steel / Zinc
M-2453	M12	340	30	54	30	73.5	20.5	Steel / Zinc
M-2455	M16	700	35	63	35	89	27.0	Steel / Zinc

02 L AND T HANDLES

L & T Handle Information

Cabinet T Handles

Cabinet L Handles

Canopy T Handles

Canopy Pop-Up T Handles

Compression Accessory

Refrigerator Door Lock

Pages

2 - 4

5 - 6

7 - 9

10 - 13

14 - 16

17

18

02 L AND T HANDLES



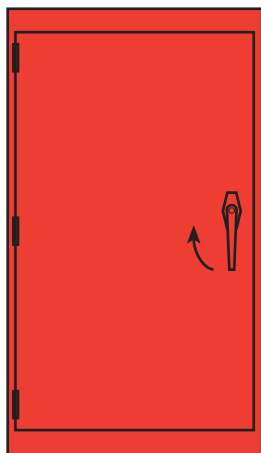
L- AND T-HANDLES

HANDLE ROTATION EXPLAINED

Left Hand handles are used on doors hinged on the left:

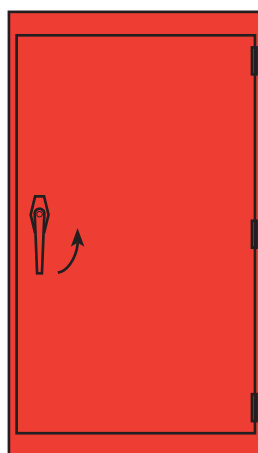


Showing LH T-Handle
(Anti-clockwise to open)

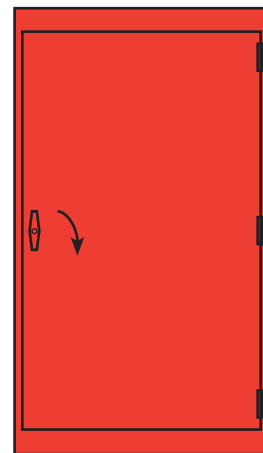


Showing LH L-Handle
(Clockwise to open)

Right Hand handles are used on doors hinged on the right:



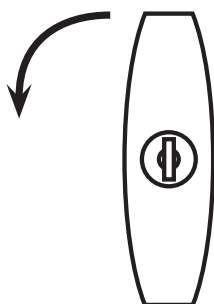
Showing RH L-Handle
(Anti-clockwise to open)



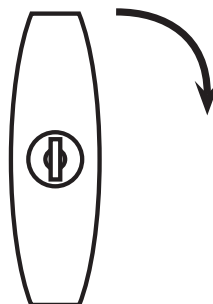
Showing RH T-Handle
(Clockwise to open)

T HANDLES:

LH opens anti-clockwise

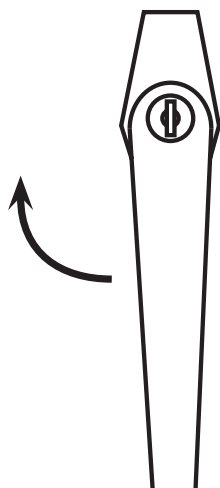


RH opens clockwise

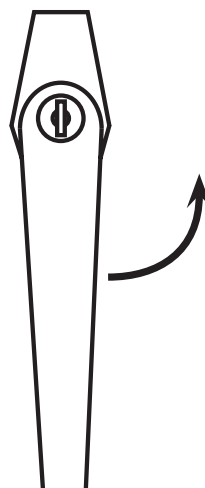


L HANDLES:

LH opens clockwise

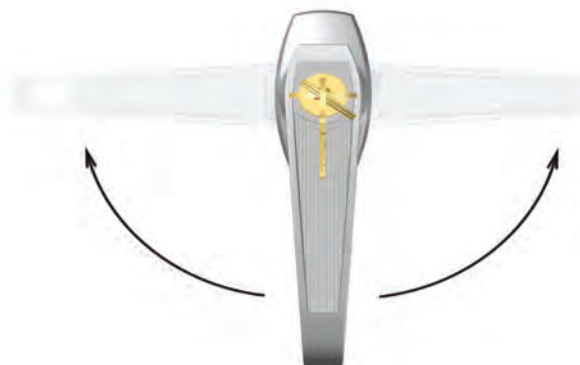


RH opens anti-clockwise



L- AND T-HANDLES

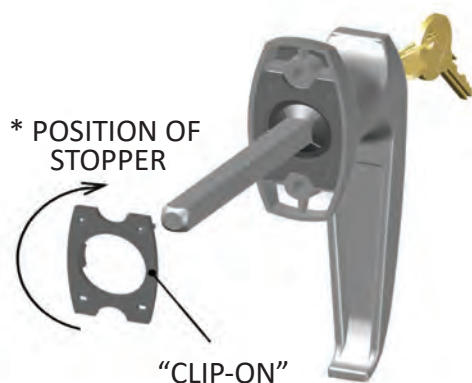
L-HANDLE ROTATION EXPLAINED



90° LH
ROTATION

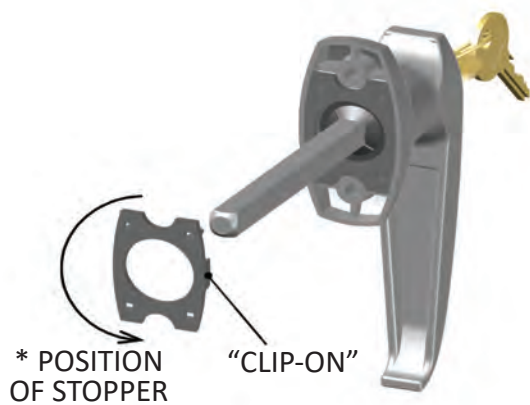
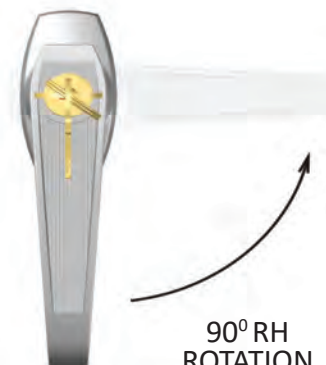
90° RH
ROTATION

WITHOUT "CLIP-ON"



90° LH ROTATION

INSERT "CLIP-ON" AS SHOWN TO GET
90° LH ROTATION

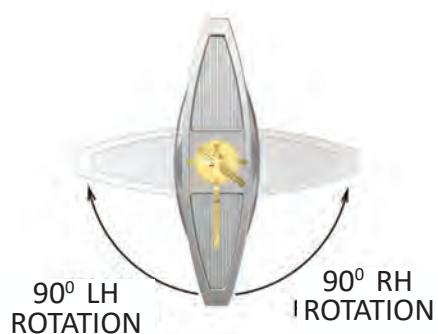


90° RH
ROTATION

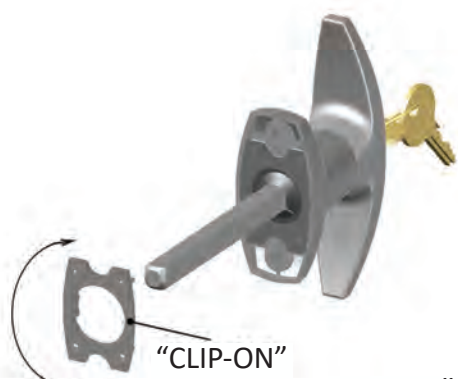
INSERT "CLIP-ON" AS SHOWN
TO GET 90° RH ROTATION

L- AND T-HANDLES

T-HANDLE ROTATION EXPLAINED



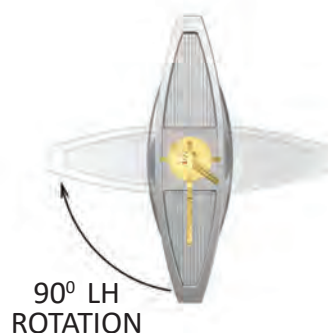
WITHOUT "CLIP-ON"



* POSITION
OF STOPPER

"CLIP-ON"

INSERT "CLIP-ON" AS SHOWN TO GET
90° LH ROTATION



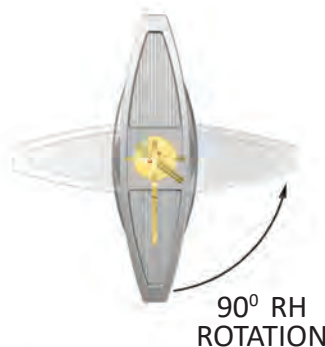
90° LH
ROTATION



* POSITION
OF STOPPER

"CLIP-ON"

INSERT "CLIP-ON" AS SHOWN TO GET
90° RH ROTATION



90° RH
ROTATION

FAST CONVERSION TO 90° LH/RH ROTATION BY INSERTING SUPPLIED
"CLIP-ON". NO NEED FOR SCREW TO RESTRICT ROTATION

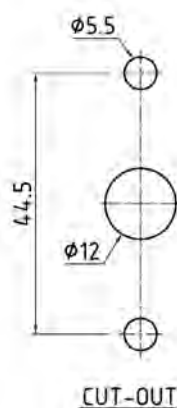
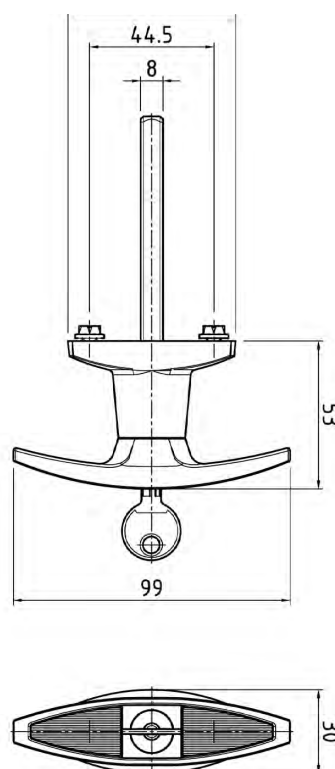
L- AND T-HANDLES

CABINET T-HANDLES ZINC CHROME

- Rear fixing T-handle
- Universal Rotation (one model does all):
 - 180° Left to Right
 - 90° Left (using clip included)
 - 90° Right (using clip included)
- Variety of key numbers available
- High quality chrome plating
- Zinc Chrome handle
- 8mm Steel Zinc shaft - not threaded

Accessories available:

- **1000-1586** Single point
- **1000-1587** 3 point with Rod Adapters
- **1000-1588** 3 point without Rod Adapters
- **1000-1592** Internal handle
- **P2535** Emergency internal handle
- **1000-1589-1200E** 2x rods + 3 point cam



Code	Key Number
ABTU00B	Non Locking
ABTU01B	CL001
ABTU02B	92268
ABTU07B	CL003
ABTU11B	144

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

L- AND T-HANDLES

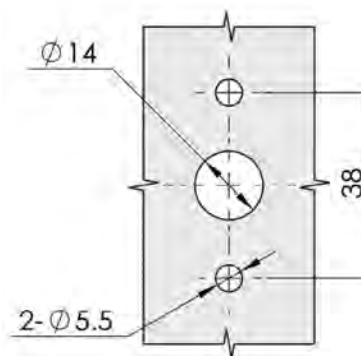
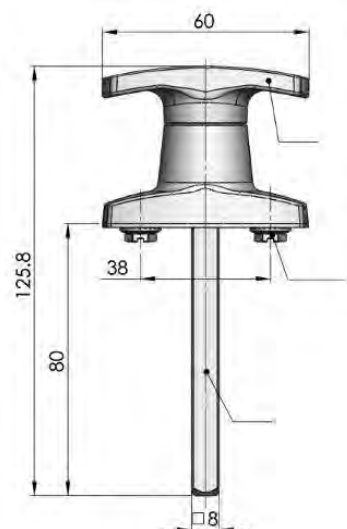
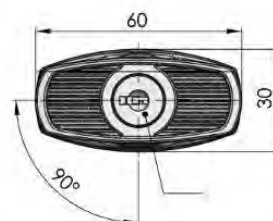
SMALL CABINET T-HANDLES

ZINC CHROME

- Rear fixing T-handle
- Universal Rotation (one model does all):
 - 180° Left to Right
 - 90° Left (adjust screw at rear)
 - 90° Right (adjust screw at rear)
- Variety of key numbers available
- High quality chrome plating
- Zinc Chrome handle
- 8mm Steel Zinc shaft - not threaded

Accessories available:

- **1000-1586** Single point
- **1000-1587** 3 point with Rod Adapters
- **1000-1588** 3 point without Rod Adapters
- **1000-1592** Internal handle
- **P2535** Emergency internal handle
- **1000-1589-1200E** 2x rods + 3 point cam



Code	Key Number	Rotation	Shaft Type, Length
MS314-2	Non Locking	90 Degrees	Non Threaded, 45mm
MS314-2-TS	Non Locking	90 Degrees	M10 Threaded, 45mm
MS314-2-1	Non Locking	90 Degrees	Non Threaded, 80mm
MS314-1	92268	90 Degrees	Non Threaded, 45mm
MS314-1-TS	92268	90 Degrees	M10 Threaded, 45mm
MS314-1-1	92268	180 Degree	Non Threaded, 80mm

L- AND T-HANDLES

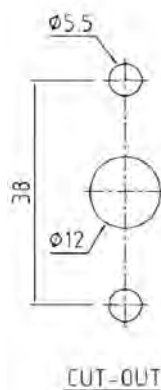
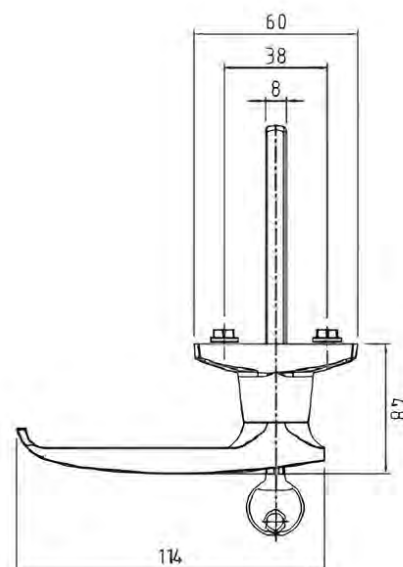
CABINET L-HANDLES

ZINC CHROME

- Rear fixing L-handle
- Universal Rotation (one model does all):
 - 180° Left to Right
 - 90° Left (using clip included)
 - 90° Right (using clip included)
- Variety of key numbers available
- High quality chrome plating
- Zinc Chrome handle
- 8mm Steel Zinc shaft - not threaded

Accessories available:

- **1000-1586** Single point
- **1000-1587** 3 point with Rod Adapters
- **1000-1588** 3 point without Rod Adapters
- **1000-1592** Internal handle
- **P2535** Emergency internal handle
- **1000-1589-1200E** 2x rods + 3 point cam



Code	Key Number
ABLU01B	CL001
ABLU02B	92268
ABLU07B	CL003

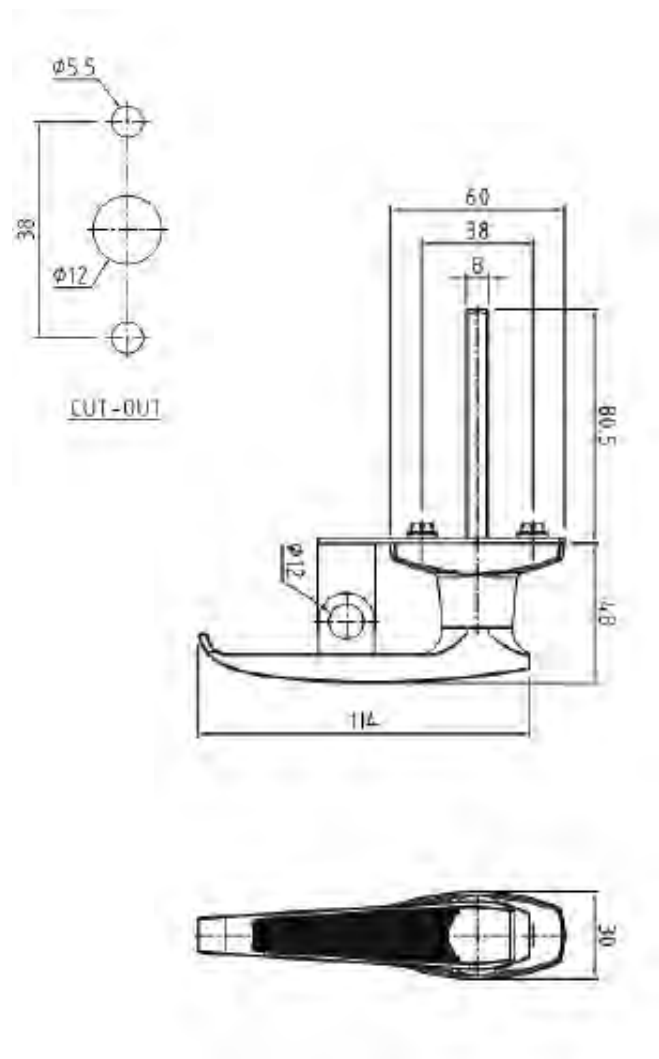
L- AND T-HANDLES

CABINET L-HANDLES PADLOCKABLE ZINC CHROME

- Rear fixing L-handle
- Universal Rotation (one model does all):
 - 180° Left to Right
 - 90° Left (using clip included)
 - 90° Right (using clip included)
- Variety of key numbers available
- High quality chrome plating
- Zinc Chrome handle
- 8mm Steel Zinc shaft - not threaded
- Stainless steel padlock bracket

Accessories available:

- **1000-1586** Single point
- **1000-1587** 3 point with Rod Adapters
- **1000-1588** 3 point without Rod Adapters
- **1000-1592** Internal handle
- **P2535** Emergency internal handle
- **1000-1589-1200E** 2x rods + 3 point cam



Handle supplied complete with bracket:

Code	Door Hinge	Shaft Typer, Length
MS315-2-A-Y-RH	Right Hand (Anti-clockwise unlock)	Non-Threaded, 80mm
MS315-2-A-Z-LH	Left Hand (Clockwise unlock)	Non-Threaded, 80mm

Padlock Bracket Only:

Code	Door Hinge
MS315-2A-Y-SS	Right Hand
MS315-2A-Z-SS	Left Hand

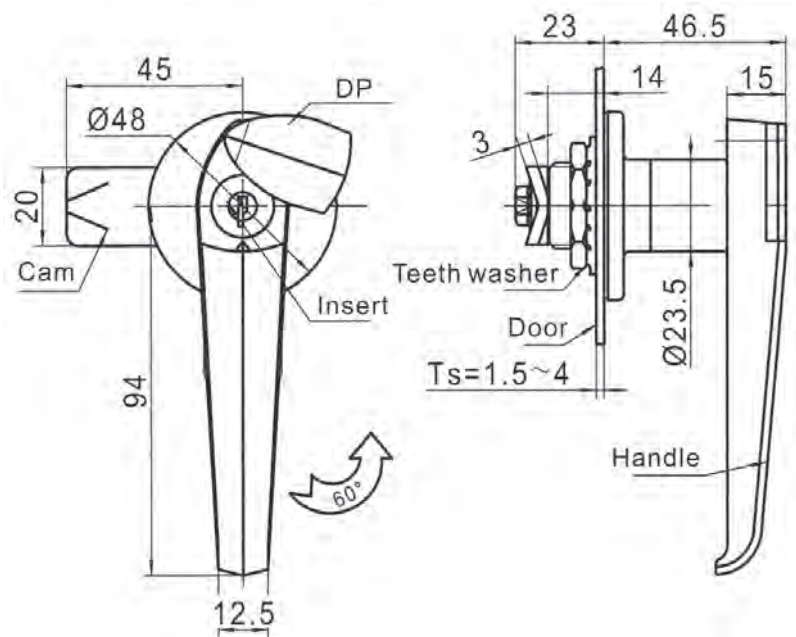
L- AND T-HANDLES

CABINET L-HANDLE ZINC CHROME

- Rear fixing L-handle
- Left or Right hand
- Keyed K05
- Dust cover
- High quality chrome plating
- Zinc Chrome handle

Accessories available:

- **200-04##** Single point cam



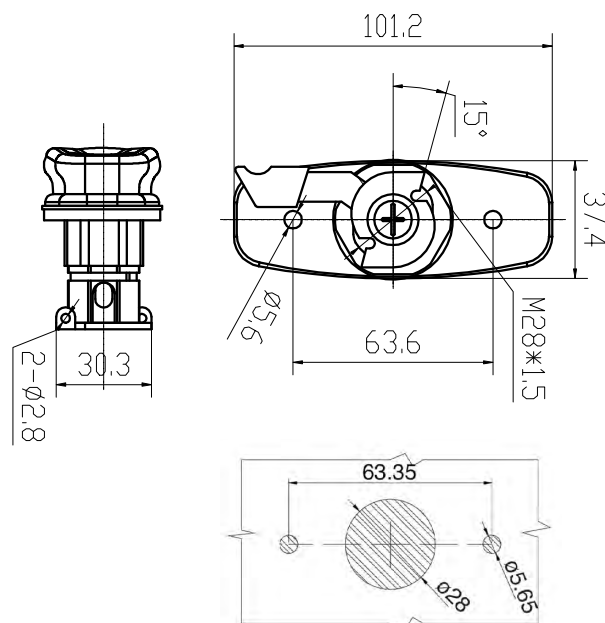
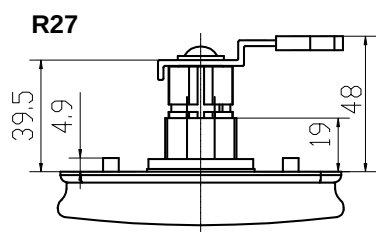
Code	Key Code
MS317	Keyed K05

L- AND T-HANDLES

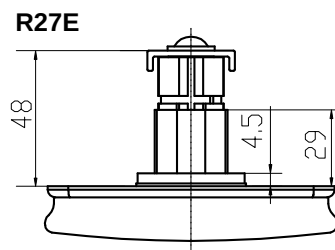
R27 CANOPY TWIST T-HANDLES

ZINC BLACK

- New low profile twist T handles for hard lids, canopies, trailer doors.
- 45 degree handle rotation with spring return
- 50 unique key numbers available
- Hex lock nut plus two locking screw mounts for higher security
- Options of cams to suit either cables or rods to actuate rotary or slam latches
- Black powder coated finish
- Customisable - get your own logo on the handle



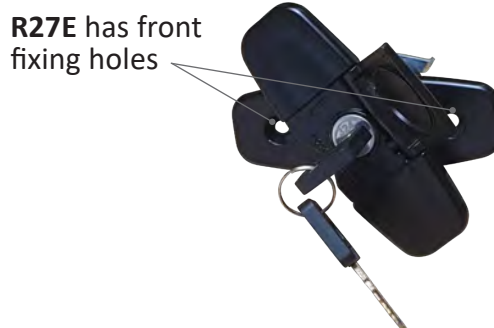
R27 with R27-CAM-CAB
Up to 10mm thick door, rear fixing screws



R27E
Up to 19mm thick door, front fixing holes



R27 has rear fixing screws



R27E has front fixing holes

Code	Description	Screw Mounting
R27	Twist T Handle only, suits 10mm panel thickness	Lock nut + Rear screws
R27E	Twist T Handle with 2 point cable cam (without internal release lever) suits 19mm panel thickness.	Lock nut + Front screws

Contact us to get your logo on the handle

L- AND T-HANDLES

R27 CANOPY TWIST T-HANDLES

ACCESSORIES



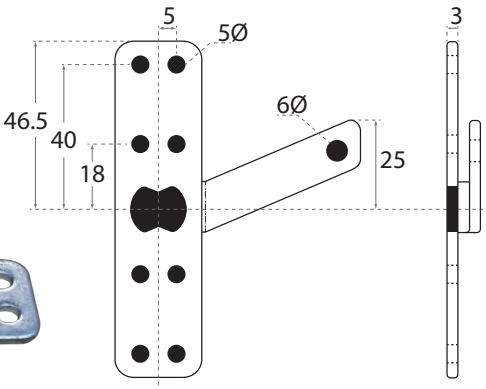
R27-GASK-4
(Note: the gasket is assymetrical, so only fits one way around)



R27-CAM-CAB



R27-CAM-ROD



R27-CABLE15

Code	Description	Compatible with
R27-CAM-CAB	Two point cam to suit cables, with internal release lever	R27-CABLE15, RL-CABLE-3 + RL-G-20S-HD
R27-CAM-ROD	Two point cam to suit rod + spring loaded latch	ROD1000E + 229-9001
R27-GASK-4	4mm thick gasket for uneven mounting surfaces	e.g. Treadplate doors
R27-CABLE15	1.5m wire cables to suit R27-CAM-CAB	229-9001, BURST404ER

Showing
R27E with **R27-CABLE15**
cables and **229-9001**
slam latches - closed position



Showing
R27E with **R27-CABLE15**
cables and **229-9001**
slam latches - open position



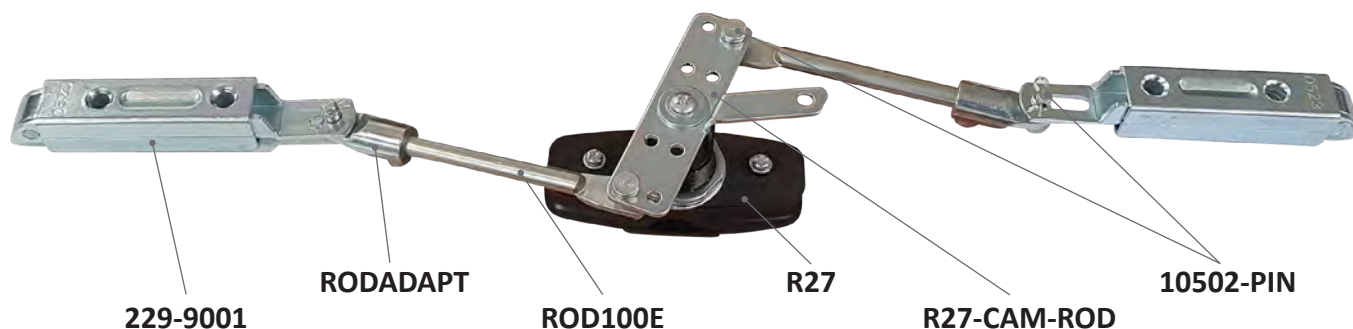
See over page for further setup examples

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

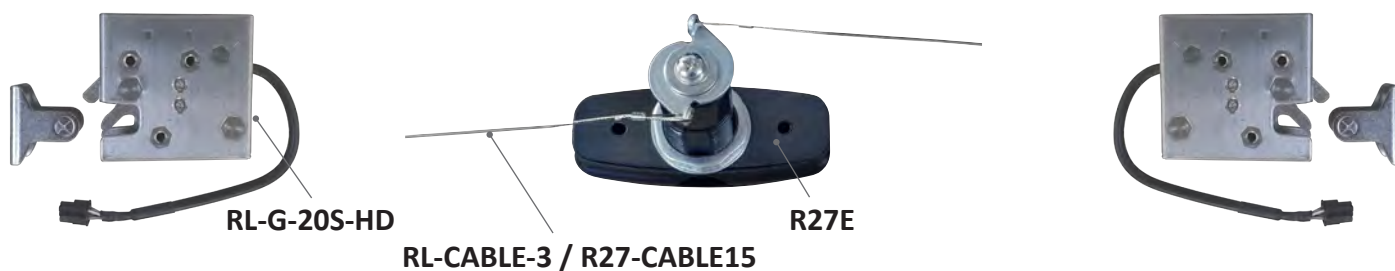
L- AND T-HANDLES

R27 CANOPY TWIST T-HANDLES SETUP EXAMPLES

Below shows **R27** handle with **R27-CAM-ROD** suitable for use with rods and **229-9001** spring loaded latch



Below shows **R27E** handle with its cable cam and **R27-CABLE15** cables which can actuate a variety of different latch options: **BURST404ER** rotary latches, **229-9001** slam latches, or **RL-G-20S-HD** electronic latch (central locking)



L- AND T-HANDLES

CANOPY T-HANDLE

FIXED TYPE

ZINC BLACK

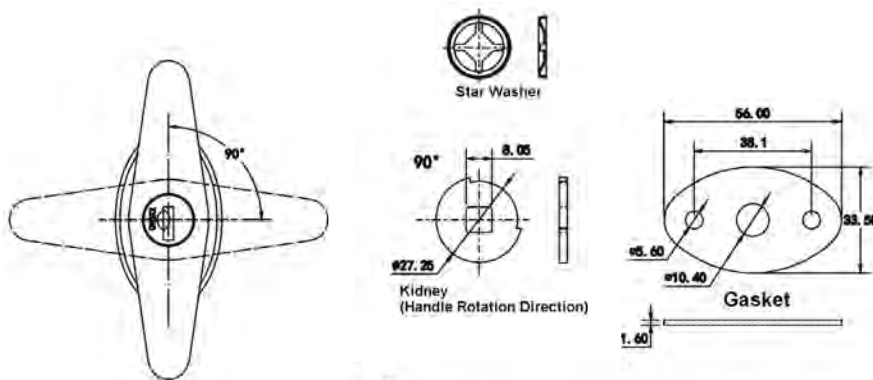
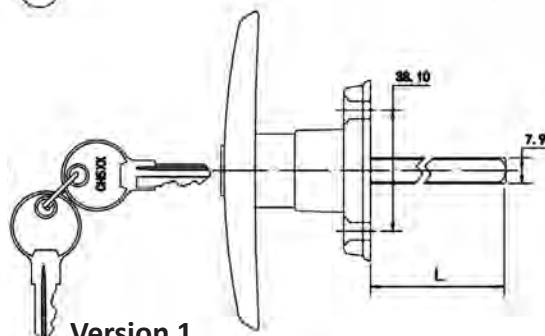
- Front or rear fixing T-handle
- Low profile for automotive (canopy) use
- Many key numbers available
- Black powder coated finish
- 8mm Steel Zinc shaft - not threaded: 50mm or 100mm long options

Accessories available:

- **1000-1586** Single point cam
- **1000-1587** 3 point cam with rod adapters
- **1000-1588** 3 point cam without rod adapters
- **P2535** Emergency internal handle
- **1000-1589-1200E** 3 point cam + 2 rods

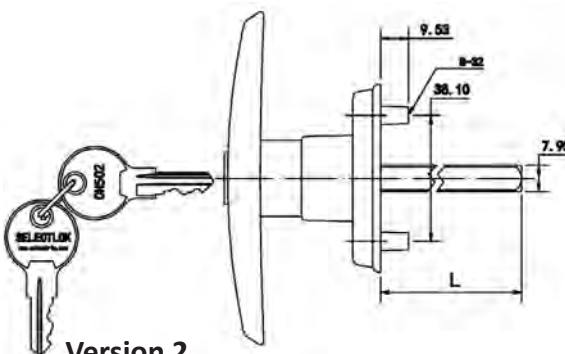


Showing **AL-T303L-R##BF**
Version 1 with 50mm shaft



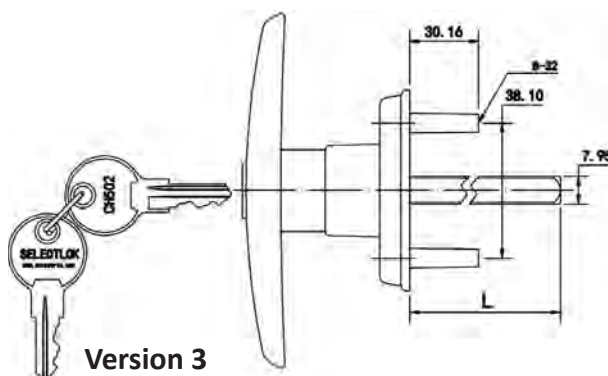
Version 1

Exterior Mounting Screws: 5.6mm Ø Through Hole



Version 2

Interior Mounting Screws: M5 x 10mm Female Thread



Version 3

Interior Mounting Screws: 8-32 x 30mm Female Thread

Code	Version (See Diagram)	Screw Mounting	Square Shaft Length (L)	Key Number
AL-T303L-R##BF	1	Front	50mm	Replace “##” in code with key number required:
AL-T303L-R##BF-100	1	Front	100mm	CH501, CH502, CH503
AL-T307L-R##B-1050	2	Rear 10mm (M5)	50mm	... CH510
AL-T307L-R##B-30100	3	Rear 30mm (UNC)	100mm	

F-PPM-8-32X5/8-SS screws available to suit rear fixing handles with imperial thread

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

L- AND T-HANDLES

CANOPY T-HANDLE

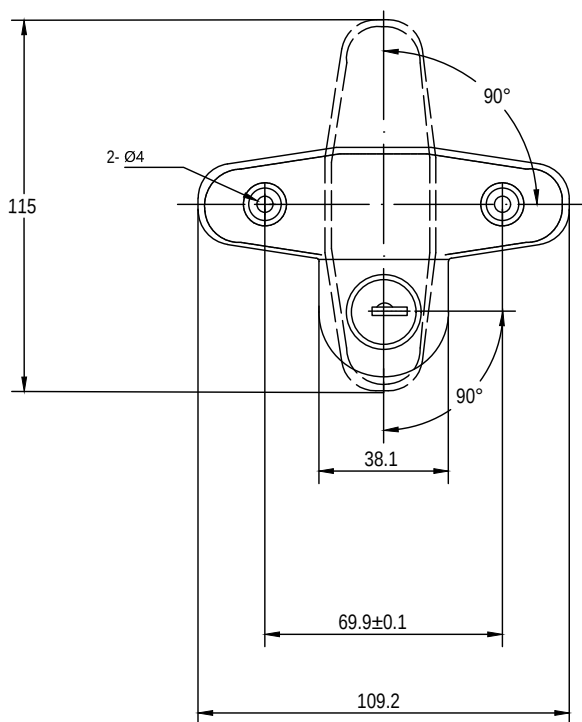
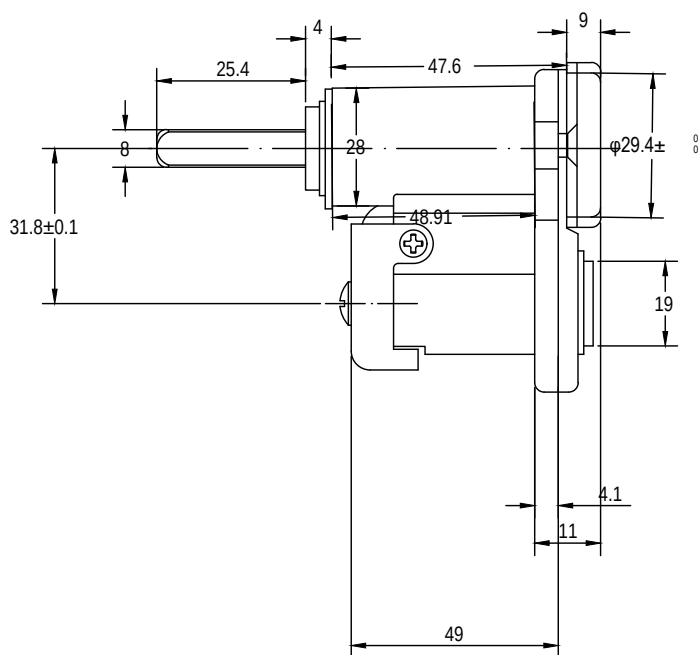
POP UP

ZINC BLACK

- Pop up rear fixing T-Handle
- Flush profile for automotive (canopy) use
- Rubber sealing gasket
- Many key numbers available
- Black powder coated finish
- 8mm Steel Zinc shaft - not threaded: 25mm long

Accessories available:

- **1000-1586** Single point
- **1000-1587** 3 point with Rod Adapters
- **1000-1588** 3 point without Rod Adapters
- **1000-1589-1200E** 2x rods + 3 point cam



Code	Key Code	Direction To Open
T302L-CF203	CF203	CCW
T302L-CF204	CF204	CCW
T302L-CF205	CF205	CCW
T302L-CF206	CF206	CCW
T302L-CF207	CF207	CCW
T302L-MIXED-CW	MIXED	CW

L- AND T-HANDLES

CANOPY T-HANDLE

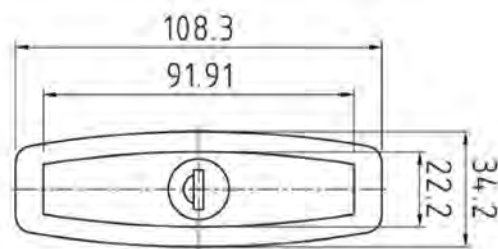
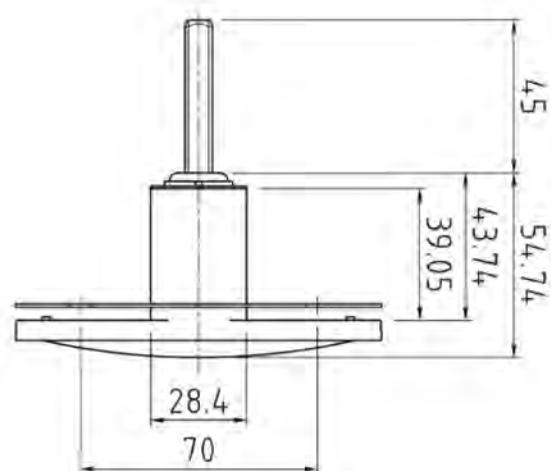
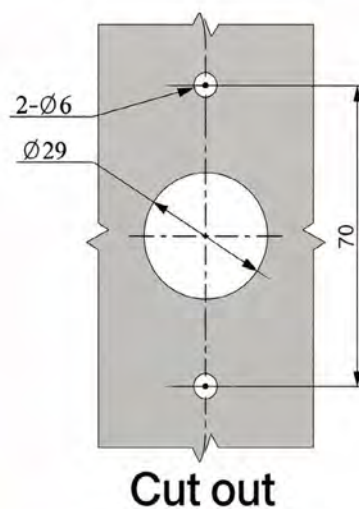
POP UP

ZINC BLACK

- Pop up front fixing T-Handle
- Flush profile for automotive (canopy) use
- Rubber sealing gasket
- Black powder coated finish
- 8mm Steel Zinc shaft - not threaded: 45mm long

Accessories available:

- **1000-1586** Single point
- **1000-1587** 3 point with Rod Adapters
- **1000-1588** 3 point without Rod Adapters
- **1000-1592** Internal handle
- **P2535** Emergency internal handle
- **1000-1589-1200E** 2x rods + 3 point cam



Code	Description
60026	Pop up T Handle

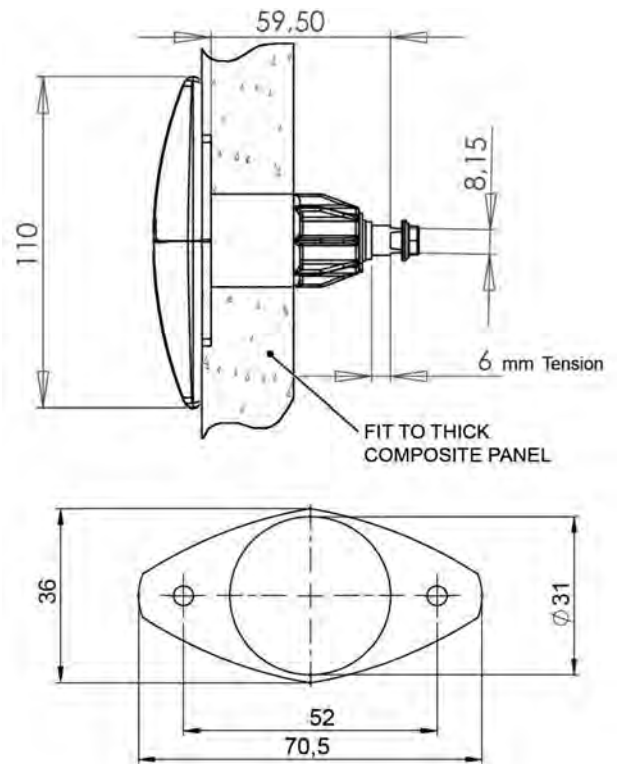
L- AND T-HANDLES

CANOPY T-HANDLE

POP UP

PLASTIC BLACK

- Pop up front fixing compression T-Handle
- Flush profile for automotive (canopy) use
- H-Dimension = 59.5mm
- Rubber sealing gasket
- Polyamide handle black
- Steel Zinc cam



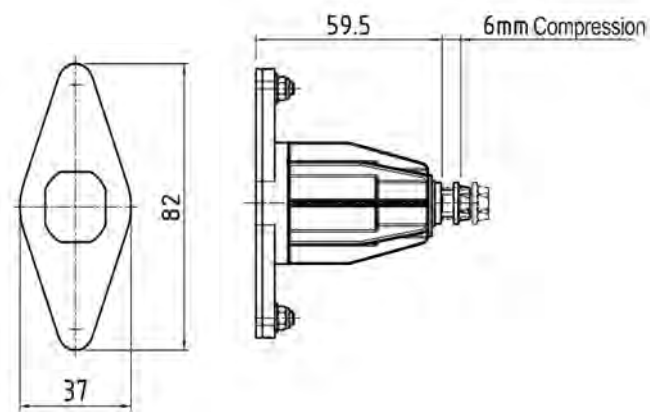
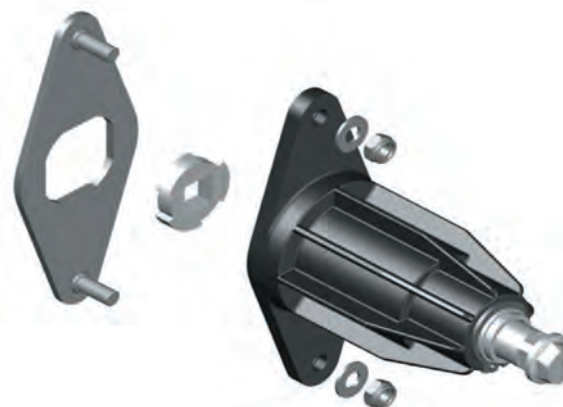
Code	Description
2007-20S4-840	Handle
4309-Z000-8001	Key Barrel
4310-Z000-8001	Key
200-0418-07-07101	Cam straight (no step)

L- AND T-HANDLES

COMPRESSION ACCESSORY

ZINC BLACK

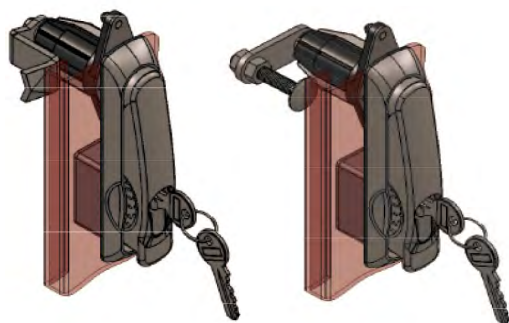
- Rear fixing
- 6mm compression action on closing and opening
- Suitable for use with most T-handles, L-handles swing handles, quarter turns
- Zinc black and steel zinc shaft
- Use with adjustable cam or single point cam (various 'H' dimensions available)



Code	Description
PI5124	Compression accessory

200-04##
Many cam
options

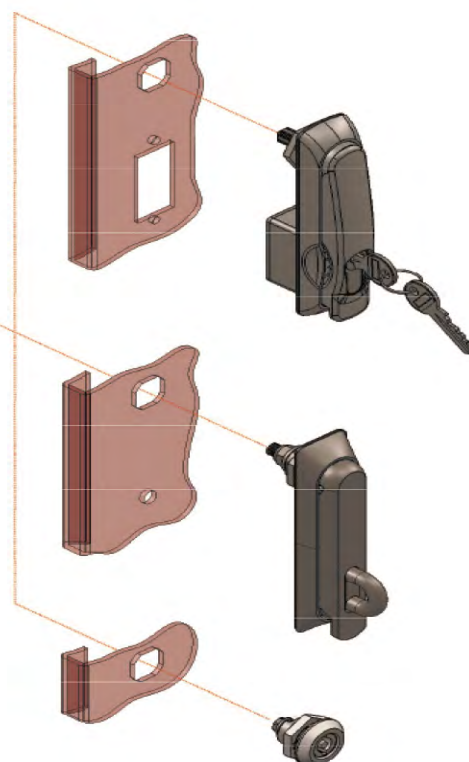
PI5124-09
Adjustable cam



PI5124-09
Adjustable cam



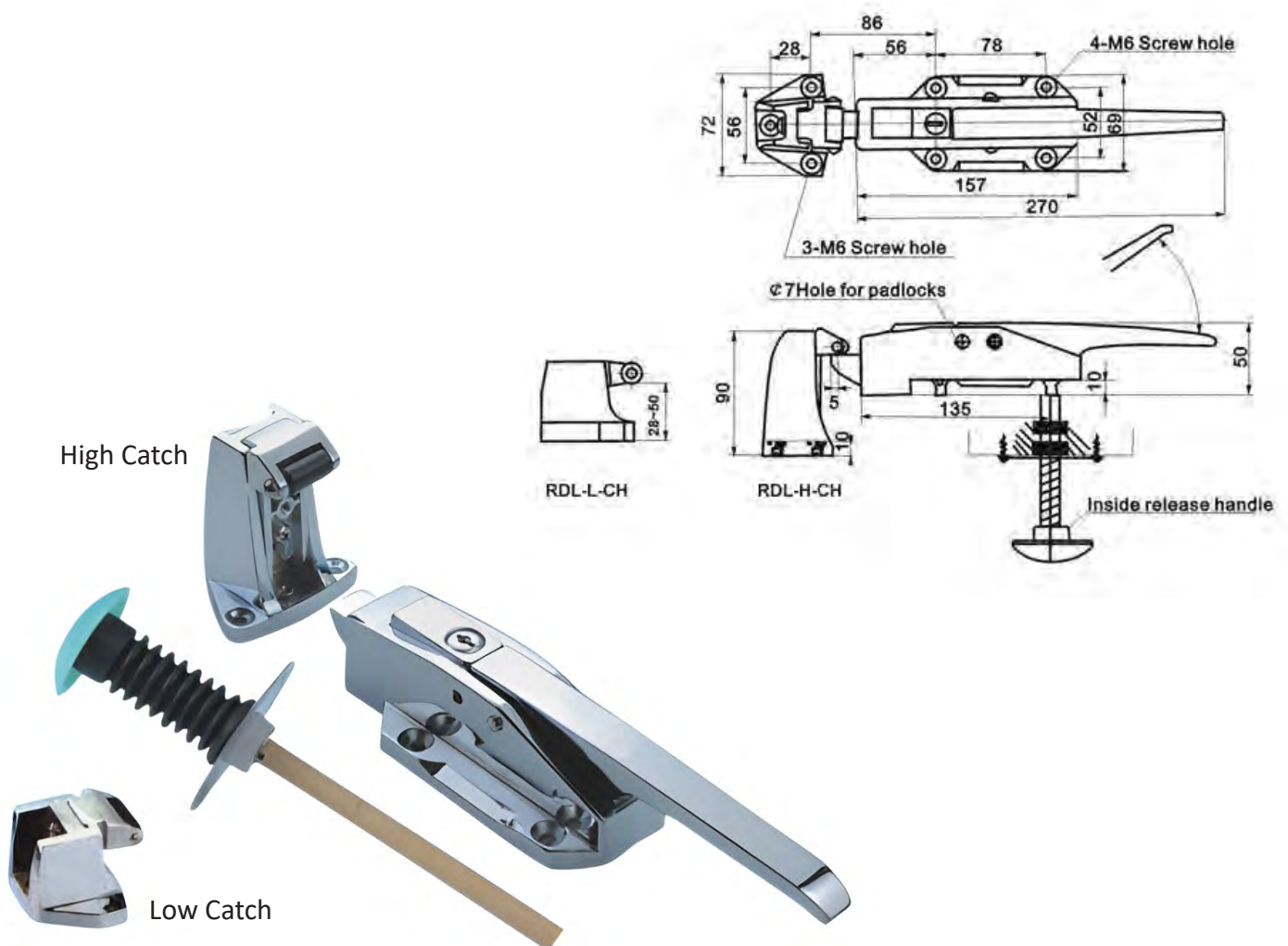
200-04##
Many cam
options



L- AND T-HANDLES

REFRIGERATOR DOOR LOCK

- Minimal force required to pull handle
- Internal push button release for safe, easy, quick exit
- Can be used for right-hand & left hand door
- Reliable, self-closing action, providing positive air-tight closure
- Two strike options for inline and offset door and frame
- Adjustable solid head strike
- Zinc Chrome



Code	Catch Height	Material / Finish
RDL-H-CH	High - Offset door / frame	Zinc / Chrome
RDL-L-CH	Low - Inline door / frame	Zinc / Chrome

03 LOCKING ACCESSORIES

Pages

Single Point Cams	2
Three Point Cams For Eyelet Rods	2
Eyelet Locking Rods & Pins	3
Three Point Locking Kit	4
Spring Loaded Snib Slam Catches	5
Three Point Cams For Roller Rods	6
Adaptors For Roller Rods	6
Roller Rods	7
Guides To Hold Rods In Position On Door	8
Spring Loaded Two Point 10mm Rod Latch Kit	9
Rotary (Burst) Latches	10
Extension For M10 8mm Square Shafts	11
Internal Clutched Handle To Fit 8mm Square Shafts	11
Flat Rod Setup	12

03 LOCKING ACCESSORIES



LOCKING ACCESSORIES

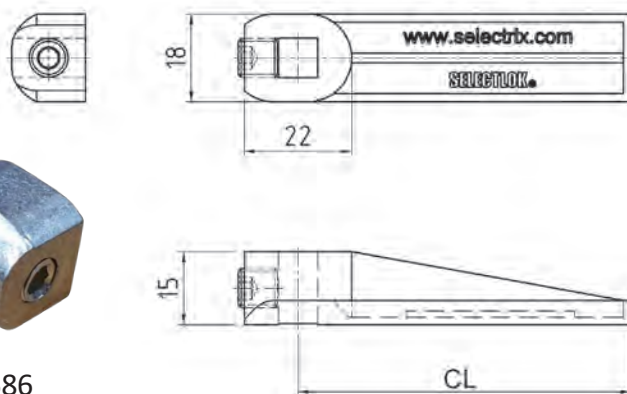
SINGLE POINT CAMS FOR 8mm SHAFT ZINC ALLOY



1000-1585

1000-1584

1000-1586

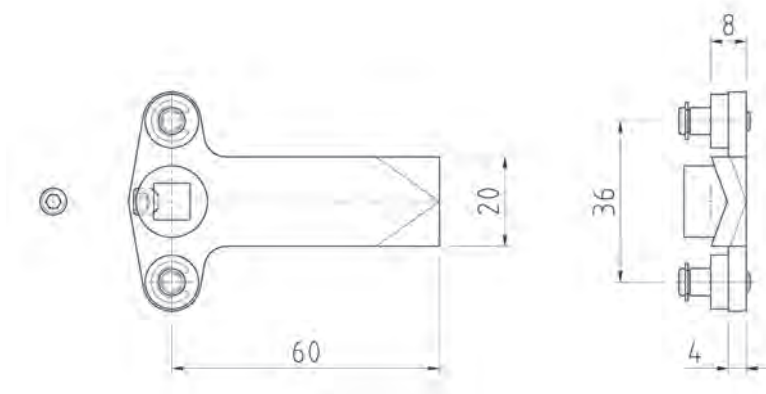


- Suits 8mm square shaft
- Adjustable cam height ("grip")
- Grub screw fastening
- Zinc

Code	CL (mm)	Material
1000-1585	45	Zinc
1000-1584	68	Zinc / Chrome
1000-1586	68	Zinc

THREE POINT CAMS FOR 8mm SHAFT SUIT EYELET RODS STEEL

- Suits 8mm square shaft
- Adjustable cam height ("grip")
- Suits eyelet rods
- Solid boss
- Grub screw fastening
- Zinc or 304 stainless steel



Code	CL (mm)	Material
1000-1588	60	Steel / Zinc
MS1000-1588	60	Steel / Zinc
1000-1588-SS	60	304 S/Steel



1000-1588



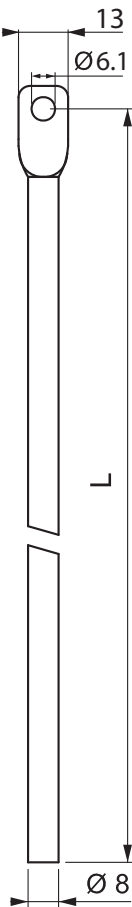
MS1000-1588

LOCKING ACCESSORIES

EYELET RODS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- 8mm diameter rods
- Suit 1000-1588 cams
- Many different lengths available
- Mild Steel / Zinc or 304 Stainless Steel
- Suitable for use with three point cams & Folding T Handles



Code	Length (mm)	Material
ROD312E	312	Steel / Zinc
ROD350E	350	Steel / Zinc
ROD400E	400	Steel / Zinc
ROD600E	600	Steel / Zinc
ROD700E	700	Steel / Zinc
ROD800E	800	Steel / Zinc
ROD900E	900	Steel / Zinc
ROD1000E	1000	Steel / Zinc
ROD1100E	1100	Steel / Zinc
ROD1200E	1200	Steel / Zinc
ROD1300E	1300	Steel / Zinc

ROD800ESS	800	304 S/Steel
ROD1000ESS	1000	304 S/Steel
ROD1200ESS	1200	304 S/Steel

10502-PIN	Pin & clip to secure eyelet rods
-----------	----------------------------------



10502-PIN

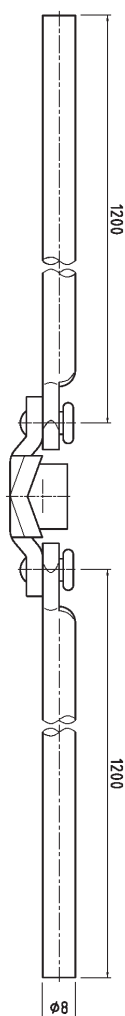
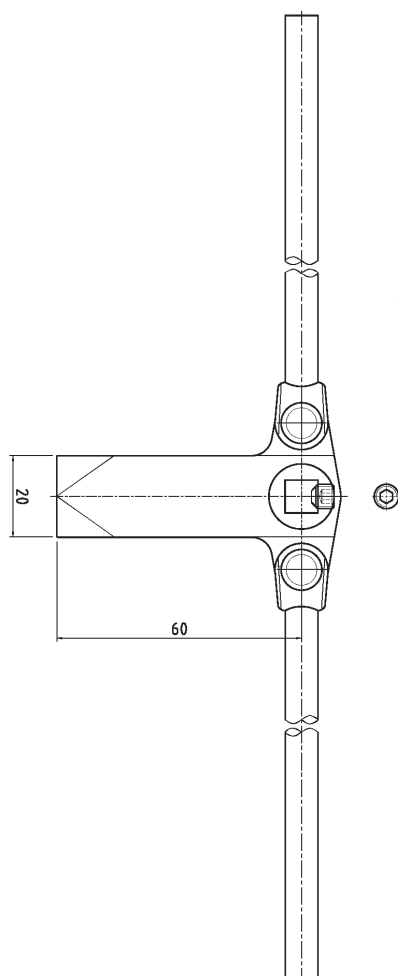
LOCKING ACCESSORIES

THREE POINT CAM AND ROD KIT

FOR 8mm SHAFT

STEEL

- 1000-1588 cam + ROD1200E rods pre-assembled
- Suits 8mm square shaft on swing handles, L- and T-handles
- Adjustable H-Dimension
- Solid boss with grub screw fastening
- Suits doors up to 2400mm high (cut rods to required length)
- Steel / Zinc



Code	Description	Material / Finish
1000-1589-1200E	3 point locking kit	Steel / Zinc

LOCKING ACCESSORIES

SPRING LOADED SLAM LATCH

STEEL

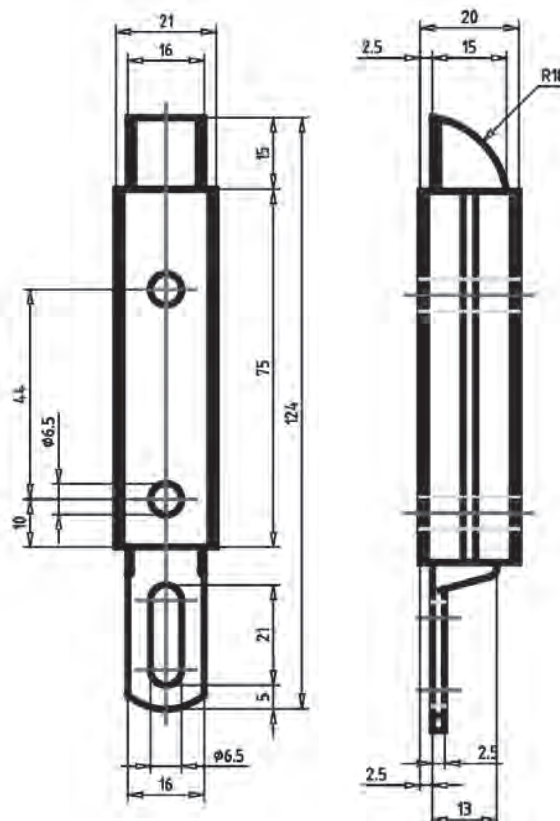
- Spring loaded slam latches
- Use rods or cables to retract the slam snib
- Fabricate a strike plate (e.g. angle or flat bar) for the slam snib to latch behind when door closed
- Slam function makes doors easier to use than doors with locking rods only:
 - When using rods only the handle has to be rotated to unlock position to close the door, otherwise rods will hit the door jam and damage cladding (e.g. ACM).
 - With spring loaded slam latches the door can be closed regardless of handle state (locked / unlocked).
- Steel zinc



229-9001
229-9001-0523



229-9001-0523-C



Code	Description	Material / Finish
229-9001	Spring loaded slam latch	Steel / Zinc
229-9001-0523	Spring loaded slam latch	Steel / Zinc
229-9001-0523-C	Spring loaded slam latch with curved tail	Steel / Zinc

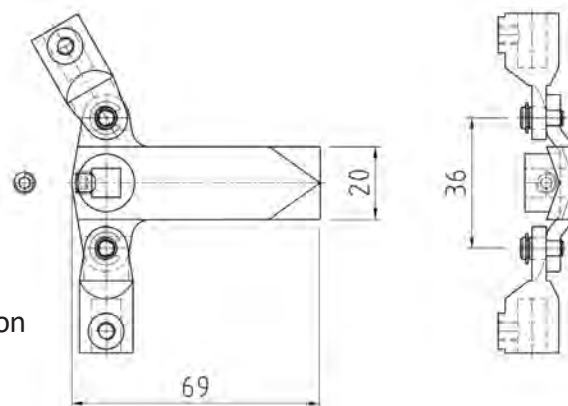
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

LOCKING ACCESSORIES

THREE POINT CAMS FOR 8mm SHAFT FOR ROLLER TIP RODS STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

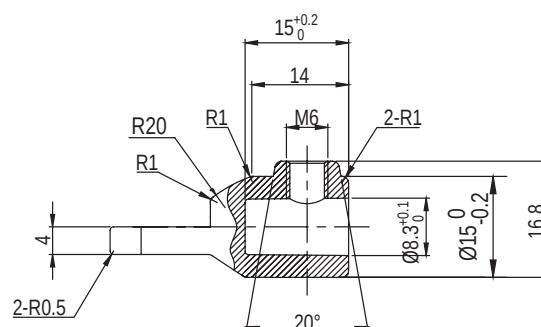
- Suits 8mm square shaft; Swing Handles, L- and T-handles
- Rod adaptors fit 8mm Dia rods
- Solid boss with grub screw fastening for adjustable H-Dimension
- Steel / Zinc or 304 stainless steel



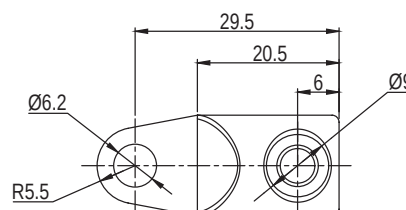
Code	Description	Material / Finish
1000-1587	3 point cam with rod adaptors	Steel / Zinc
1000-1587-SS	3 point cam with rod adaptors	304 S/Steel

ROD ADAPTOR EYELET END

- For 8mm diameter rods
- Grub screw fastening
- Zinc or 304 stainless steel

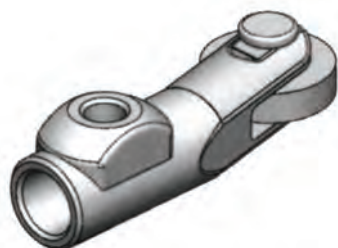
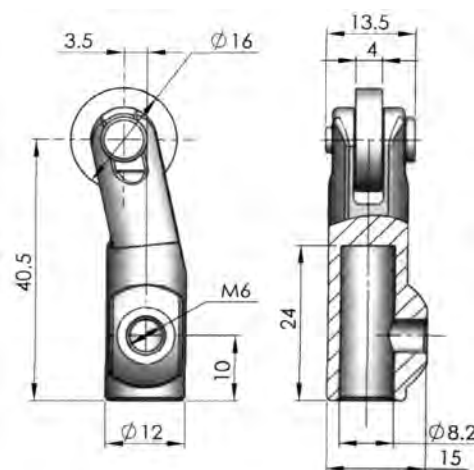


Code	Description	Material / Finish
RODADAPT	Rod adaptor	Steel / Zinc
RODADAPT-SS	Rod adaptor	304 S/Steel



ROLLER END ZINC ALLOY

- For 8mm diameter rods
- Zinc alloy body
- Polyamide Roller



Code	Description	Material
RG007	Roller End	Zinc / Polyamide

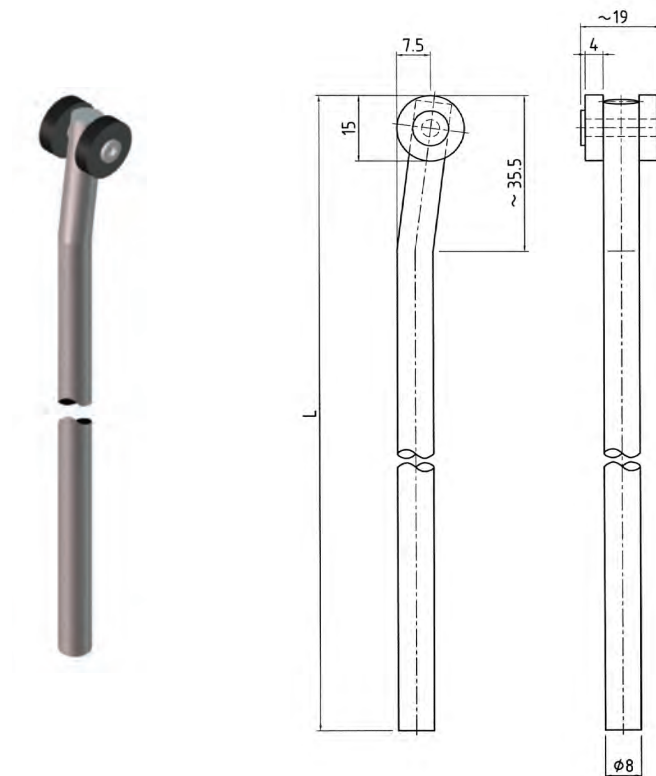
LOCKING ACCESSORIES

DOUBLE ROLLER TIP RODS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- 8mm diameter rod
- Various lengths available
- Zinc or 304 stainless steel

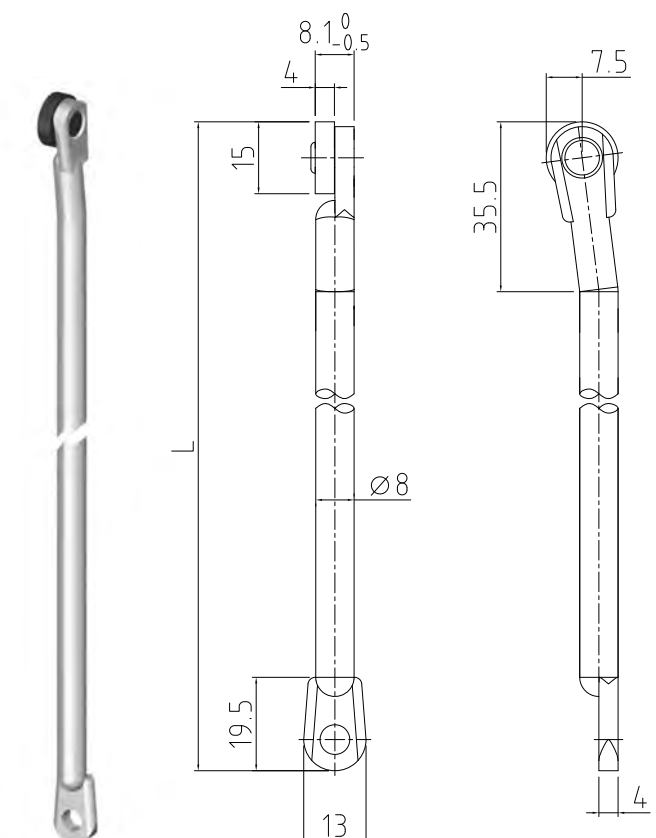
Code	Length	Material / Finish
ROD400R	400mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD600R	600mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD700R	700mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD800R	800mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD850R	850mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD900R	900mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD1000R	1000mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD1100R	1100mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD1200R	1200mm	Steel / Zinc
ROD600RSS	600mm	304 S/Steel
ROD700RSS	700mm	304 S/Steel
ROD800RSS	800mm	304 S/Steel
ROD900RSS	900mm	304 S/Steel
ROD1000RSS	1000mm	304 S/Steel
ROD1100RSS	1100mm	304 S/Steel
ROD1200RSS	1200mm	304 S/Steel



SINGLE ROLLER TIP ROD STEEL

- 8mm diameter rod
- Single roller
- Zinc

Code	Length	Material
ROD251.5EE	251mm	Steel / Zinc



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

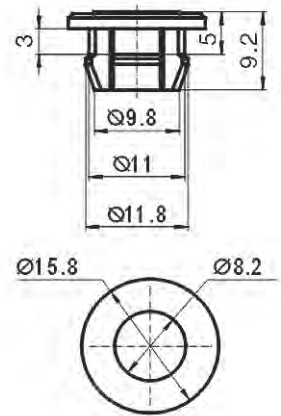
SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

LOCKING ACCESSORIES

ROD GUIDE

CLIP THROUGH PANEL

- Clip through up to 3mm thick panel
- Suits up to 3mm panel and 8mm Dia rod
- Nylon

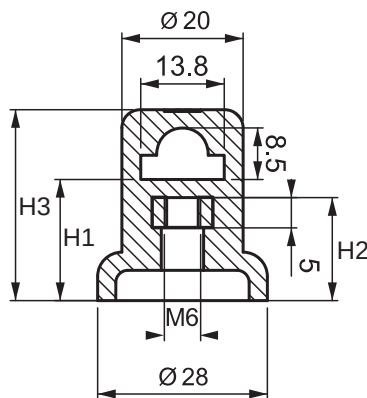
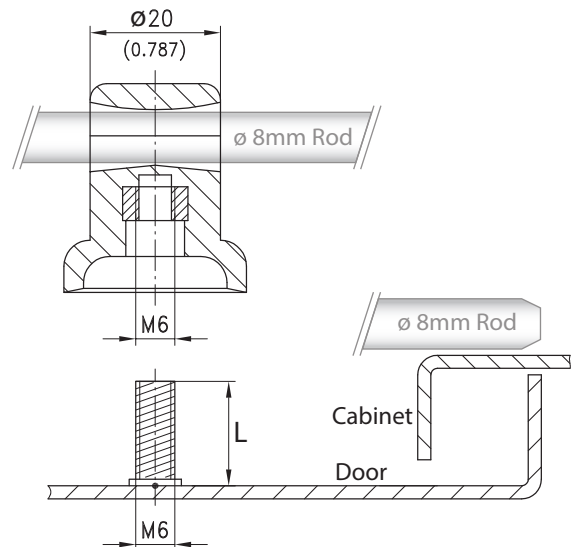


Code	Description
RG008	Through Panel Rod Guide

ROD GUIDE

SURFACE MOUNT SCREW ON

- Require M6 weld stud on inside of door for mounting
- Rod guide / standoff for 8mm round rod
- Polyamide
- We stock M6 threaded weld studs in steel, aluminium and 304 S/steel to suit door material



Code	H1 Rod Latching Offset to Mounting Surface (mm)	H3 Overall Height (mm)	H2 (L) Weld Stud Screw Length (mm)
RG020	20	32	16
200-3601	20	32	16
RG024	24	36	25
RG026	26	38	25
200-3625.51	26	38	20
200-3611.06-07001	28	40	25

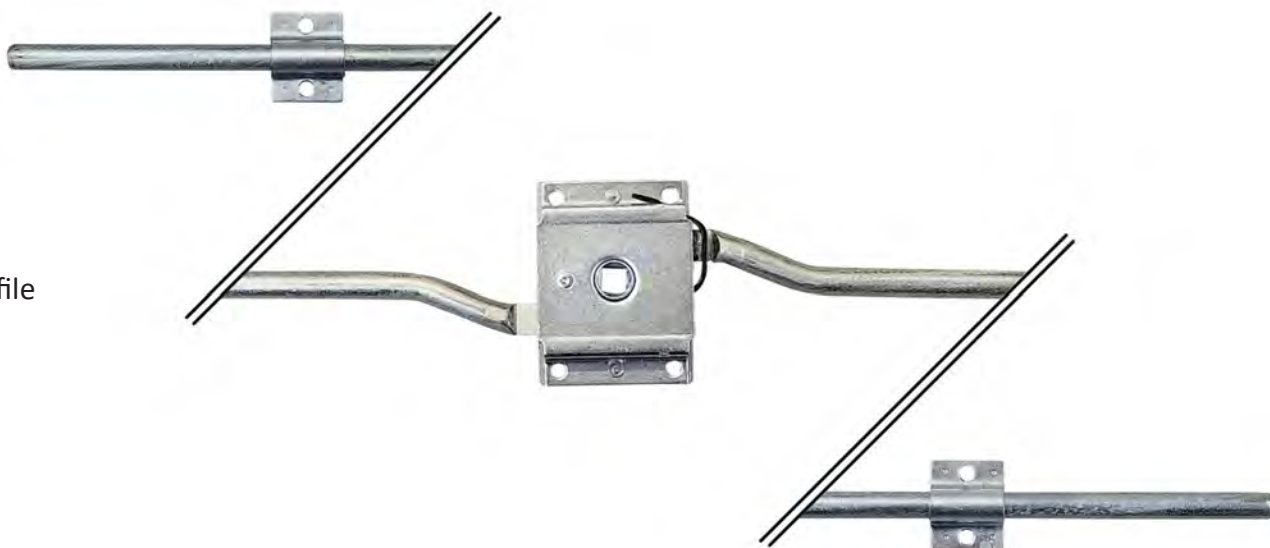
F-WS-M6xXX-### M6 Weld stud. Add Screw length required: XX(mm).
Add code suffix ##: CC=Copper Coated Steel, SS=304S/steel, ALI=Aluminium

LOCKING ACCESSORIES

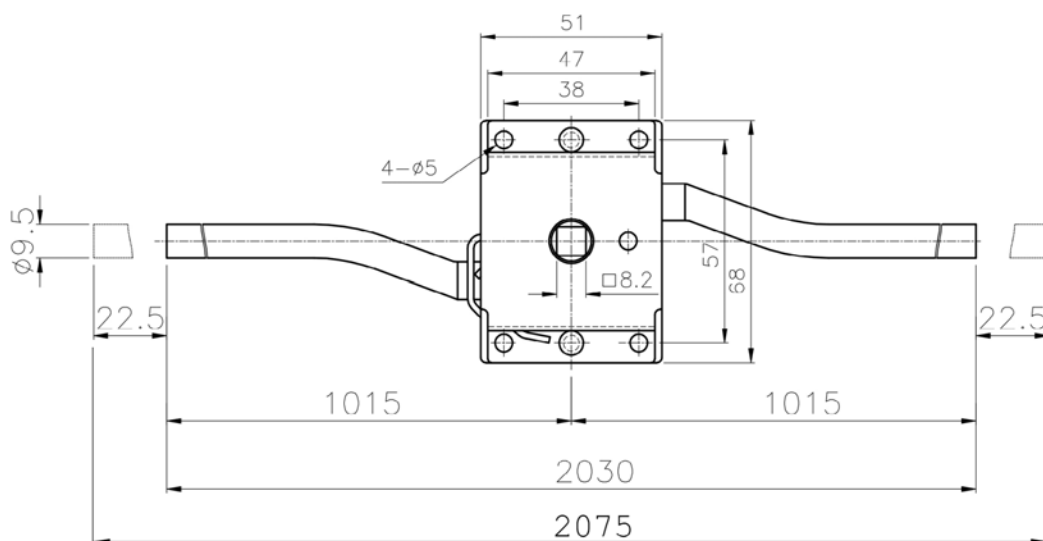
SPRING LOADED 9.5mm ROD LATCH KIT STEEL

- 9.5mm Dia Rods
- Suits 8mm square shaft on swing handles, L- and T-handles
- Length in latched position: 2075mm, Length in unlatched position: 2030mm (22mm rod travel per side)
- Steel / Zinc

Front Profile



End Profile



Code	Description	Material / Finish
80016	Two Point Spring Loaded Rod Latch Kit - 9.5mm Dia Rods	Steel / Zinc

LOCKING ACCESSORIES

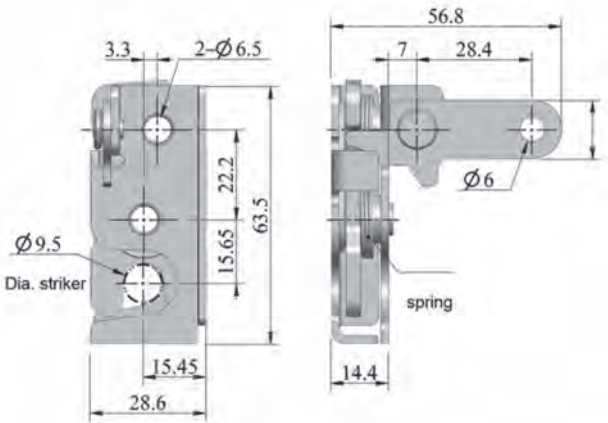
ROTARY (BURST) LATCHES

- Can be actuated by cables, rods, or motorised device (e.g. solenoid, actuator)
- Two stage action
- 2x 6.50mm mounting holes
- Strike bolt upon request
- Two-stage action
- Zinc plated steel, interlube internal parts
- Many different models available with different arm configurations, cable attachments, etc



BURST401EL

BURST401ER



BURST404ER

Code	Description	Actuation
BURST401EL*	Burst latch - left actuator	Pull lever towards latch
BURST401ER*	Burst latch - right actuator	Pull lever towards latch
BURST404ER*	Burst latch - top actuator	Pull lever away from latch

*Special order product

ELECTRONIC ROTARY (BURST) LATCHES

- See Section 19: 4-5 for electronic rotary latch options



RL-G-20S-HD



RL-G-20S-HD-IP67



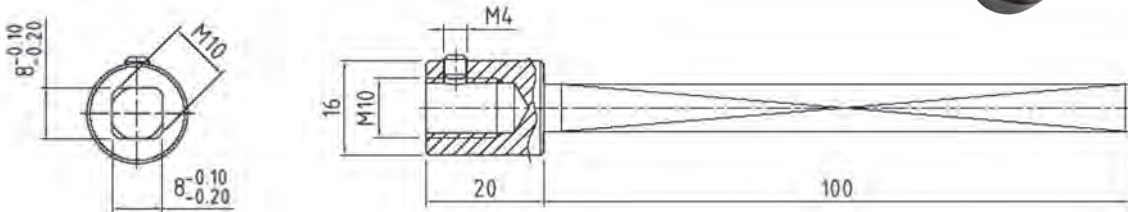
RL-G-3-HD-IP67

LOCKING ACCESSORIES

SHAFT EXTENSION

FOR M10 8mm SQUARE SHAFT

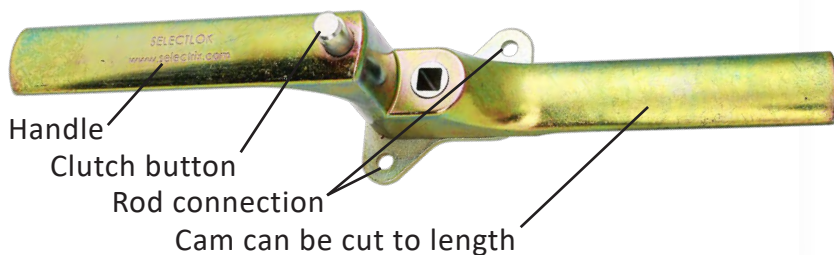
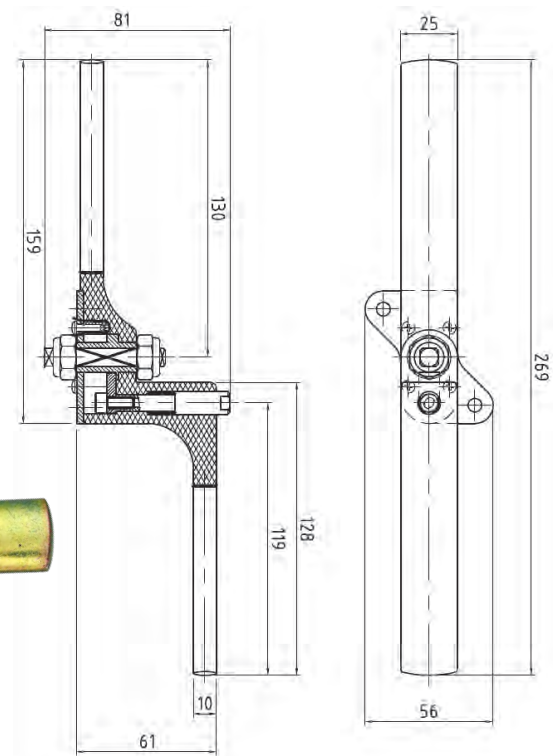
- Extension for M10 threaded 8mm square shafts
- Grub screw secures shaft extension onto another M10 threaded 8mm square shaft
- Suits swing handles
- Steel / Zinc



Code	Description
PI5270	8mm Square threaded shaft extension

EMERGENCY HANDLE THREE POINT CAM & INTERNAL HANDLE LOCK OVERRIDE CLUTCH MECHANISM

- Single or three point locking compatible
- Push button clutch disengages square shaft and enables three point unlocking from inside door
- Suits 8mm square shaft: L- and T-handles
- Very heavy duty construction
- Steel / Zinc

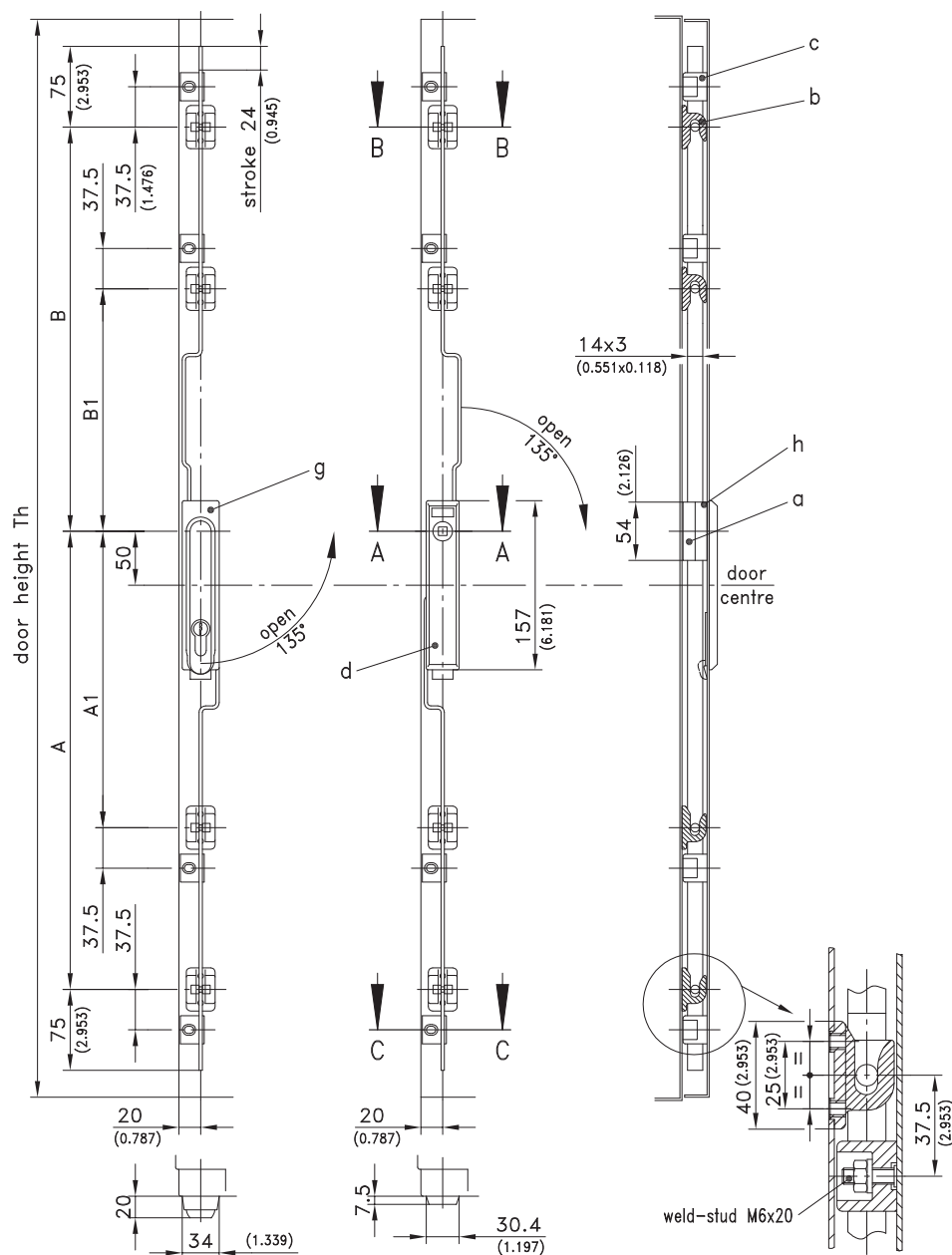


Code	Description
P2535	Lock override handle & 3 Point Locking Cam with Clutch Mechanism

LOCKING ACCESSORIES

FLAT ROD SETUP

Use with Dirak Swing Handles, T-Handles, L-Handles, or Insert Drive type plates



Code	Description	Door Height
208-9101	Flat Rod Control. L/H or R/H Doors	800 - 1200mm
208-9802	Flat Rod Control. L/H or R/H Doors	1900 - 2200mm



Special order product - Contact us for flat rod handle options and roller catch options

04 PULL HANDLES

Pages

Rear Fixing Handle With Female Thread	2 - 4
Rear Fixing Handle With Male Thread	5
Fold Down Rear Fixing Handle With Male Thread	5
316SS Marine Handles	6
Cut To Length Aluminium Handle	7
Plastic Front Fixing Handles	7 - 8
Rear Fixing Aluminium Handle With Female Thread	9
Heavy Duty Plastic & Rubber Handles	9 - 10
Drop Down Chest Handle Spring Loaded	11
Drop Down Chest Handle No Spring	11
Plastic Recessed Handles	12 - 13
316SS Fold Down T Pull Handle	14
316SS Slam Latch	14
Refrigerator Door Handle	15

04 PULL HANDLES



PULL HANDLES

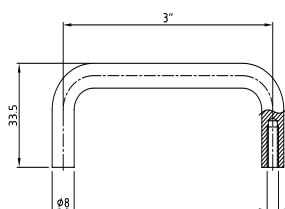
REAR FIXING HANDLES (FEMALE THREAD)

MILD STEEL

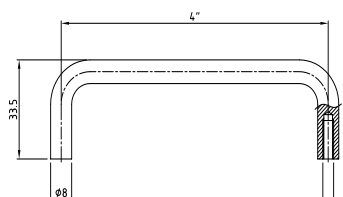
- Slim 8mm diameter pull handles
- Affordable alternative to brass / stainless steel
- Three sizes (mounting centres)
- Metric and imperial mounting thread options
- High quality chrome plating
- Chrome plated mild steel



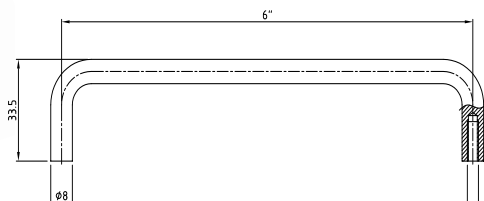
MT203-3M
MT20N-3



MT206-4M
MT20N-4



MT206-6M
MT20N-6



Code	Mounting Centre Distance (mm)	Mounting Screws
MT203-3M	76	2x 5/32" BSW Threads
MT206-4M	102	2x 5/32" BSW Threads
MT206-6M	152	2x 5/32" BSW Threads
MT20N-3	76	2x M5 Threads
MT20N-4	102	2x M5 Threads
MT20N-6	152	2x M5 Threads

PULL HANDLES

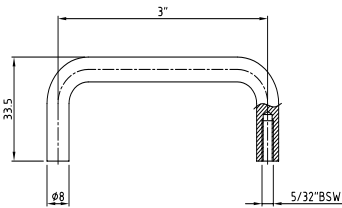
REAR FIXING HANDLES (FEMALE THREAD)

BRASS

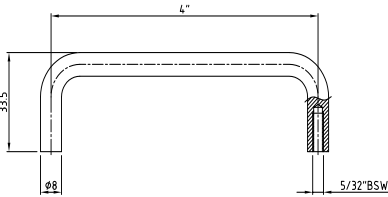
- Slim 8mm diameter pull handles
- Suitable for outdoor applications
- Three sizes (mounting centres)
- High quality chrome plating
- Chrome plated Brass



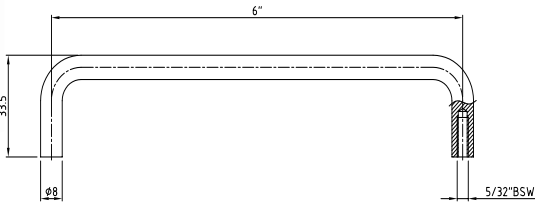
MT203-3



MT206-4



MT206-6



Code	Mounting Centre Distance (mm)	Mounting Type
MT203-3	76	2x 5/32" BSW Threads
MT206-4	102	2x 5/32" BSW Threads
MT206-6	152	2x 5/32" BSW Threads

PULL HANDLES

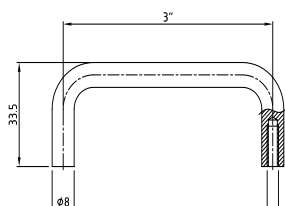
REAR FIXING HANDLES (FEMALE THREAD)

STAINLESS STEEL

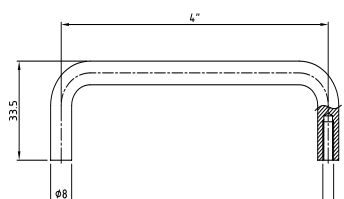
- Slim 8mm diameter pull handles
- Suitable for outdoor applications
- Three sizes (mounting centres)
- Metric and imperial mounting thread options
- Polished 304 Stainless steel



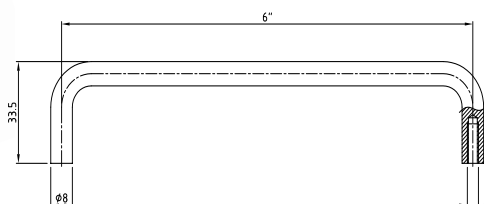
MT203-3S
MT20N-3-SS



MT206-4S
MT20N-4-SS



MT206-6S
MT20N-6-SS



Code	Mounting Centre Distance (mm)	Mounting Type
MT203-3S	76	2x 5/32" BSW Threads
MT206-4S	102	2x 5/32" BSW Threads
MT206-6S	152	2x 5/32" BSW Threads
MT20N-3-SS	76	2x M5 Threads
MT20N-4-SS	102	2x M5 Threads
MT20N-6-SS	152	2x M5 Threads

PULL HANDLES

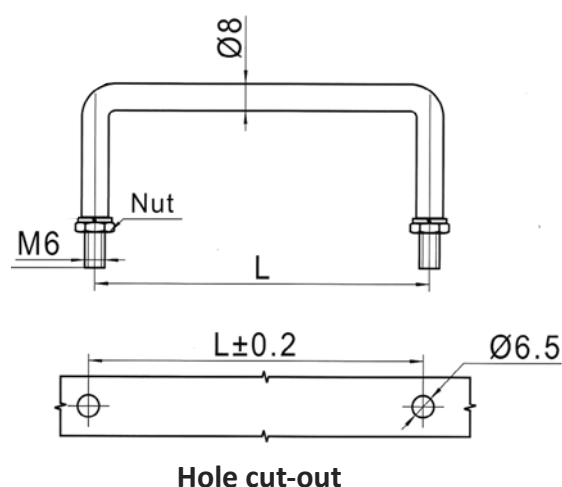
REAR FIXING HANDLES (MALE THREAD)

STEEL OR STAINLESS STEEL

- Slim 8mm diameter pull handles
- Stud fixing with M6 nut
- Three sizes (mounting centres)
- Chrome plated steel or 304 Stainless steel
- High quality chrome plating



Code	Mounting Centre Distance (mm)	Material / Finish
LS507-75	75	Steel / Chrome
LS507-100	100	Steel / Chrome
LS507-150	150	Steel / Chrome
LS507-S75	75	304 S/steel / Polished
LS507-S100	100	304 S/steel / Polished
LS507-S150	150	304 S/steel / Polished

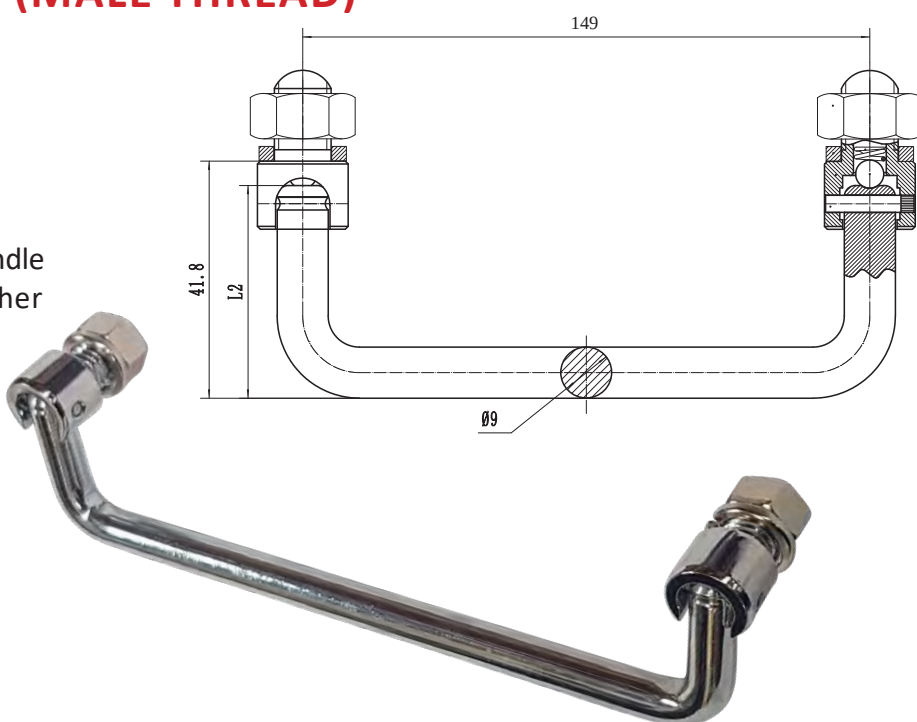


REAR FIXING HANDLE (MALE THREAD)

FOLD DOWN

STEEL

- Slim 9mm diameter fold down handle
- Stud fixing with M10 nut & washer
- Chrome plated steel
- High quality chrome plating



Code	Material / Finish	Mounting Centres (mm)	Mounting Type
PL004-5	Steel / Chrome	149	2x M10 Studs

PULL HANDLES

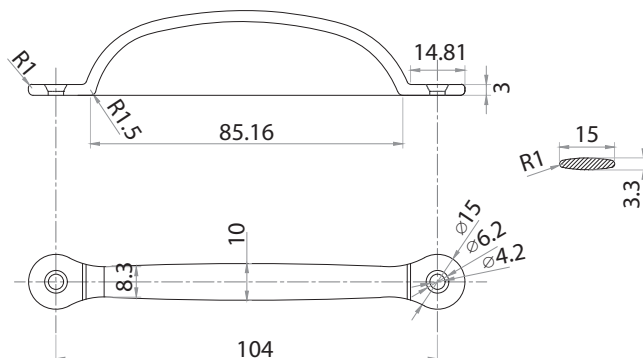
FRONT FIXING HANDLES (HOLES)

MARINE GRADE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

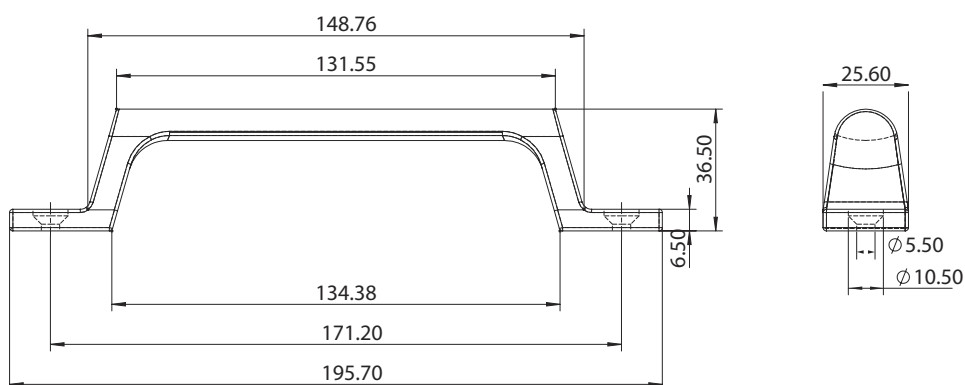
- Beautifully finished, architectural, strong handles
- Suitable for marine applications
- 316 Stainless steel



DX316-H-119X15



DX316-H-196X25



Code	Overall (mm)	Finger Gap (mm)	Mounting Type
DX316-H-119X15	119L x 26H x 15W	21	2x 6G CSK Screws
DX316-H-196X25	196L x 37H x 25W	27	2x 10G CSK Screws

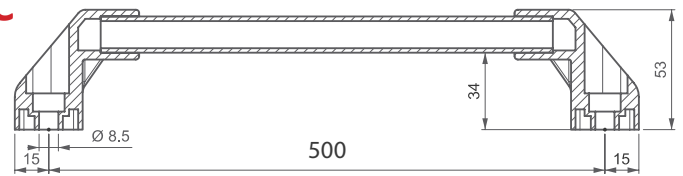
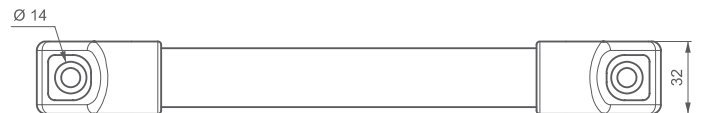
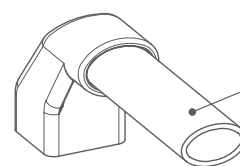
PULL HANDLES

FRONT FIXING HANDLE (HOLES)

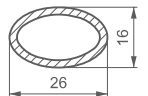
CUT TO LENGTH

ANODISED ALUMINIUM / PLASTIC

- Cut aluminium tube to length
- Suitable for outdoor applications
- Ergonomic elliptical shape
- Matt anodised aluminium & polyamide
- 14mm diameter mounting holes



Elliptical Design

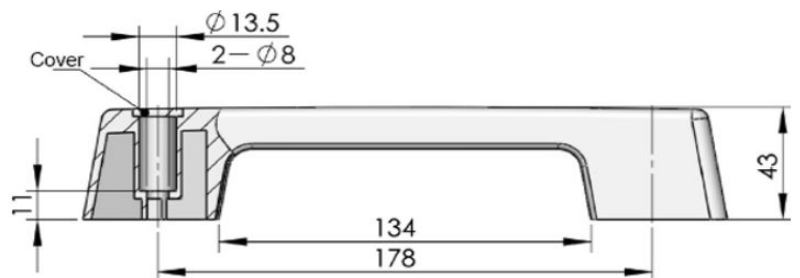


Code	Mounting Centres (mm)	Mounting Type
M-287-500	500mm	2x M8 Cap screw

FRONT FIXING HANDLE (HOLES)

PLASTIC

- Suitable for outdoor applications
- High quality polyamide material
- Corrosion free

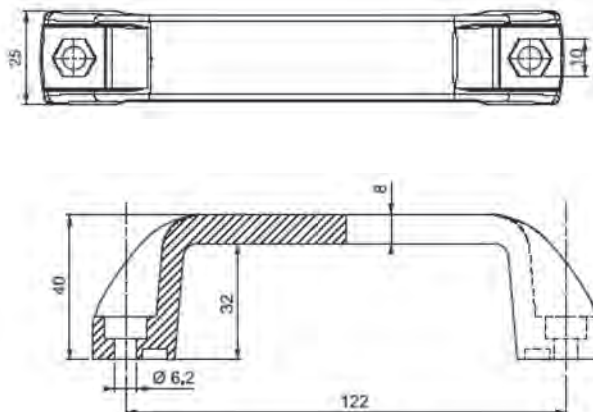


Code	Mounting Centres (mm)	Mounting Type
LS521-BLK	178	2x M8 Screws

PULL HANDLES

FRONT FIXING HANDLE (HOLES) PLASTIC

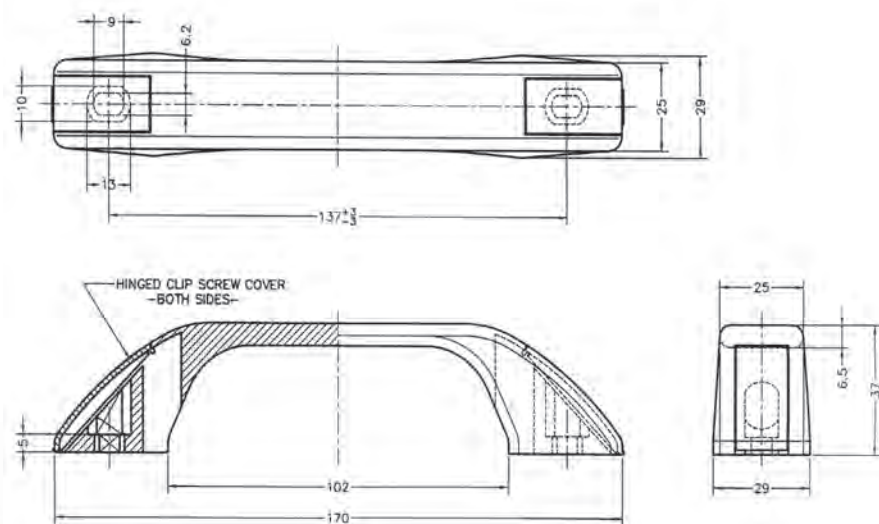
- Suitable for outdoor applications
- High quality polyamide material polyamide
- Corrosion free



Code	Material / Finish	Mounting Type
M-086-1	Polyamide / Black	2x M6 Hex set screw

FRONT FIXING HANDLE (HOLES) PLASTIC

- Suitable for outdoor applications
- High quality polyamide material
- Hinged clip in screw covers
- Corrosion free

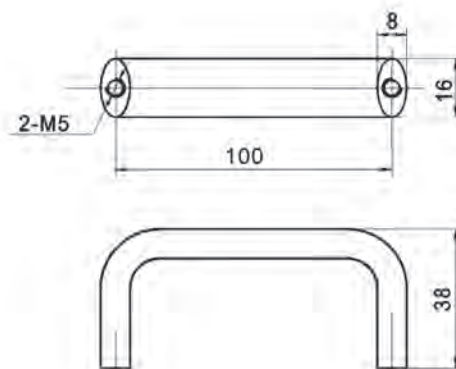


Code	Material / Finish	Mounting Type
PHP20	Polyamide / Black	2x M6 Hex set screw

PULL HANDLES

REAR FIXING HANDLE (FEMALE THREAD) ALUMINIUM

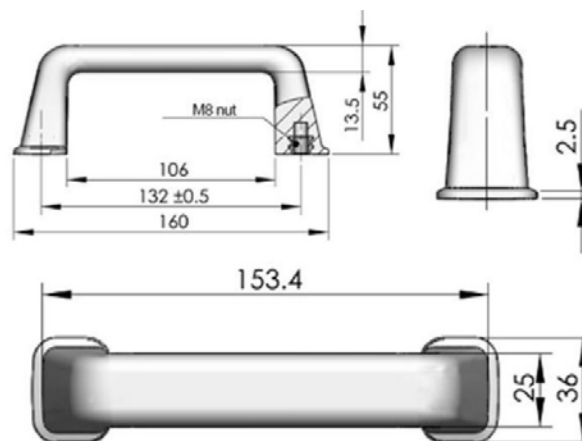
- Black powder coated aluminium handle



Code	Mounting Centres (mm)	Mounting Type
LS516-100-BLK	100	2x M5 threads

REAR FIXING HANDLE (FEMALE THREAD) HEAVY DUTY PLASTIC

- Heavy duty Black polypropylene
- Moulded nut thread



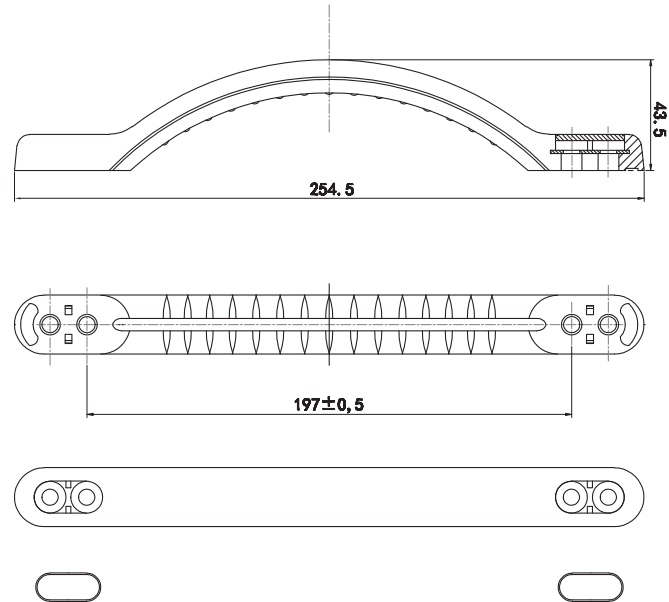
Code	Mounting Centres (mm)	Mounting Type
LS505-BLK	132	2x M8 screws

PULL HANDLES

FRONT FIXING HANDLE (HOLES)

HEAVY DUTY REINFORCED PLASTIC

- High quality polyamide material
- Steel reinforced mounting holes

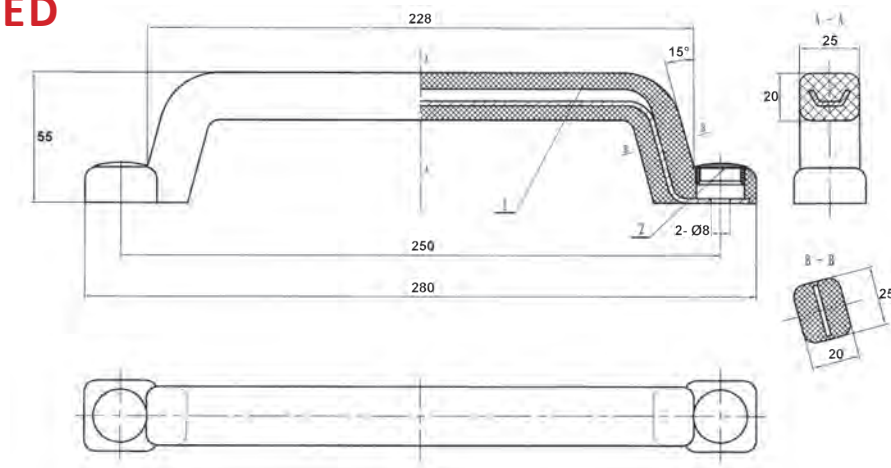


Code	Mounting Centres (mm)	Mounting Type
CH301	132	4x M8 screws

REAR FIXING HANDLE (HOLES)

HEAVY DUTY REINFORCED RUBBER

- High quality polyamide material
- Steel reinforced through handle

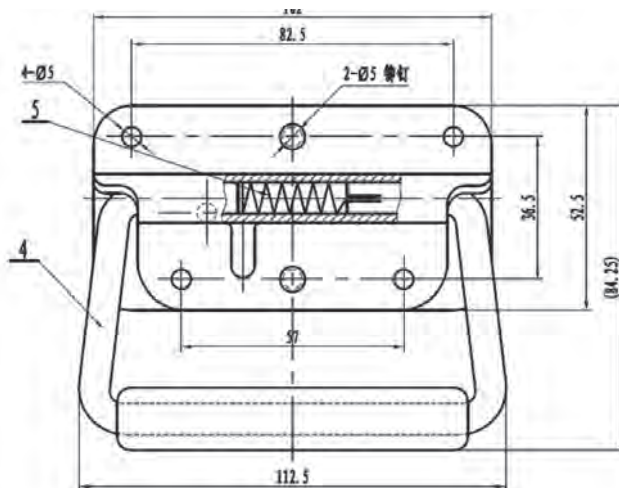


Code	Mounting Centres (mm)	Mounting Type
196010	250	2x M8 screws

PULL HANDLES

DROP CHEST HANDLE (HOLES) SPRING LOADED STEEL

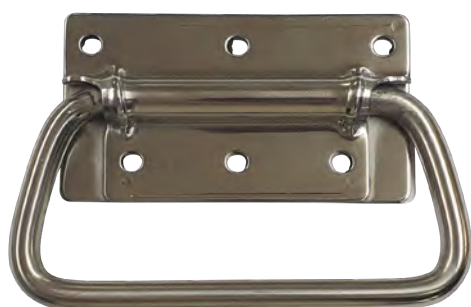
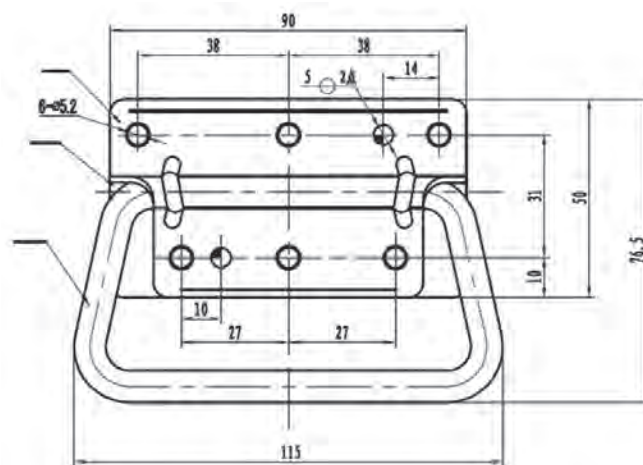
- Spring loaded fold down chest handle



Code	Description	Material
196510	Spring loaded chest handle	Steel Zinc

DROP CHEST HANDLE (HOLES) WITHOUT SPRING STAINLESS STEEL

- Fold down chest handle (no spring)



Code	Description	Material
196520-S	Drop chest handle (no spring)	304 S/Steel

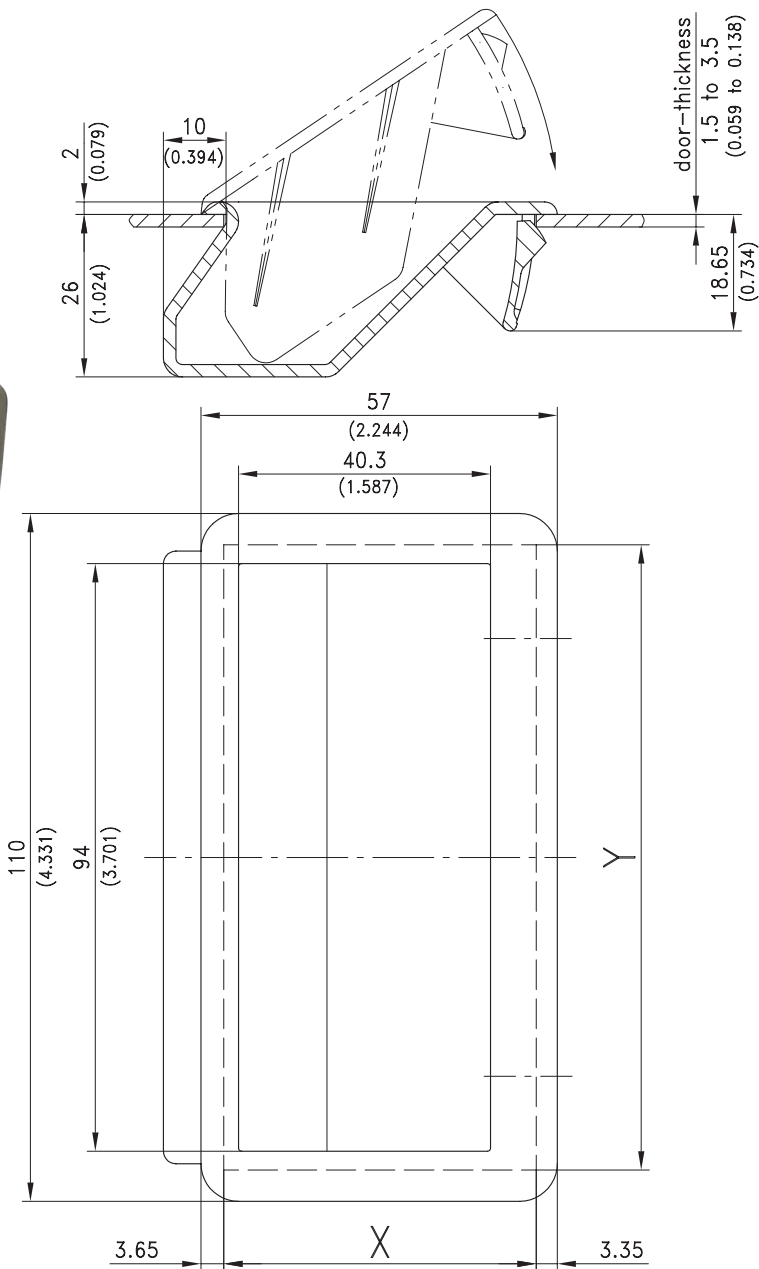
PULL HANDLES

RECESSED HANDLE (CLIP IN) PLASTIC

- Flush finish recessed carry handle
- High quality polyamide material
- Corrosion free
- Multi-fit 1.5-3.5mm panel thickness (simply alter cut-out height)



Code	Color
213-0705.51	Black

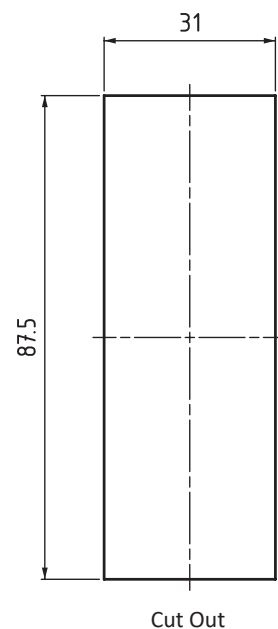
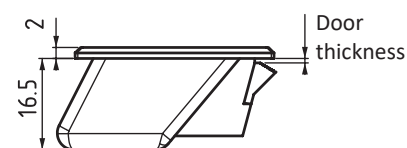


Panel thickness (mm)	Cut-out Dimensions Required (mm)	
	X	Y
1.5 - 2.0	49.6 + 0.2	100 - 0.5
2.0 - 3.2	50.3 + 0.3	100 - 0.5
3.2 - 3.5	51.0 + 0.3	100 - 0.5

PULL HANDLES

RECESSED HANDLE (CLIP IN) PLASTIC

- Flush finish recessed carry handle
- High quality polyamide material
- Corrosion free
- Two models to cover 1.0-2.2mm panel thickness



Code	Panel thickness (mm)	Color
M-274-1-15	1.0 - 1.4	Black
M-274-1-22	1.5 - 2.2	Black

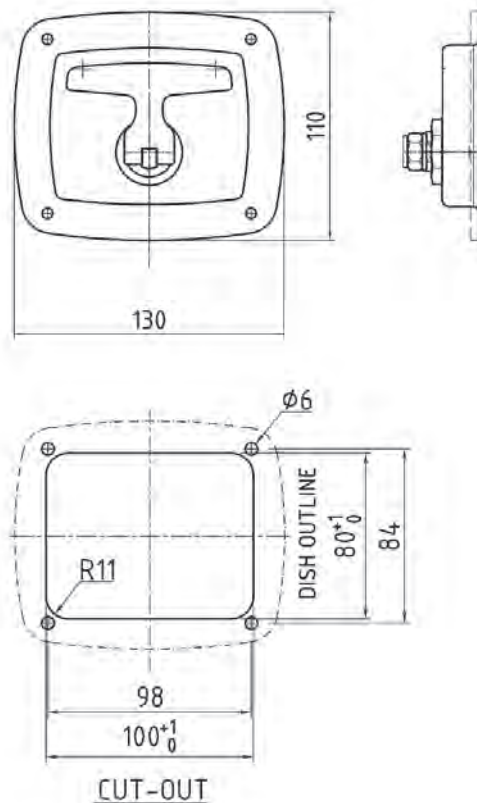


PULL HANDLES

RECESSED FOLDING T PULL HANDLE (HOLES)

STAINLESS STEEL

- Fold away recessed / flush handle
- New modern design comfort handle
- Stainless steel dish (mirror-like finish)
- Heavy duty construction
- 128.5mm High x 130mm Wide
- 304 S/Steel Dish, Zinc Chrome handle



Code	Description	Material
10502-PULL-N	Folding T pull handle	304 S/Steel & Zinc Chrome

NON-LOCKING PULL SLAM LATCH

MARINE GRADE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- Spring loaded handle and snib - pull handle to open door
- 316 Stainless steel suitable for use in marine environments

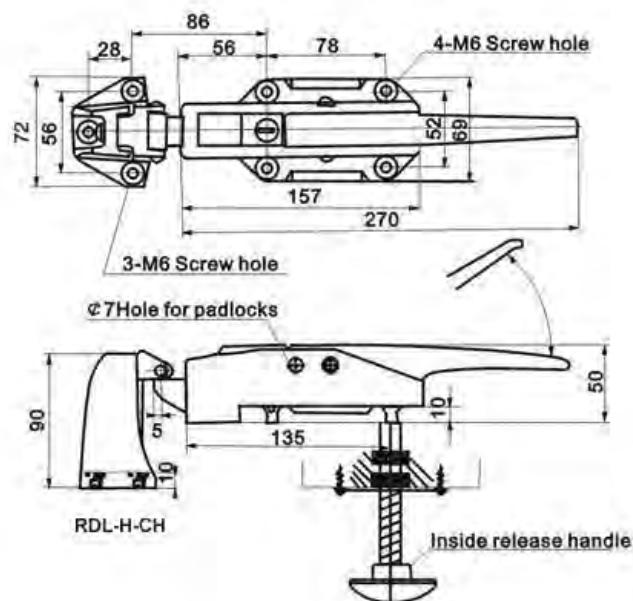
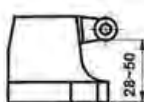


Code	Description	Material
DX316-SLAM	Non-locking slam latch	316 S/Steel

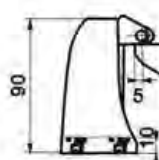
PULL HANDLES

REFRIGERATOR DOOR SLAM LOCK

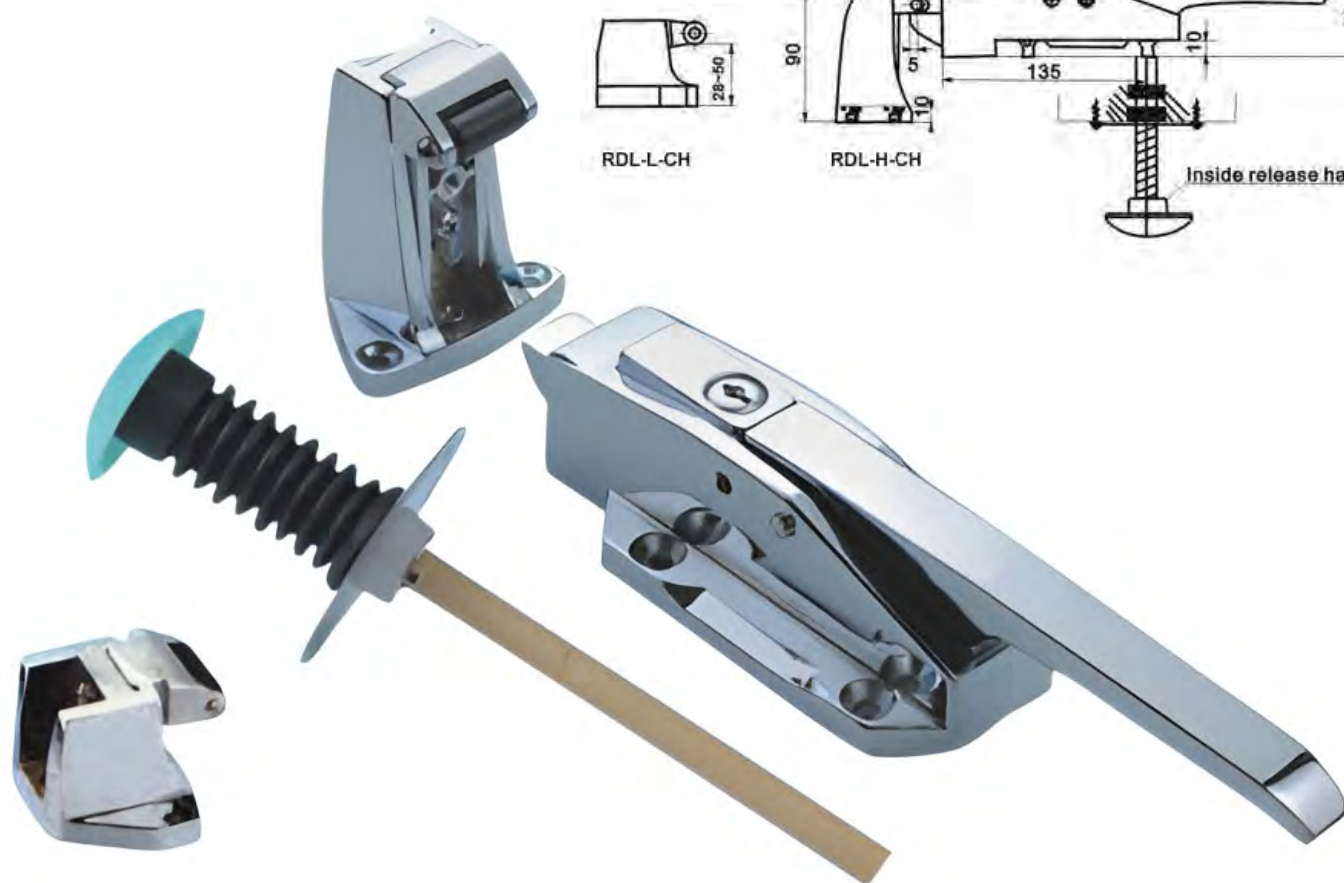
- Minimal force required to pull handle
- Internal push button release for safe, easy, quick exit
- Can be used for right-hand & left hand door
- Reliable, self-closing action, providing positive air-tight closure
- Two strike options for inline and offset door and frame
- Adjustable solid head strike
- Zinc Chrome



RDL-L-CH



RDL-H-CH



Code	Catch Height	Material / Finish
RDL-H-CH	High - Offset door / frame	Zinc / Chrome
RDL-L-CH	Low - Inline door / frame	Zinc / Chrome

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

05 SWING HANDLES

Pages

NEW	Oval Swing Handles	2-3
	Eselon Series Economy Key Locking Swing Handles	4
	Eselon Series Half Euro Profile Cylinder Swing Handles	5
	Eselon Series Padlockable Swing Handles	6 - 8
	Millenium Series Non-Locking Swing Handle	9
	Millenium Series Economy Key Locking Swing Handles	10
	Millenium Series Half Euro Profile Cylinder Swing Handles	11
	Millenium Series Padlockable Swing Handles	12
	A-Series Padlockable Swing Handles	13 - 14
NEW	Dirak Half Euro Profile Swing Handles	15 - 17
	316 Stainless Steel Half Euro Profile + Padlockable Swing Handles	18
NEW	Electronic Swing Handles & iLOQ Cylinder Compatible Handles	19
	High Security Key Locking Spring Loaded Small Swing Handles	20
	Mini Slim Plastic Swing Handle	21
	Small Padlockable Swing Handles	22 - 23
	Small Non-Locking Plastic Swing Handle	24
	Recessed Mounting Dish For Swing Handles	25
	40mm Half Euro Profile Cylinders	26

05 SWING HANDLES



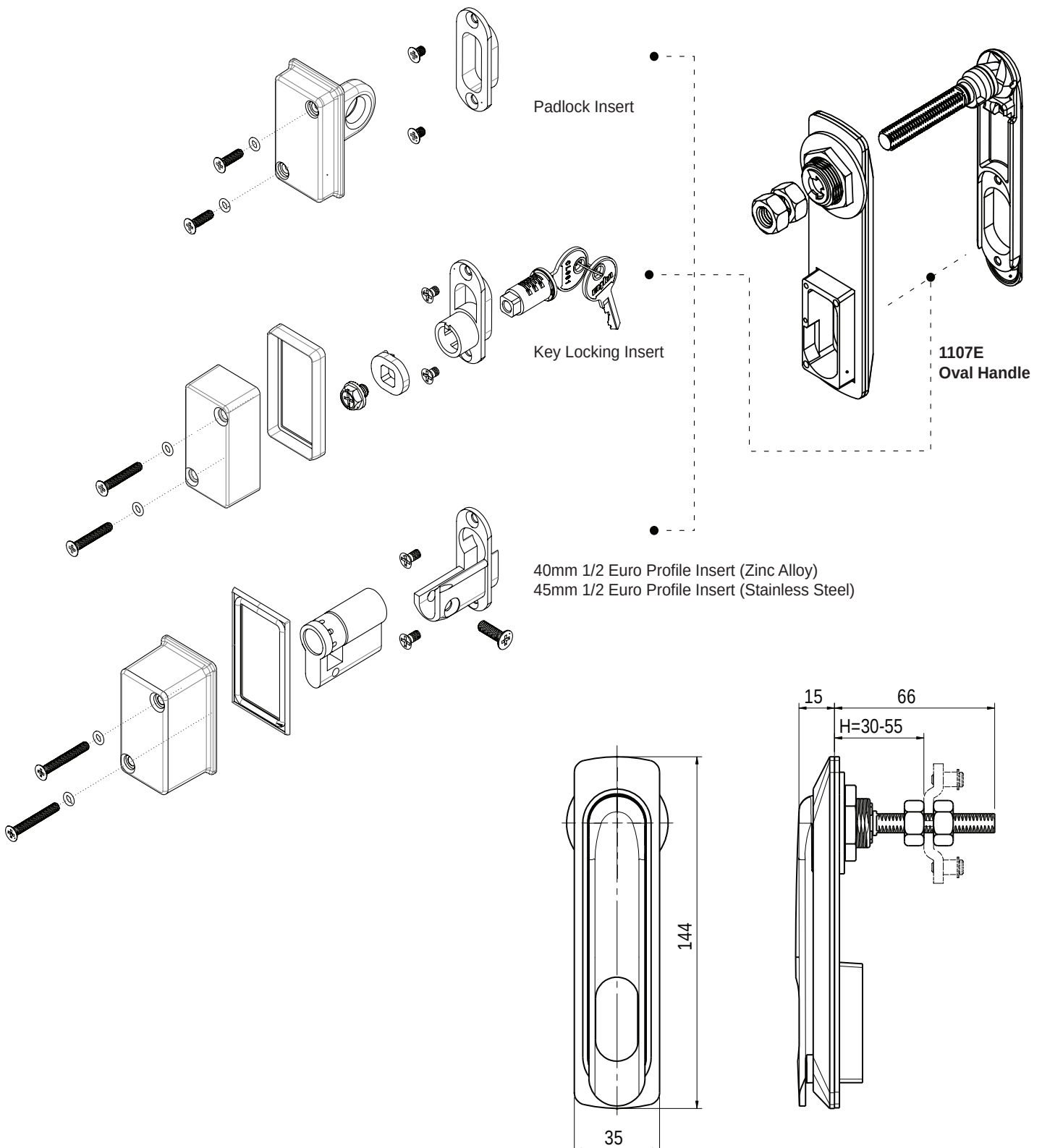
SWING HANDLES

NEW OVAL SERIES HANDLES

ZINC ALLOY & 316 STAINLESS STEEL

FEATURES:

- New swing handle design with multi-fit oval hole
- One handle can fit different inserts so can be changed from padlockable / key locking / half euro profile cylinder.



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

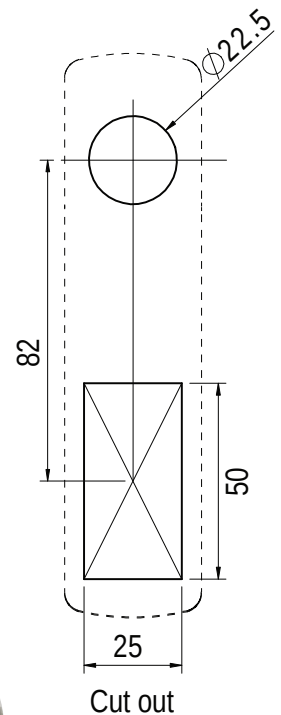
SWING HANDLES

NEW OVAL SERIES HANDLES

ZINC ALLOY & 316 STAINLESS STEEL

FEATURES:

- New swing handle design with multi-fit oval hole
- One handle can fit different inserts so can be changed from padlockable / key locking / half euro profile cylinder.



1107E-PAD-CC
Padlockable
(preassembled)



1107E-CL001-CC
Key Locking
(preassembled)



1107E-40-CC
To suit Half Euro
Profile Cylinder



1107E-45-316
To suit Half Euro
Profile Cylinder

Code	Material / Finish	Lock Type
1107E-PAD-CC	Zinc Alloy / Chrome	Padlockable
1107E-CL001-CC	Zinc Alloy / Chrome	CL001 Key Locking
1107E-CL001-BB	Zinc Alloy / Black	CL001 Key Locking
1107E-CL003-CC	Zinc Alloy / Chrome	CL003 Key Locking
1107E-FS880-CC	Zinc Alloy / Chrome	FS880 Key Locking
1107E-144-CC *	Zinc Alloy / Chrome	144 Key Locking
1107E-40-CC	Zinc Alloy / Chrome	40mm Half Euro Cylinder
1107E-PAD-316	316 Stainless Steel / Brushed	Padlockable
1107E-CL001-316	316 Stainless Steel / Brushed	CL001 Key Locking
1107E-45-316	316 Stainless Steel / Brushed	45mm Half Euro Cylinder

***Special Order - Rekey Required, Half Euro Profile cylinders available separately - see Section 5:26**

ESELON SERIES ECONOMY BARREL ZINC

FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- Park position with “click”
- Sleek, modern design
- IP65 rated
- Available in many key combinations
- 90° left & right stopper

SHAFT:

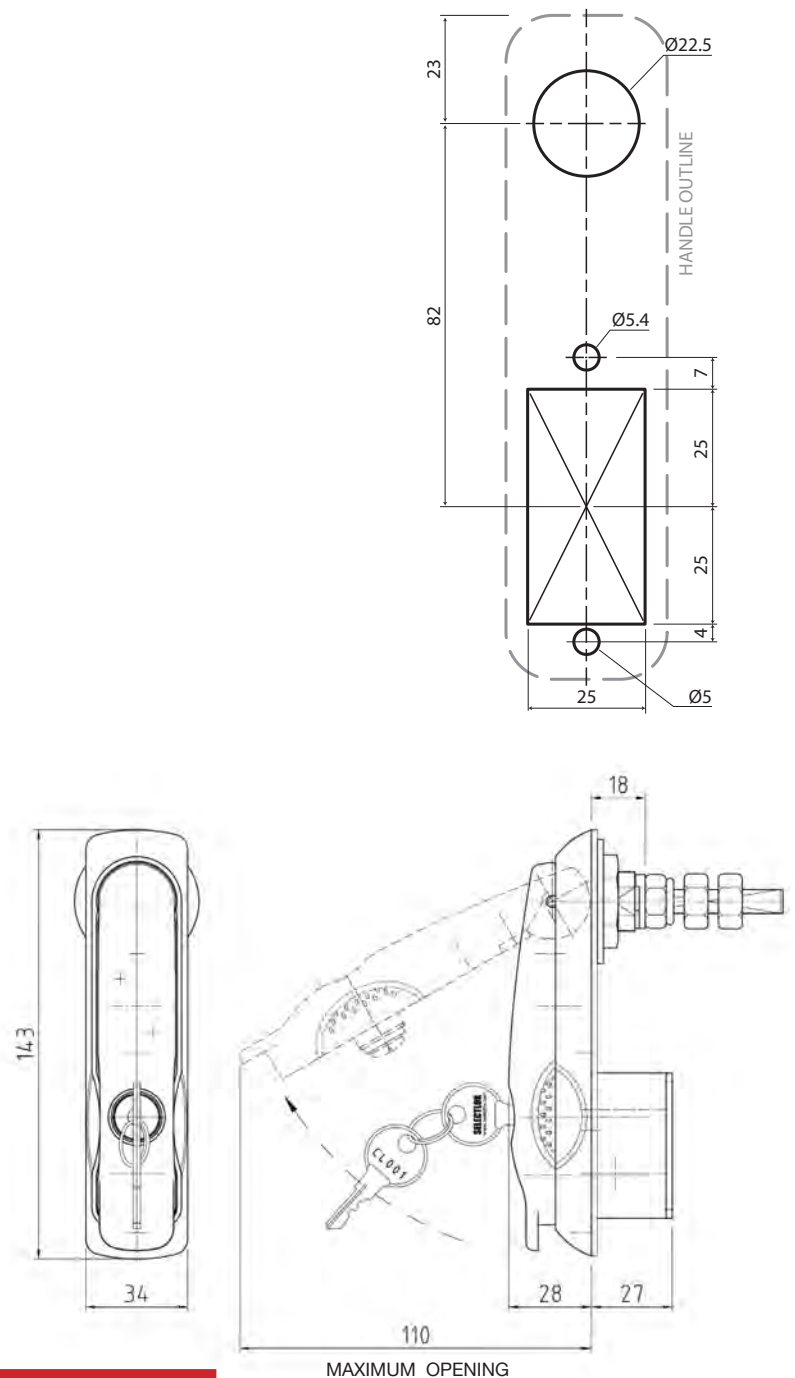
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die Handle & Base
- Zinc plated mild steel shaft

CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107SBBU3N-##	Black EDP coated	Black EDP coated
1107SBCU3N-##	Black EDP Coated	Chrome plated
1107SCCU3N-##	Chrome Plated	Chrome plated

"##"	Key Options
-01	CL001
-02	92268
-03	604
-07	CL003
-11	144
-20	FS880



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

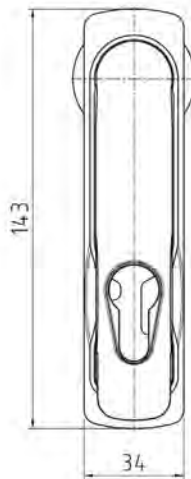
ZINC

- Higher security key options available
- Vandal resistant
- Park position with “click”
- Sleek, modern design
- Suits 40mm half euro profile cylinders
- IP65 rated
- 90° left & right stopper

- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

- Zinc die Handle & Base
- Zinc plated mild steel shaft

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



A silver metal padlock and a black key. The padlock is cylindrical with a keyhole on the front and a locking mechanism on the back. The key is black with a silver metal head and a notched blade.

SWING HANDLES

ESELON SERIES

PADLOCKABLE RETROFIT

ZINC

FEATURES:

- Retrofits into key lock cut-out
- Vandal resistant
- Semi flush
- Park position with “click”
- IP65 rated
- Suits padlock up to 10mm
- 90° left & right stopper

SHAFT:

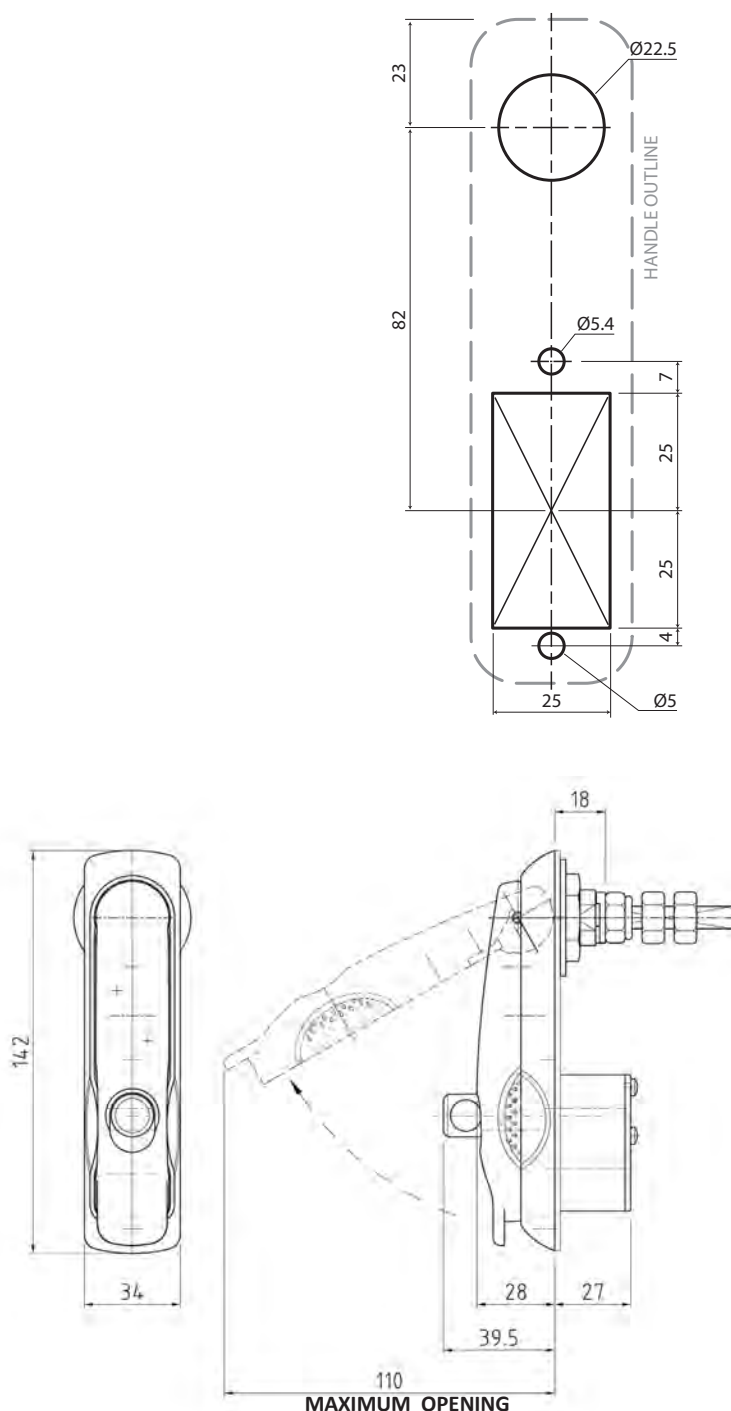
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die Handle & base
- Zinc plated mild steel shaft
- Hardend Forged steel, chrome plated Hasp

CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107SCCU3N-PAD	Chrome plated	Chrome plated



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

SWING HANDLES

ESELON SERIES PADLOCKABLE ZINC

FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- Suits padlock up to 13mm
- Park position with “click”
- Sleek, modern design
- IP65 rated
- 90° left & right stopper

SHAFT:

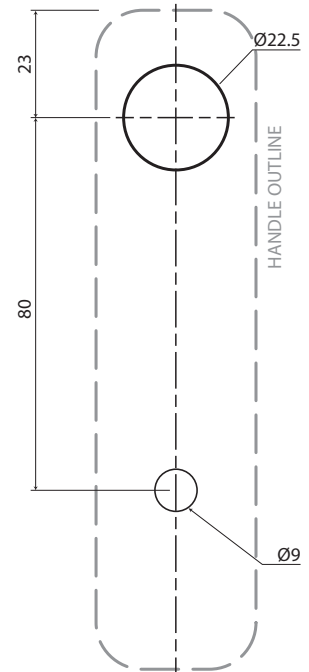
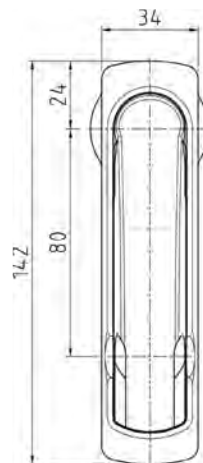
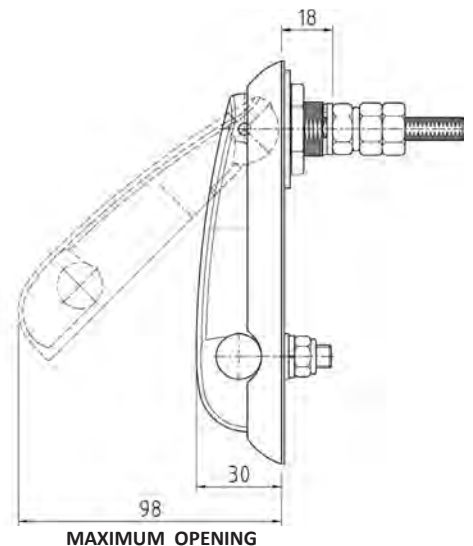
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die Handle & base
- Zinc plated mild steel shaft
- Hardend Forged steel, chrome plated Hasp

CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107SBB04N	Black EDP coated	Black EDP coated
1107SBC04N	Black EDP coated	Chrome plated
1107SCC04N	Chrome plated	Chrome plated



SWING HANDLES

ESELON SERIES

PADLOCKABLE

STAINLESS STEEL

FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- Suits padlock up to 13 mm
- Park position with “click”
- Semi flush
- IP65 rating
- 90° left & right stopper
- Handle & Base Stainless steel cast alloy CF-8M (equivalent to wrought stainless steel AISI 316)

SHAFT:

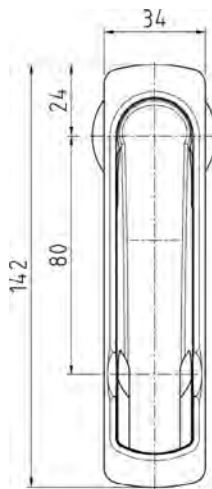
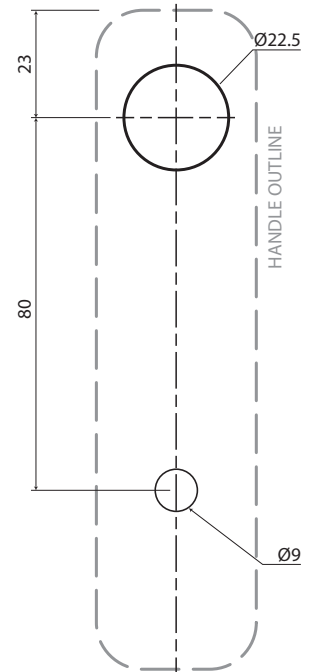
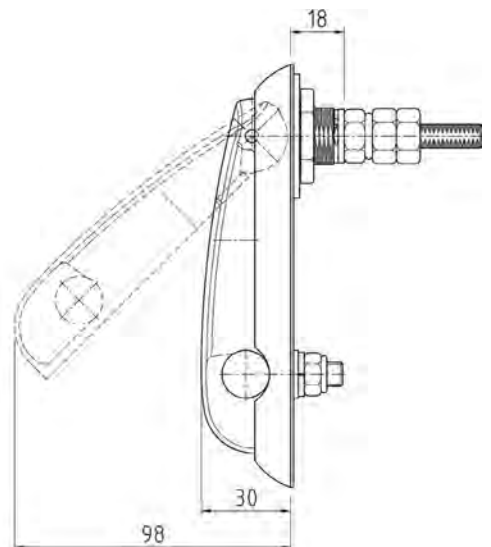
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Shaft Stainless steel 316
- Hasp Stainless steel 316

CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- 1000-1587-SS - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588-SS - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



MAXIMUM OPENING



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107SSS04N	Polished	Polished

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

SWING HANDLES

MILLENIUM SERIES

NON-LOCKING

ZINC

FEATURES:

- Semi flush
- Park position with “click”
- IP65 rated
- 90° left & right stopper

SHAFT:

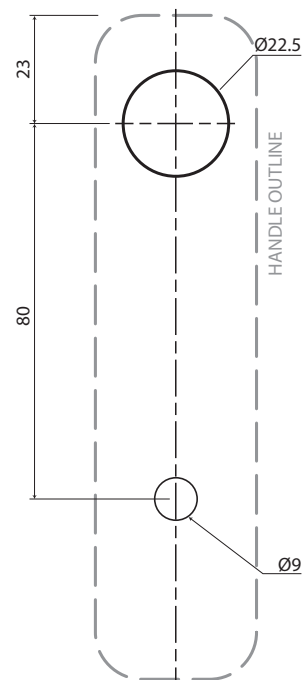
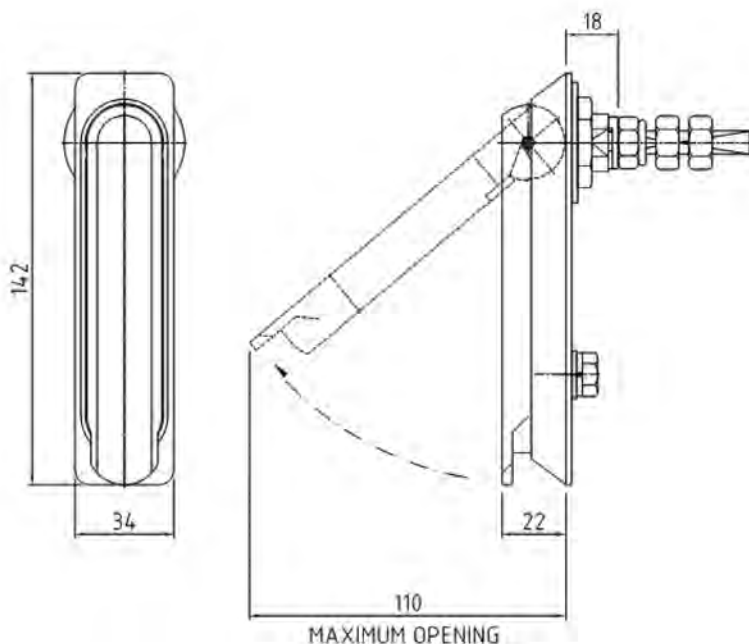
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die Handle & Base
- Mild steel, Zinc plated shaft

CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107SCC14	Chrome plated	Chrome plated



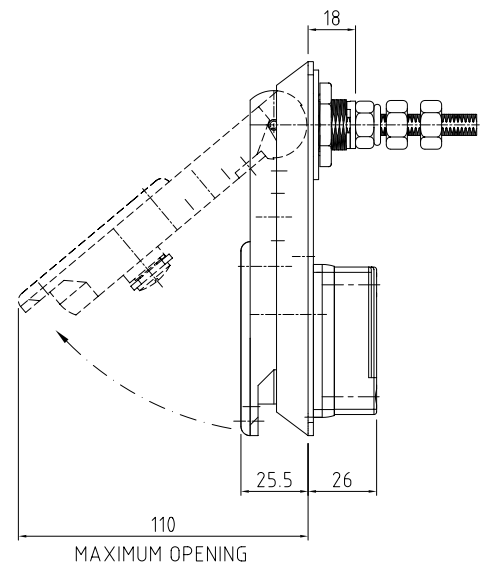
STAINLESS STEEL

- With lock dust cover
- Vandal resistant
- Park position with “click”
- Semi flush
- IP65 rating
- Available in many key combinations
- 90° left & right stopper

- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

- Stainless steel cast alloy CF-8M Handle and Base. (equivalent to wrought stainless steel AISI 316)
- 316 stainless steel shaft

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- 1000-1587-SS 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588-SS 3 point without adapters
- P2535 Emergency internal handle



SWING HANDLES

MILLENIUM SERIES

HIGH SECURITY

HALF EURO PROFILE CYLINDER

STAINLESS STEEL

FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- Park position with "click"
- Semi flush
- IP65 rated
- Suits 45mm half euro profile cylinders
- 90° left & right stopper

SHAFT:

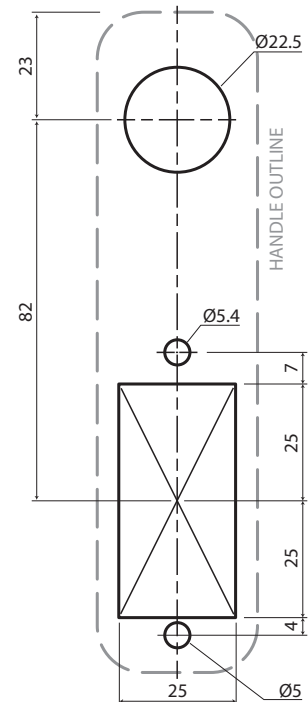
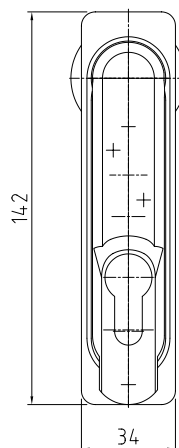
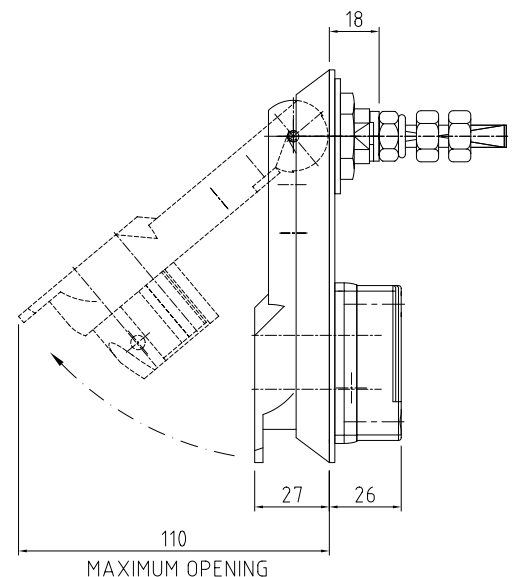
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Stainless steel cast alloy CF-8M Handle & Base (equivalent to wrought stainless steel AISI 316)
- 316 Stainless steel

CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- 1000-1587-SS - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588-SS - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle
- 45mm Euro Profile Cylinder



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107SSSU3-45	Polished	Polished

See Section 5: 26 for 40mm half euro profile cylinder options



SWING HANDLES

MILLENIUM SERIES

HIGH DUTY PADLOCKABLE

ZINC

FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- Park position with “click”
- Semi flush
- IP65 rated
- 13mm hasp-new cut-resistant material
- Suits padlock up to 13mm
- 90° left & right stopper

SHAFT:

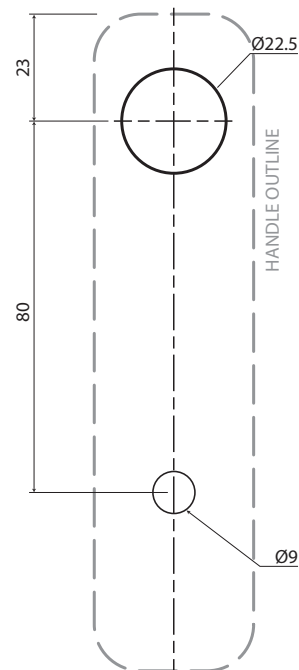
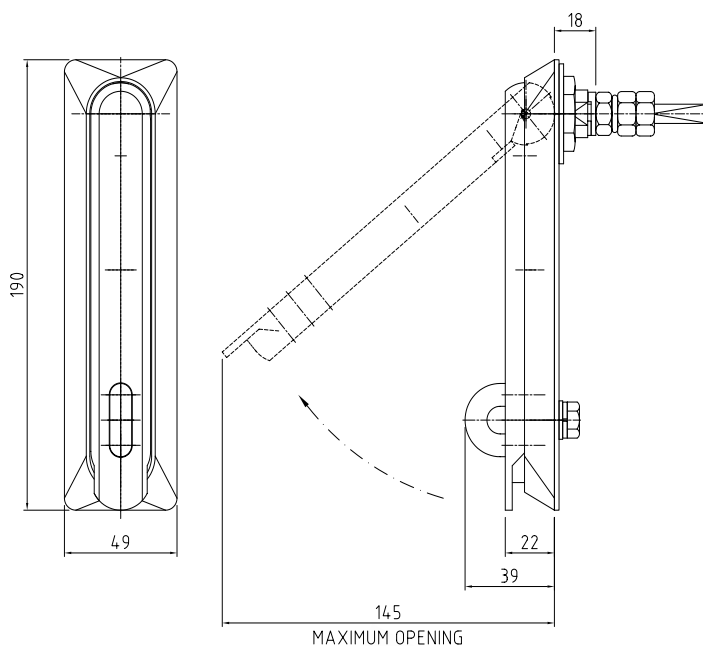
- 8mm square shaft, 60mm long

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die Handle 7 Base
- Zinc plated Mild steel shaft
- Stainless steel hasp

CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107-BBCH-W	Black EDP coated	Chrome plated



SWING HANDLES

A SERIES

PADLOCKABLE

ZINC & STAINLESS STEEL

FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- Semi flush
- IP65 rated
- Suits padlock up to 12mm

SHAFT:

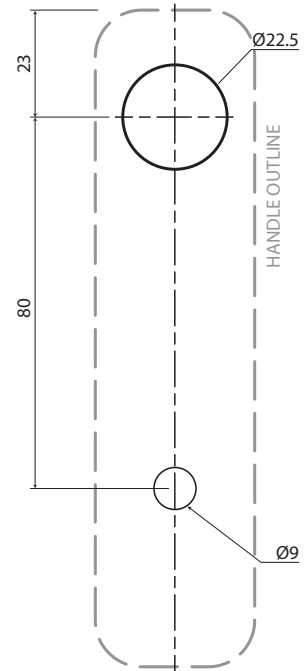
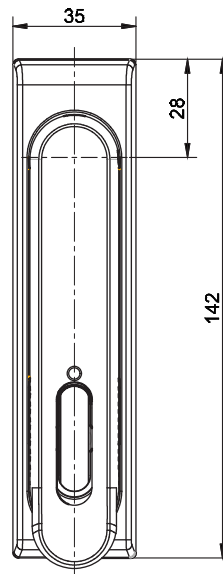
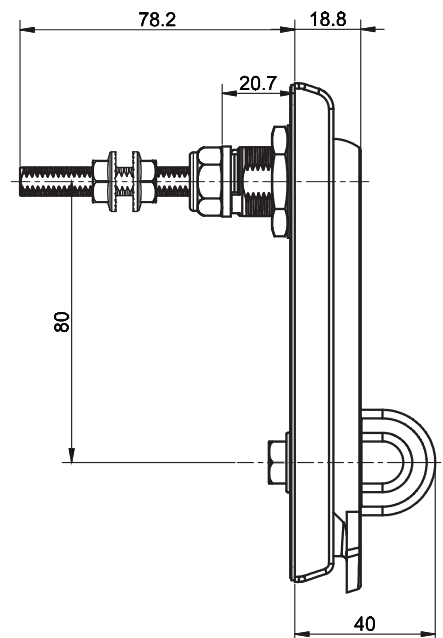
- 8mm square shaft, 80mm long

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc Black, Chrome or 316 Stainless steel

CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- 1000-1587-SS - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588-SS - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



Code	Material	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107-A2140-BB*	Zinc	Black EDP coated	Black EDP coated
1107-A2140-BC*	Zinc	Black EDP coated	Chrome plated
1107-A2140-CC	Zinc	Chrome plated	Chrome plated
1107-A2140-316	316 S/steel	Polished	Polished

*Special order product



SWING HANDLES

A SERIES

PADLOCKABLE

ZINC & STAINLESS STEEL

FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- Semi flush
- IP65 rated
- Suits padlock up to 12mm

SHAFT:

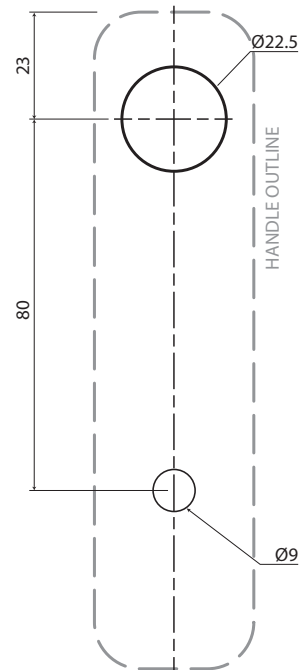
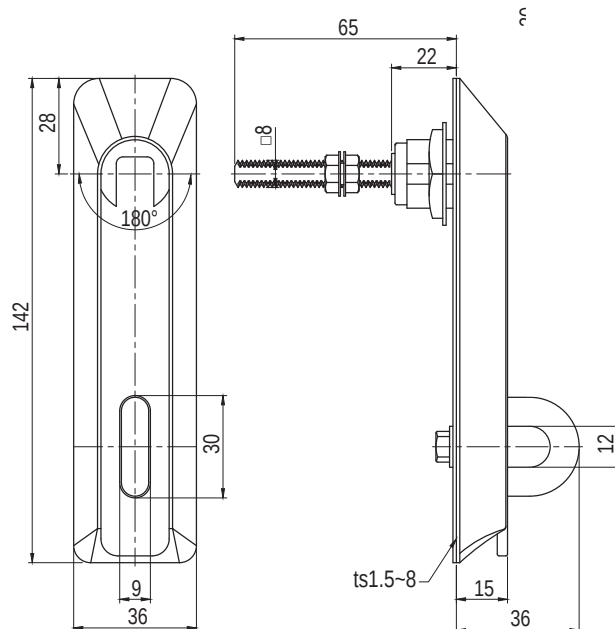
- 8mm square shaft, 80mm long

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc Black, Chrome or 316 Stainless steel

CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- 1000-1587-SS - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588-SS - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



Code	Material	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107-A2150-BB*	Zinc	Black EDP coated	Black EDP coated
1107-A2150-BC	Zinc	Black EDP coated	Chrome plated
1107-A2150-CC	Zinc	Chrome plated	Chrome plated
1107-A2150-316	316 S/steel	Brushed	Brushed

* Special order product



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

SWING HANDLES

DIRAK (GERMANY) HALF EURO PROFILE POLYAMIDE

FEATURES:

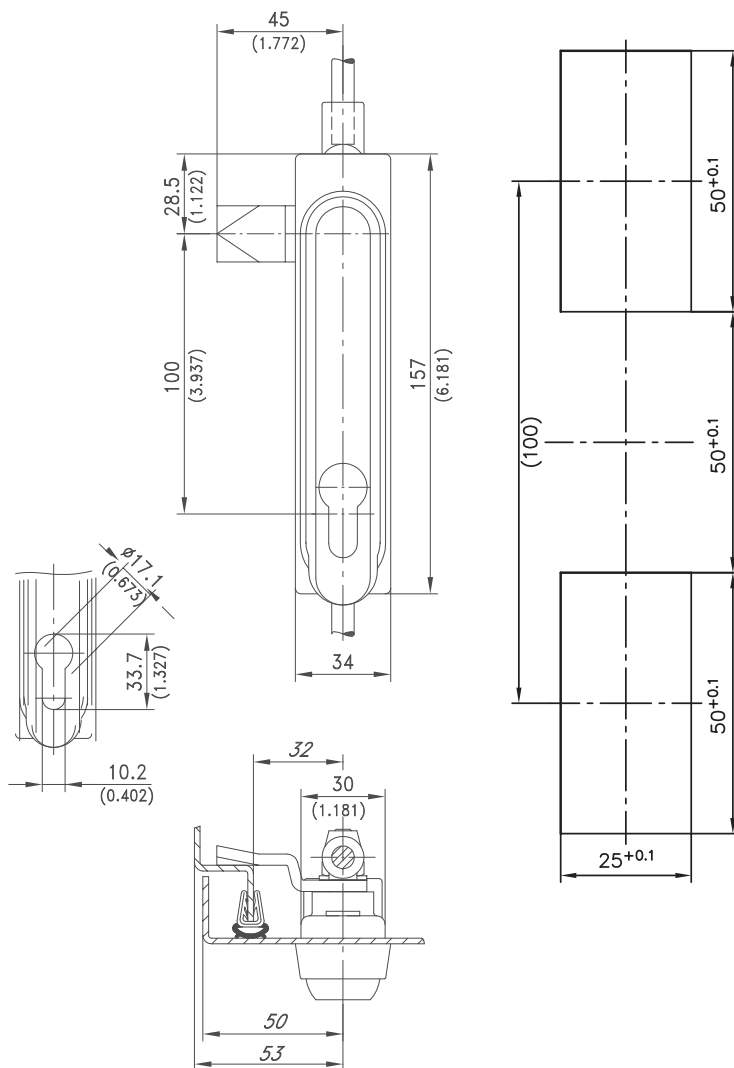
- Higher security key options available
- Park position with "click"
- Sleek, modern design
- Suits 40mm half euro profile cylinders
- IP65 rated
- 90° left & right stopper

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Polyamide Handle & Base

CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Single point cams - see Section 10: 22
- 3 point cams - see Section 10: 23



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
207-9282	Black	Black

See Section 5: 26 for 40mm half euro profile cylinder options



Photo showing
211-9106-#### profile
cylinder in handle and
200-0426 cam (not
included)



Selectlok NZ are exclusive New Zealand distributors for Dirak (Germany). Dirak offer an extensive range of high quality product; visit www.dirak.com for the full range and all design / CAD specifications available.

SWING HANDLES

DIRAK (GERMANY) HALF EURO PROFILE POLYAMIDE & ZINC

FEATURES:

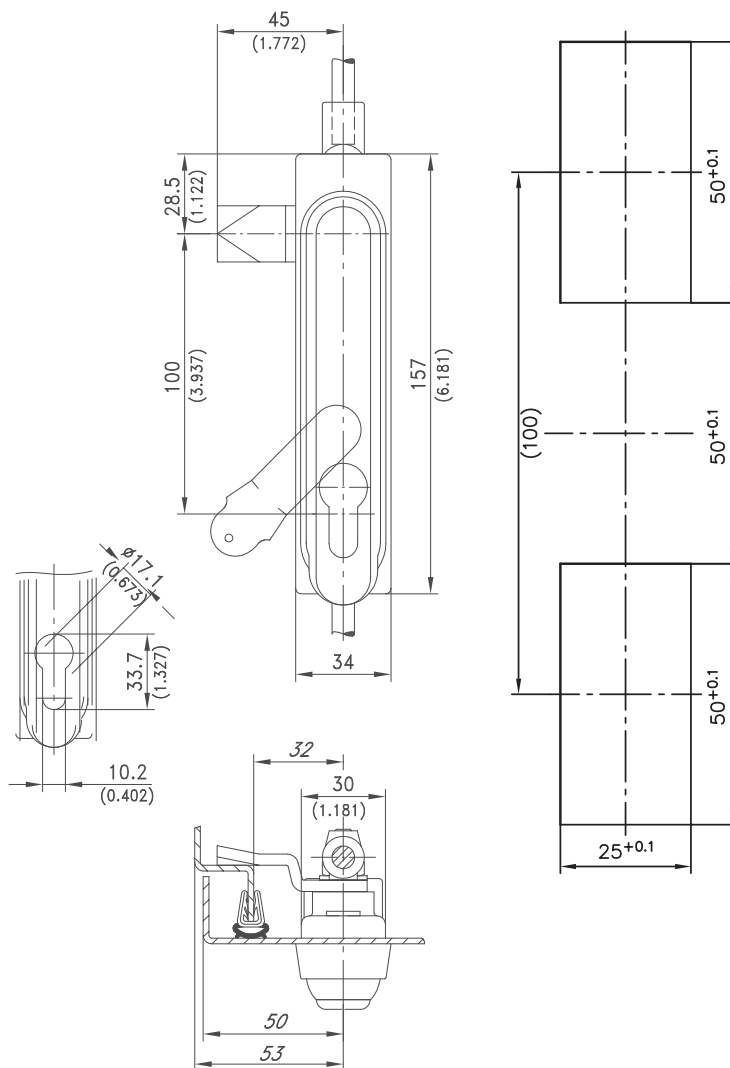
- Higher security key options available
- Park position with "click"
- Sleek, modern design
- Suits 40-45mm half euro profile cylinders
- IP65 rated
- 90° left & right stopper

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Polyamide base with zinc black handle

CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Single point cams - see Section 10: 22
- 3 point cams - see Section 10: 23



Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
107-9228	Black	Black

See Section 5: 26 for 40mm half euro profile cylinder options



Photo showing
211-9106-#### 40mm
half euro profile cylinder
in handle and 200-0426
cam (not included).
Cylinder recessed 5mm
for added security.



Selectlok NZ are exclusive New Zealand distributors for Dirak (Germany). Dirak offer an extensive range of high quality product; visit www.dirak.com for the full range and all design / CAD specifications available.

SWING HANDLES

HALF EURO PROFILE

ZINC BLACK

FEATURES:

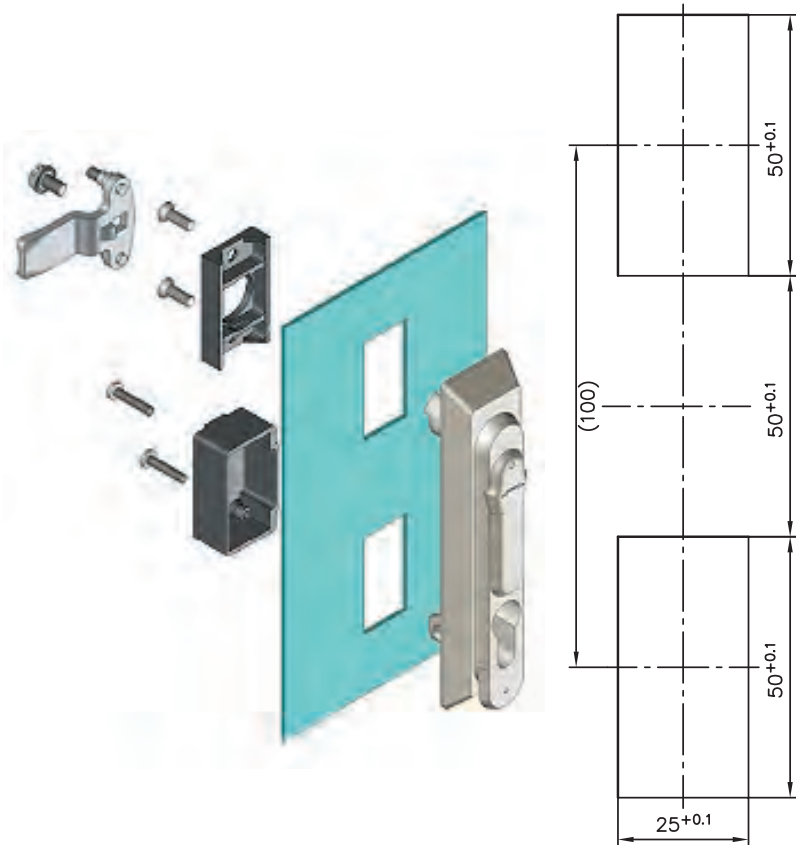
- Higher security key options available
- Park position with “click”
- Sleek, modern design
- Suits 40mm half euro profile cylinders
- IP65 rated
- 90° left & right stopper

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc alloy, Black powder coat

CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Single point cams - see Section 10: 22
- 3 point cams - see Section 10: 23



Code	Description	Material / Finish
M-501-12-12-00-00	Suits 40mm Half Euro Profile	Zinc / Black

See Section 5: 26 for 40mm half euro profile cylinder options



Photo showing 211-9101-CL001 40mm half euro profile cylinder in handle and 200-0430 cam (not included).

SWING HANDLES

KEY BARREL OR HALF EURO PROFILE & PADLOCKABLE STAINLESS STEEL

FEATURES:

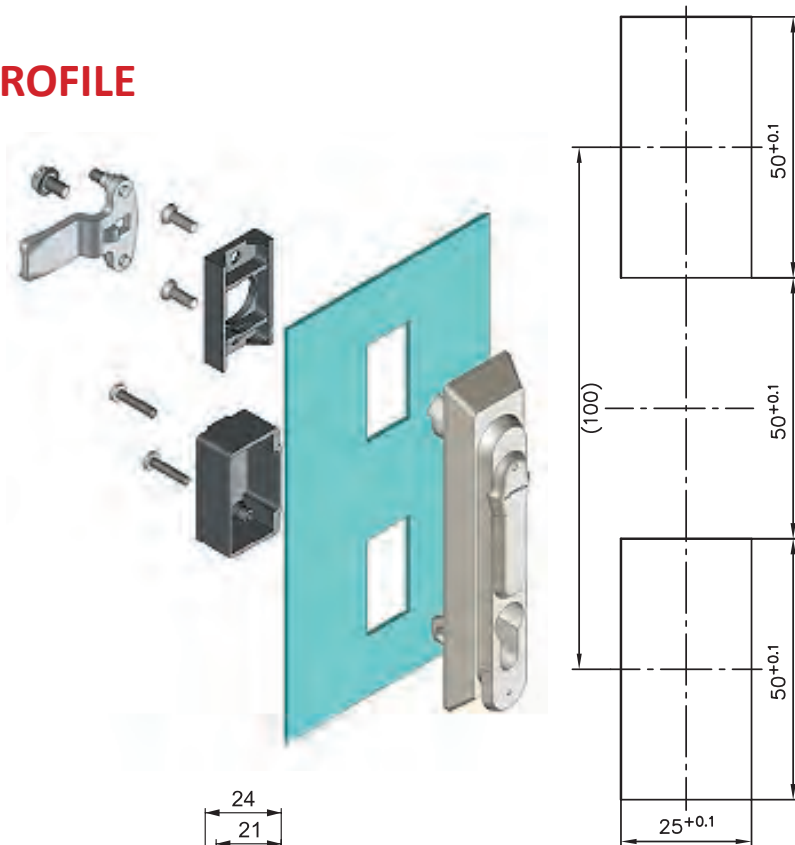
- Higher security key options available
- Park position with “click”
- Sleek, modern design
- Suits 40mm half euro profile cylinders
- IP65 rated
- 90° left & right stopper

MATERIAL & FINISH

- 316 Stainless steel
- Brass Profile Cylinder (M-401-11-00 only)

CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

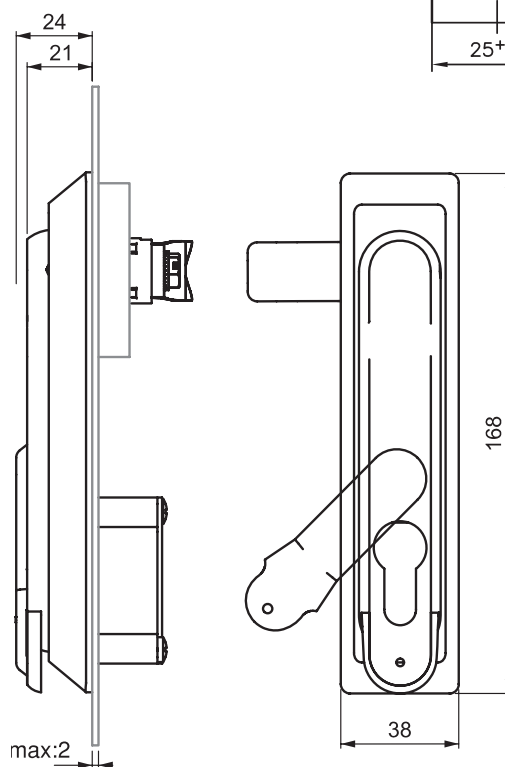
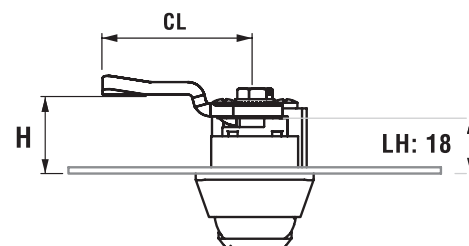
- Single point cams - see Section 10: 22
- 3 point cams - see Section 10: 23



M-401-11-00-1



M-401-00-00-1



Code	Description	Material / Finish
M-401-11-00-1	Keyed Alike + Padlockable	316SS / Brushed
M-401-00-00-1	No Cylinder + Padlockable	316SS / Brushed

See Section 5: 26 for 40mm half euro profile cylinder options



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

SWING HANDLES

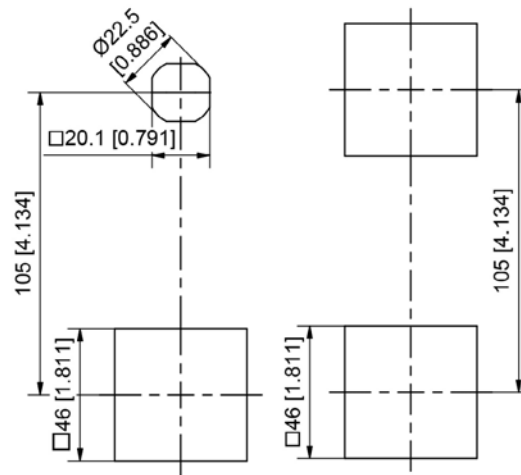
ELECTRONIC LOCKING

SOLENOID

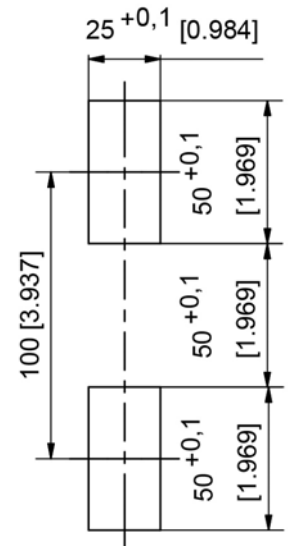
- 12V / 24V / 48V DC Electronic (solenoid) release, or by profile cylinder key
- Suit door panels up to 3mm thick • Suits standard cam and round rod latching
- IP65 rated • -30°C to 80°C Operating temperature • LED Light Indicator



602-9003 Solenoid Swing handle



Variety of new cut-out sizes



Retrofit traditional cut-out

Contact Selectlok NZ for more information

SWINGHANDLES TO SUIT iLOQ CYLINDER

- Variety of handles to suit iLOQ electronic locking cylinders
- Mobile phone access control • Ultra high electronic security
- Options for standard cam and round rods, or rod latch systems
- Retrofit option for standard 25Wx50H+50H cut-out

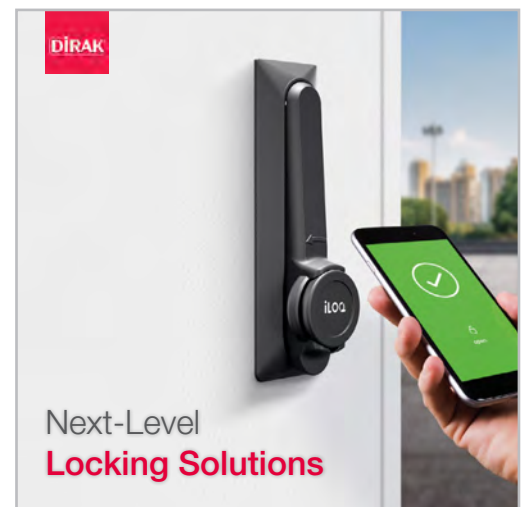


207-9146
iLOQ Swing handle

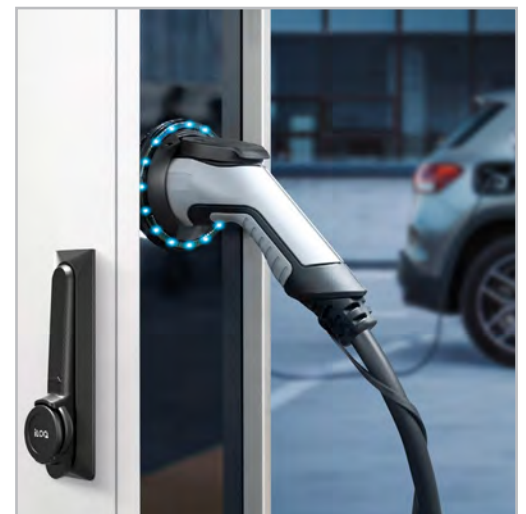
207-9141
iLOQ Swing handle

207-9145
iLOQ Swing handle

Contact Selectlok NZ for more information



Next-Level
Locking Solutions



SWING HANDLES

HIGH SECURITY KEY

SPRING LOADED HANDLE

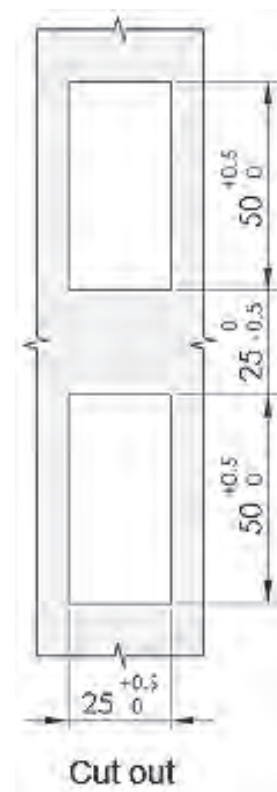
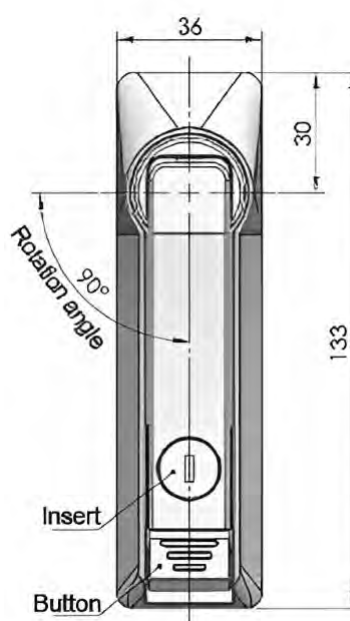
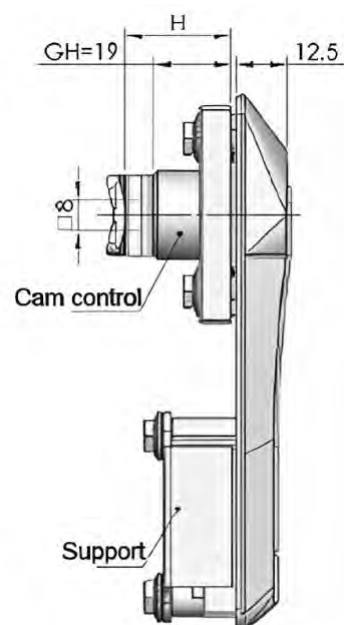
ZINC

FEATURES:

- High security key
- Suit standard cam attachment
- Convenient spring loaded handle
- 90° Handle turn can swap left or right
- Easy to use push button
- Semi flush
- IP65 rated

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc alloy black



Code	Description	Material / Finish	Barrel Length (GH)	Cam Height (H)
MS819-1	Keyed Alike	Zinc / Black	19	26
MS819-1-KD	Keyed to Differ	Zinc / Black	19	26

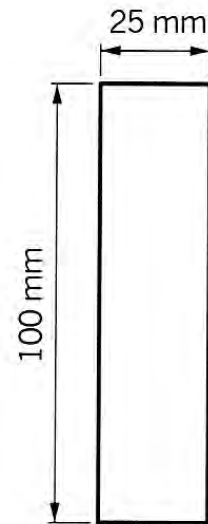
SWING HANDLES

MINI SLIM

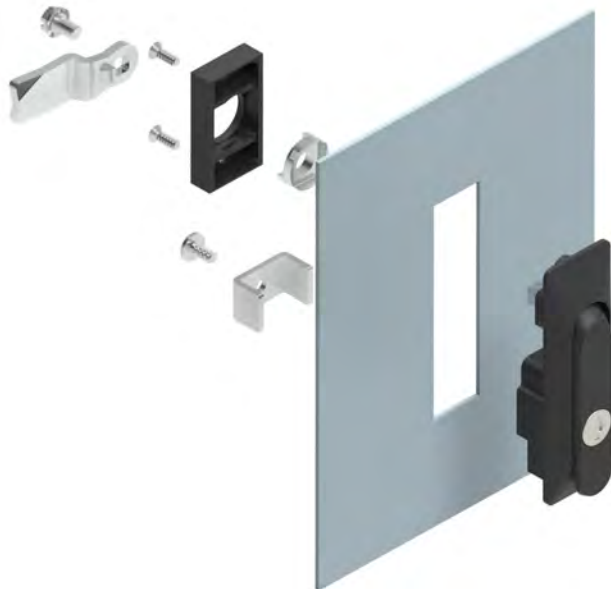
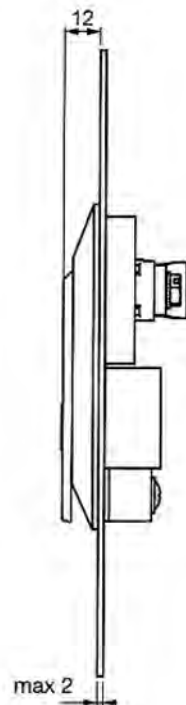
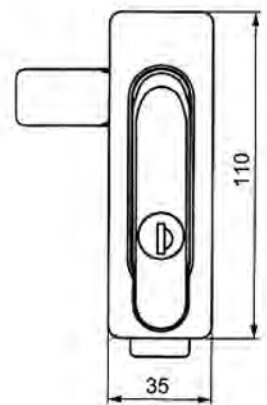
ECONOMY BARREL

PLASTIC / ZINC

- Compact size: 110mm x 35mm
- Suitable for smaller doors
- Simple rectangular cut out
- Low profile - only 12mm protrusion
- IP65 rated
- Polyimide base and zinc black handle
- Use with single point or three point cams



Cut out



Code	Key Code	Finish
M-308-12-2-05-36	1333	Black

Single point cams - see Section 10: 22

SWING HANDLES

MINI PADLOCKABLE

ZINC

FEATURES:

- Vandal resistant
- IP65 rated
- Semi flush
- Suits padlock up to 13mm
- 13mm hasp-new cut-resistant material

SHAFT:

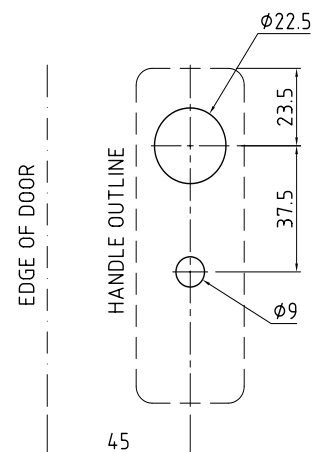
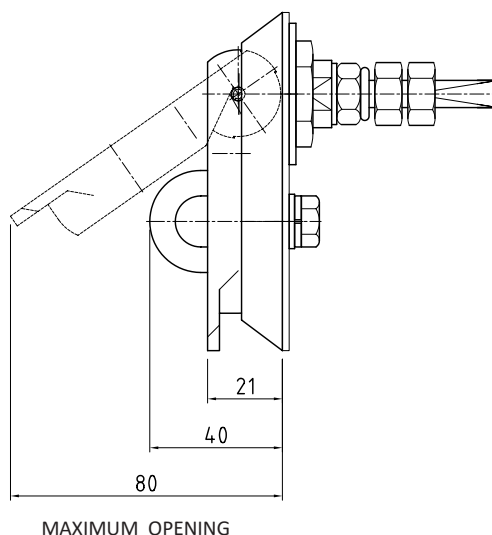
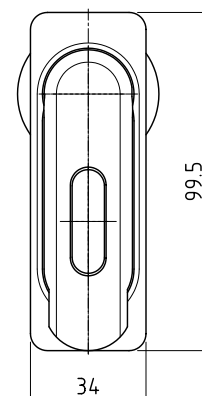
- 8mm square shaft, 68mm long

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die handle & base
- Zinc plated mild steel shaft
- Chrome plated hasp hardened forged steel

CAM ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- 1000-1586 - Single point
- 1000-1587 - 3 point with adapters
- 1000-1588 - 3 point without adapters
- P2535 - Emergency internal handle



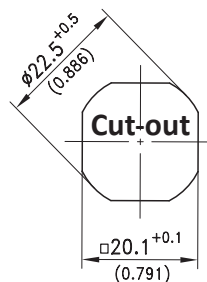
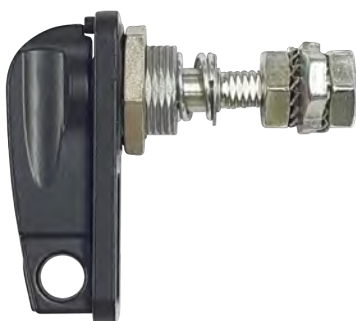
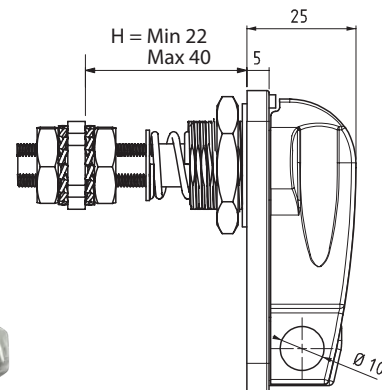
Code	Base Finish	Handle Finish
1107MBB04	Black EDP coated	Black EDP coated
1107MCC04	Chrome plated	Chrome plated

SWING HANDLES

MINI PADLOCKABLE ADJUSTABLE CAM ZINC

FEATURES:

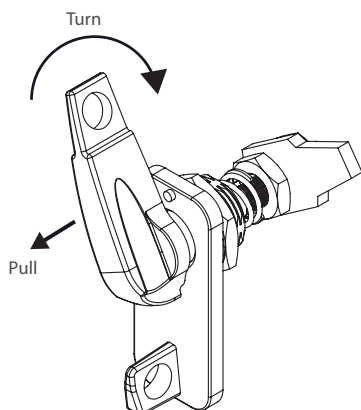
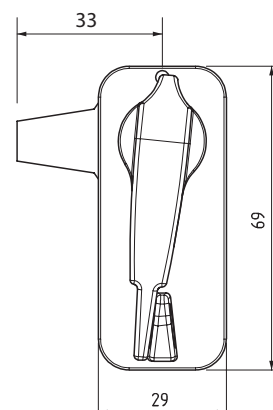
- Padlockable mini swing handle / wing handle
- M10 threaded shaft to fit adjustable single point or 3 point locking cams
- Retrofit quarter turn cut-out
- Very compact, beautiful, practical design
- Easy assembly
- Fast easy change from left to right handed



M-662-2

Adjustable cam height

Change from left hand to right hand rotation by pulling the spring loaded handle and rotating past stop pin:



Code	Description	Material / Finish
M-662-44-001	Padlockable, adjustable cam height	Zinc / Black

Supplied with 33mm long flat cam See Section 3: 2 for other cam options

SWING HANDLES

MINI NON-LOCKING

POLYAMIDE

FEATURES:

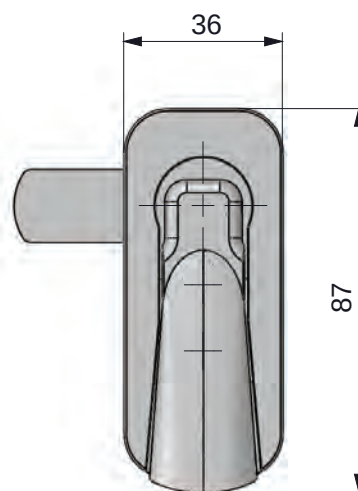
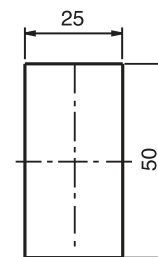
- Easy assembly
- No corrosion
- Economically priced
- Sleek, modern design

DIMENSIONS:

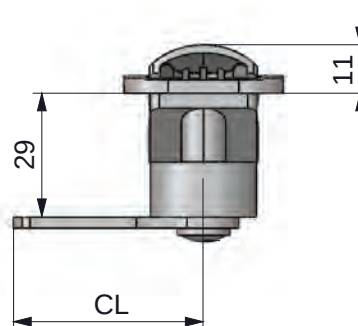
- 87mm High x 36mm Wide

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Polyamide body and handle
- Zinc plated cam



Cut out



Code	Handedness	Finish
M-072-1-36-001	Right hand	Black
M-072-1-36-002	Left Hand	Black

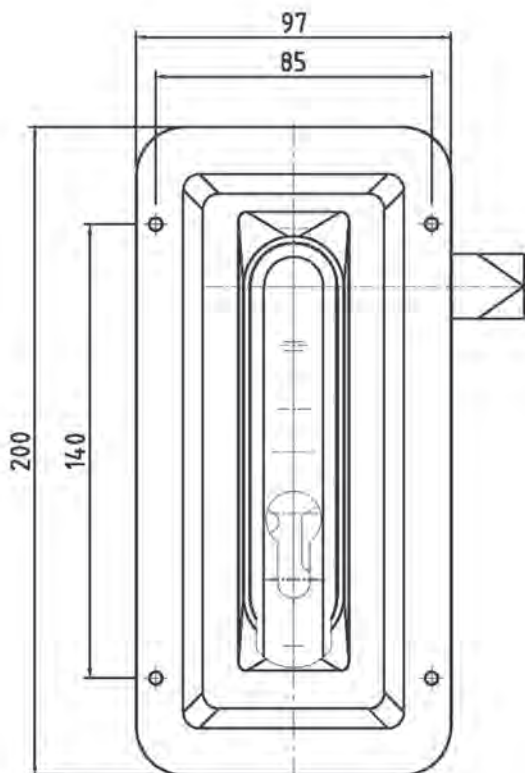
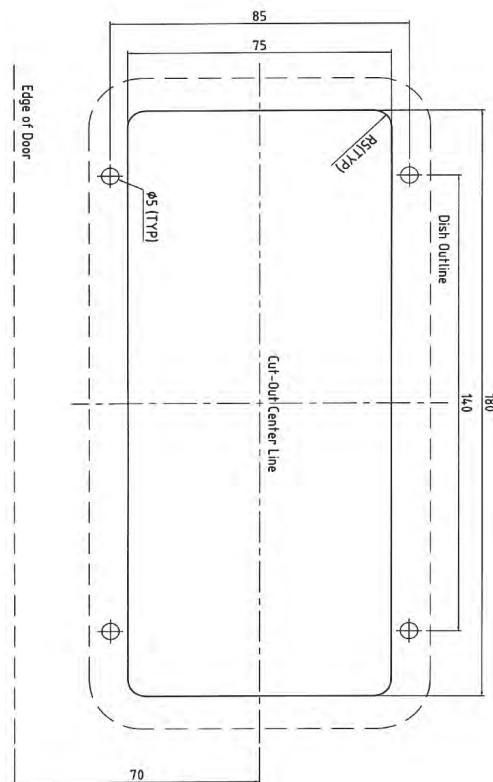
SWING HANDLES

RECESSED DISHES

STAINLESS STEEL

FEATURES:

- IP65 rated
- Semi-flush
- Easy cutout
- Stainless steel dish



Showing P2579-16
+ 1107SCCU3 swing handle
+ 211-9106-#### profile cylinder

Code	Description
P2579-650-15	Half (10mm) deep recess dish
P2579-650-16	Full (20mm) deep recess dish
P2579-650-17	Foam gasket for recess dish

SWING HANDLES

40mm HALF EURO PROFILE CYLINDERS

- Blanks, insert drive type, standard key & high security key options
- Suit any half euro profile cylinder handle
- Zinc alloy / chrome plated
- Master keyed high security options
- Slam shut or rotating cam options



211-9206



211-9106-M602##



211-9101-CL001



211-9002

Code	Key Number
211-9201	Blank (none)

Insert (Drive) Type:

211-9203	7mm Square
211-9204	8mm Square
211-9206	7mm Triangle
211-9207	8mm Triangle
211-9208	3mm Double Bit
211-9209	5mm Double Bit
211-9212	2x4 Slot

Standard Key:

211-9001	Keyed to Differ
211-9002	DIN 18252
211-9101-144	144 Key
211-9101-92268	92268 Key
211-9101-CL001	CL001 Key
211-9102	1333 Key

High Security Key:

211-9002	BC5014 Key (Abus)
----------	-------------------

Code	Key Number
------	------------

High Security Tubular Key:

211-9106-60201	M60201
211-9106-60202	M60202
211-9106-60203	M60203
211-9106-60204	M60204
211-9106-60205	M60205
211-9106-60206	M60206
211-9106-60207	M60207
211-9106-60208	M60208
211-9106-60209	M60209
211-9106-60210	M60210
211-9106-60211	M60211
211-9106-60212	M60212
211-9106-60213	M60213
211-9106-60214	M60214
211-9106-60215	M60215
211-9106-60216	M60216
211-9106-60217	M60217
211-9106-60218	M60218
211-9106-60219	M60219
211-9106-60220	M60220

211-9106-MASTER-F All



Showing 211-9106-#### profile cylinder in 207-9282 handle (not included)

06 FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

Pages

316SS Locking & Non-Locking Pull Ring Slam Cam Latches	2
Plastic Non-Locking Pull Ring Slam Cam Latches	3
316SS Non-Locking Pull Ring Adjustable Cam Latch	3
Flush Locks For Cabinets & Locker Doors	4 - 6
Locking & Non-Locking Finger Slide Latches	6 - 7
Non-Locking Push Knob Slam Latches	8
Small Non-Locking Paddle Slam Cam Latches	9
Small Locking Paddle Slam Cam Latches	10 - 11
Large Locking Paddle Slam Cam Latches	12 - 14
Large Two Point Locking Paddle Latch	15
Large Locking Paddle Rotary (Burst) Latch	16
Large Locking Paddle Slam Cam Latch	17
Internal Release Paddle Latch With Deadbolt	18

06 FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS



FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

PULL RING SLAM CAM LATCHES

LOCKING & NON LOCKING

316 STAINLESS STEEL

- Flush slam latch often used for deck hatches
- Smooth rounded finish - easy on bare feet
- Locking or Non-Locking
- 316 Stainless steel
- Internal release slide knob



Code	Type	Front Face	Overall Height	Min Panel Thick (mm)	Max Panel Thick (mm)	Cam H-Dimension	Mounting Type
DX316-M1	Locking	61Dia x 3H	38	12	20	25	4x M5
DX316-M1-NL	Non-Locking	61Dia x 3H	38	12	20	25	4x M5

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

PULL RING SLAM CAM LATCHES

NON LOCKING

PLASTIC

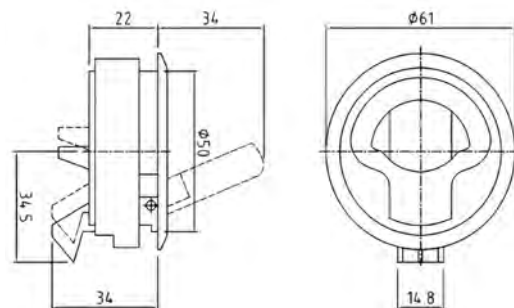
- Non locking slam latch
- ABS & Nylon
- Steel/Zinc Pin, Strike plate



94009



94009-2



Internal release lever

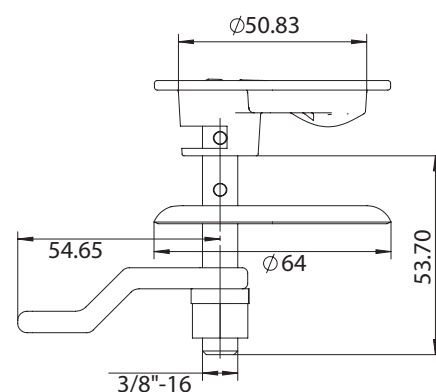
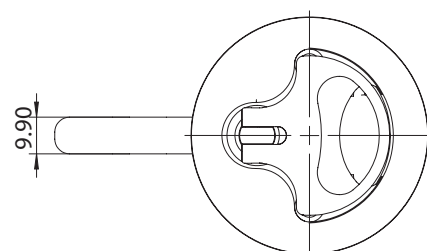
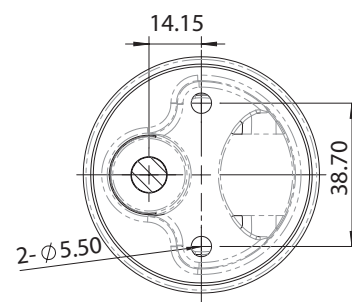
Code	Front Face	Min Panel Thick (mm)	Max Panel Thick (mm)	Cam H-Dimension
94009	61Dia x 3H	0	12	24
94009-2	61Dia x 3H	12	17	24

PULL RING ADJUSTABLE CAM LATCH

NON LOCKING

316 STAINLESS STEEL

- 316 Stainless steel flush latch often used for deck hatches
- Smooth rounded finish - easy on bare feet
- Non-Locking, 90° cam rotation
- Suits wide range of panel thicknesses (6mm - 50mm)
- Adjustable cam height to suit H-Dimensions of 22mm - 68mm
- Requires M4 Counter sunk screws - length to suit application

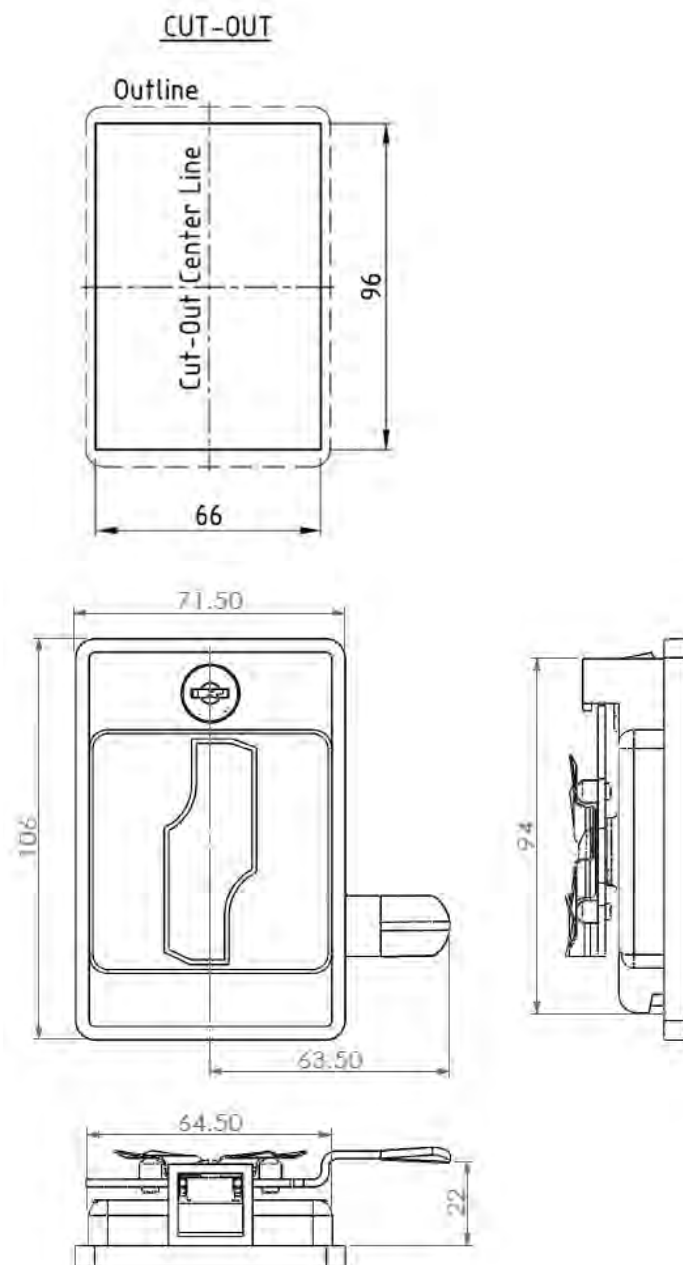


Code	Front Face	Min Panel Thick (mm)	Max Panel Thick (mm)	Cam H-Dimension
DX316-M1-CAM	64Dia x 3H	6	50	22-68

FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

CABINET LATCH LOCKING STEEL

- Easy assembly
- Keyed alike
- Economically priced
- 106H x 71.5W
- Zinc die cast black powder coated dish
- Steel zinc plated cam



Code	Cam H-Dimension	Handedness
ALFL04	22mm	LH
ALFR04	22mm	RH

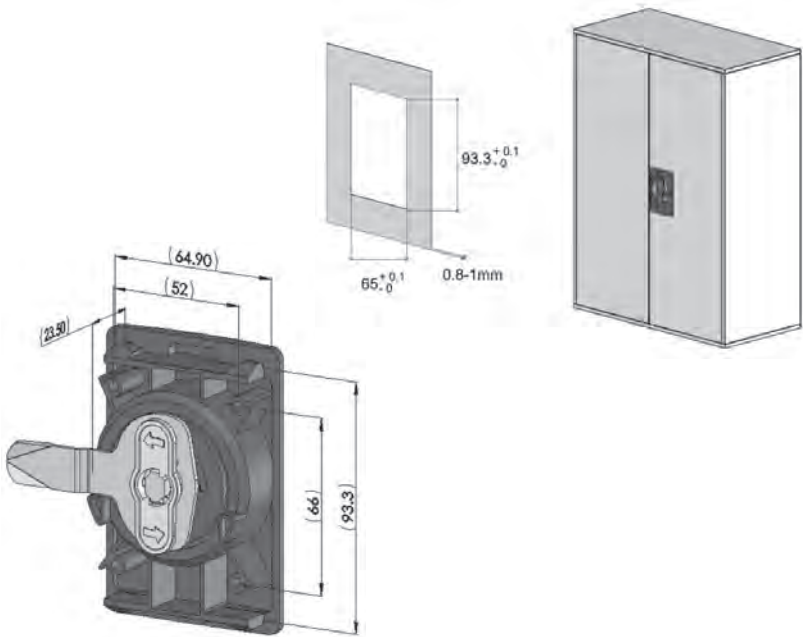
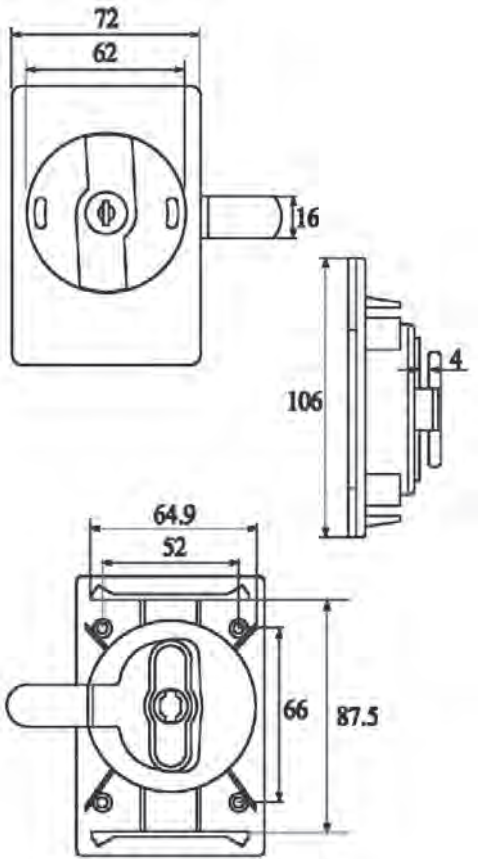
FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

CABINET LATCH

LOCKING

PLASTIC

- Easy assembly
- Keyed alike
- Economically priced
- 106H x 72W
- Plastic dish
- Steel zinc plated cam
- Rods can be attached for 3 point locking



Code	Description	H-Dimension (Grip)	Key Number
LM0547.23.B.00.ZZ	Plastic flush lock	23	Keyed to differ
LM0547.23.B.00.ZZ-01	Plastic flush lock	23	0001 (Keyed alike)

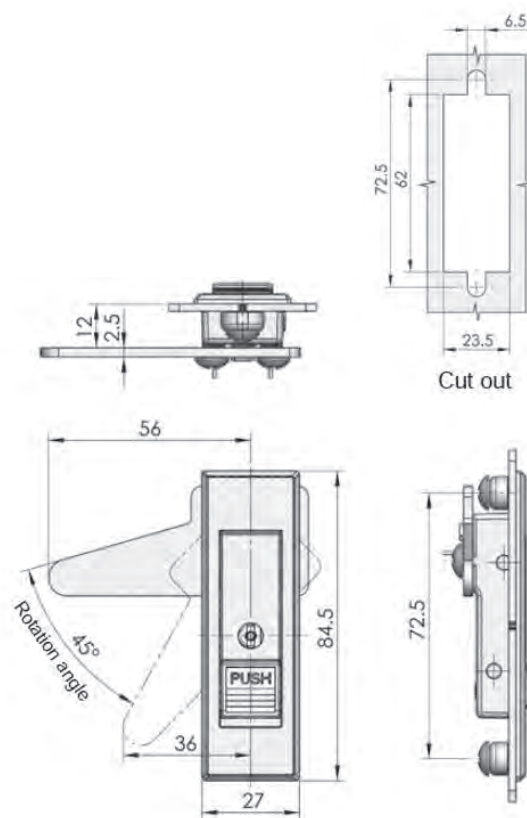
FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

CABINET LATCH

LOCKING & NON LOCKING

STEEL

- Compact push button cabinet latch
- Reversible cam for left or right hand applications
- Spring loaded handle
- Economical price



Code	Description	Material / Finish
MS720-2	Push button latch with insert lock	Zinc / Silver
MS720-1	Push button latch non locking	Zinc / Silver

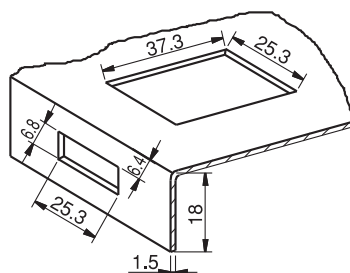
SLIDE SLAM LATCH

NON LOCKING

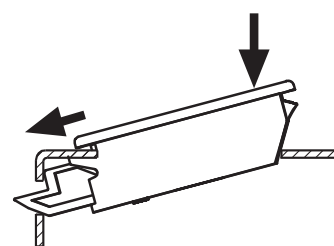
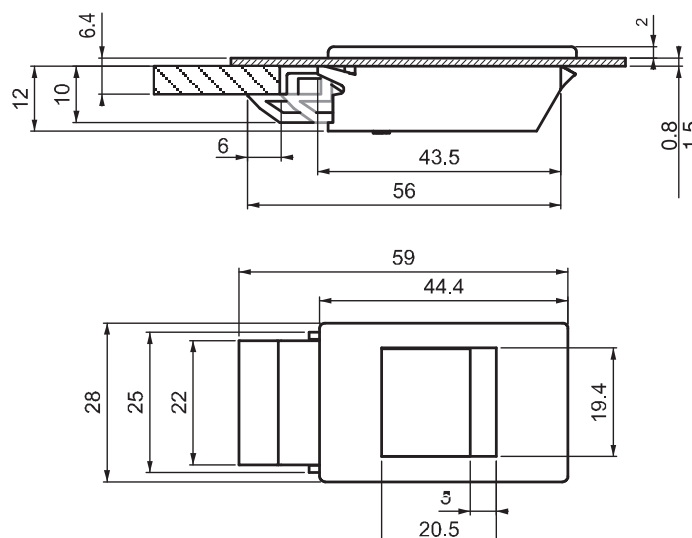
PLASTIC

- Suits 0.8mm to 2.3mm door thickness
- 6mm cam stroke
- Polyamide

Cut out:



Follow the arrows for assembly

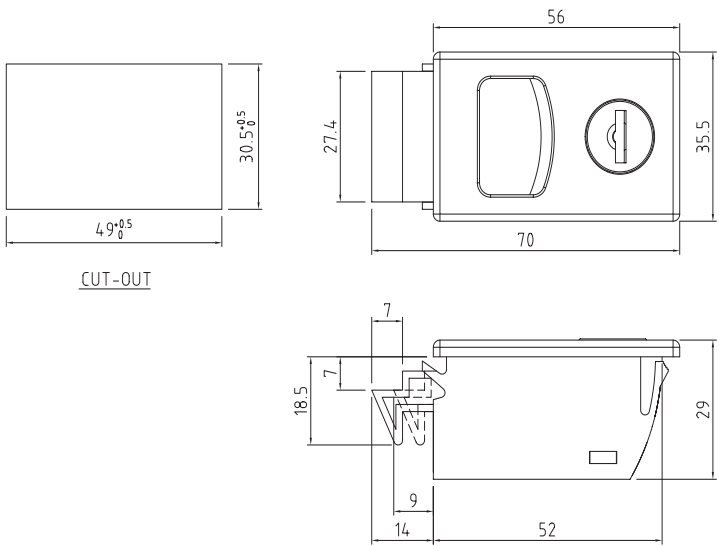


Code	Colour
M-271	Black - Black

FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

SLIDE SLAM LATCH NON-LOCKING & LOCKING PLASTIC

- Slide slam latches
- Suit 0.8mm to 2.3mm door panel thickness
- 6mm cam stroke
- Polyamide



PI5303-02
Non-locking



PI5259-02-0#
Non-locking

Code	Description	Key Code	Colour
PI5303-02	Non-locking slide latch	NA	Black - Black
PI5259-02-01	Key locking slide latch	CL001	Black - Black
PI5259-02-02	Key locking slide latch	92268	Black - Black

FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

PUSH KNOB SLAM LATCHES

NON-LOCKING

PLASTIC

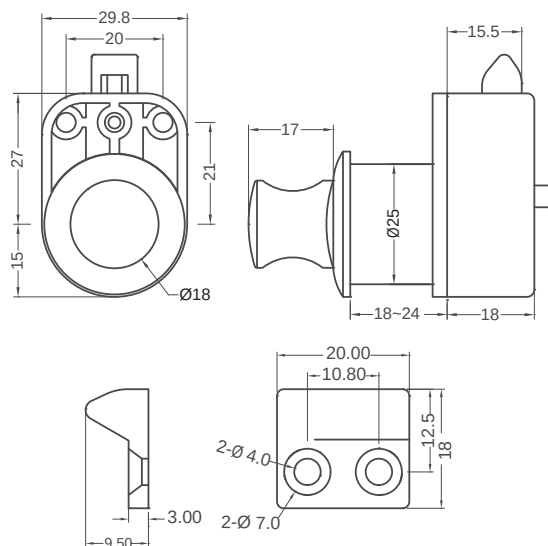
- Caravan / Motorhome / Boat push locks
- Slam Snibs to suit cupboards and drawers
- Plastic
- Polished nickel (chrome), Matt nickel finish



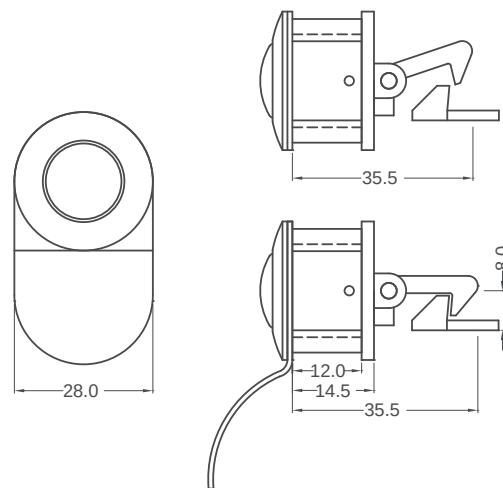
MN5100
N5100



MN5100-SQ
N5100-SQ



MN5100-15-V
N5100-15-V



Code	Description	Material / Finish	Door Cut-Out (mm)
MN5100Z	Round push knob slam latch	Plastic / Matt Nickel	26Dia x 18-24 Thick
N5100Z	Round push knob slam latch	Plastic / Nickel (Shiny)	26Dia x 18-24 Thick
MN5100Z-SQ	Square push knob slam latch	Plastic / Matt Nickel	26Dia x 18-24 Thick
N5100Z-SQ	Square push knob slam latch	Plastic / Nickel (Shiny)	26Dia x 18-24 Thick
MN5100Z-15-V	Round push knob slam latch with hook	Plastic / Matt Nickel	(Contact us) x 13-18
N5100Z-15-V	Round push knob slam latch with hook	Plastic / Nickel (Shiny)	(Contact us) x 13-18

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

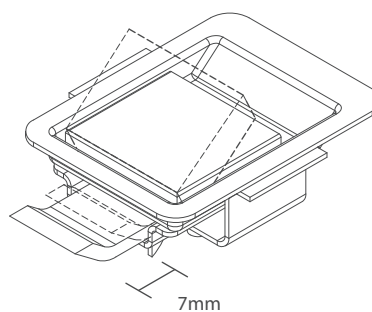
FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

MINI PADDLE SLAM LATCH

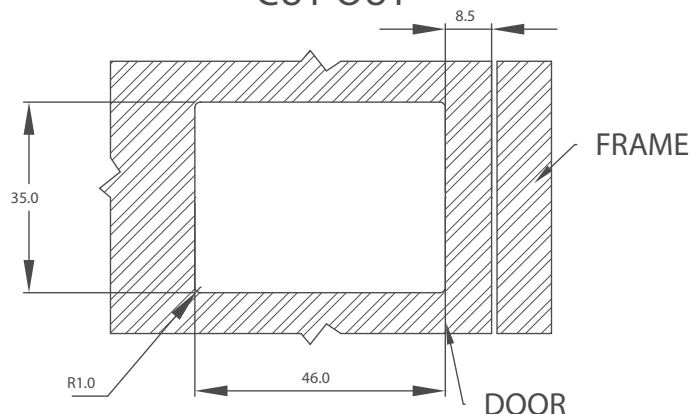
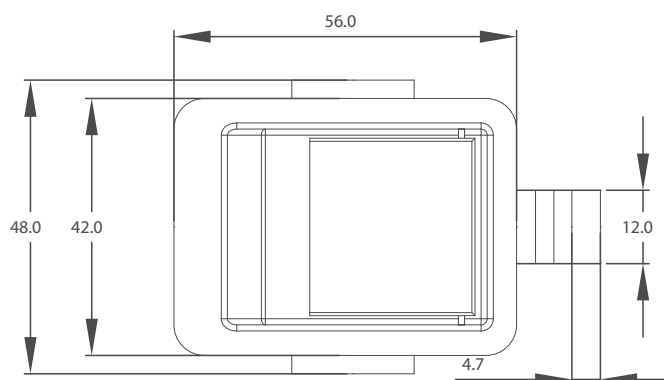
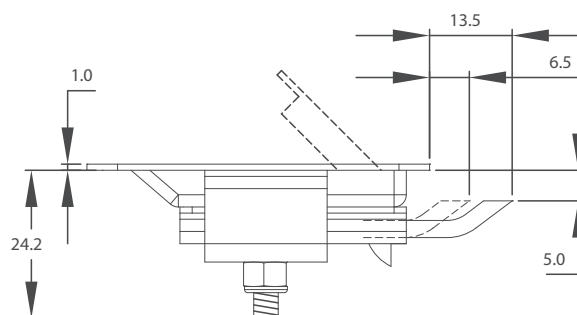
NON LOCKING

STAINLESS STEEL

- Slam shut operation
- Compact finger release paddle latch
- 304 Stainless Steel
- Lightweight doors / drawers



CUT-OUT

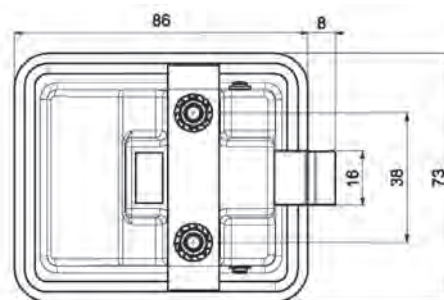
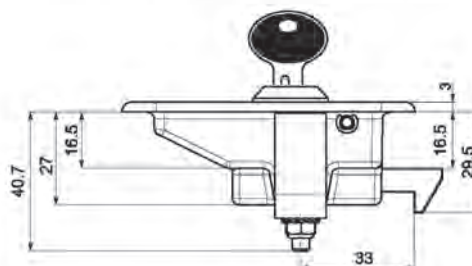
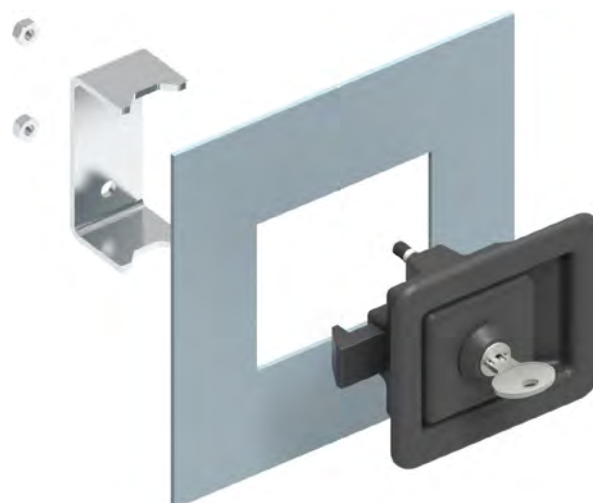


Code	Key Number	Material
MS866-8	Non-locking	Stainless steel

FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

SMALL PADDLE SLAM LATCH LOCKING PLASTIC

- Slam shut operation
- Polyamide dish
- Zinc handle
- Delrin® cam
- Steel mounting bracket
- Generators / compressors, electric panels, machinery covers



Code	Key Number
M-116-01	Keyed alike
M-116-00	Non-locking

- Special order product

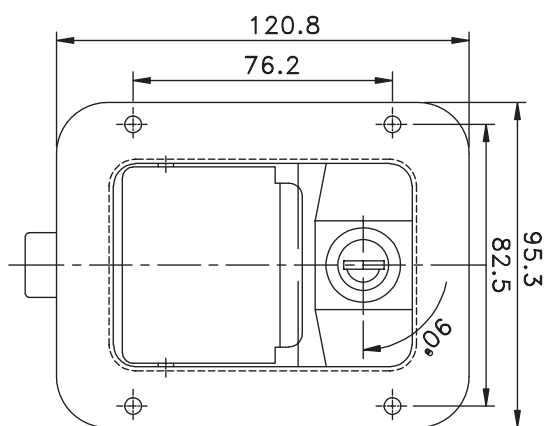
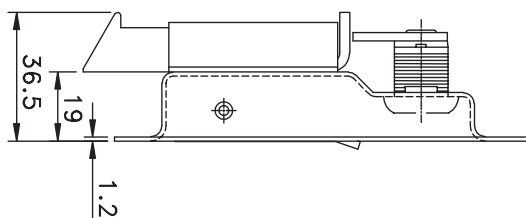
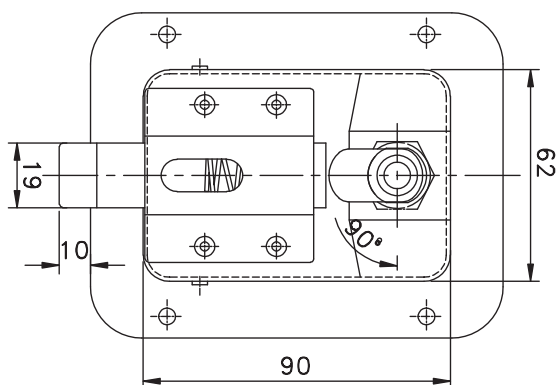
FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

SMALL PADDLE SLAM LATCH

LOCKING

STAINLESS STEEL

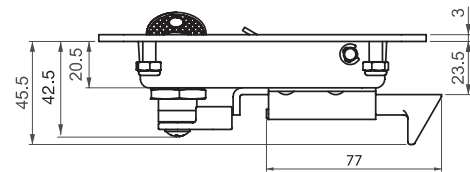
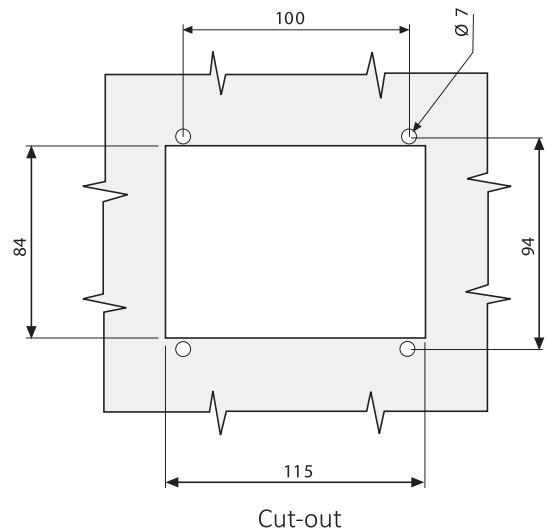
- Slam shut operation
- 304 Stainless steel dish and handle
- Zinc die cast cam
- Generators / compressors, electric panels, machinery covers



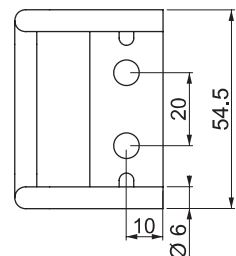
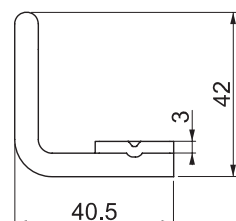
Code	Key Number
10402-CH510	CH510

LARGE PADDLE SLAM LATCH LOCKING STEEL

- [illegible]



M-016-A71



FLUSH PANEL LOCKS

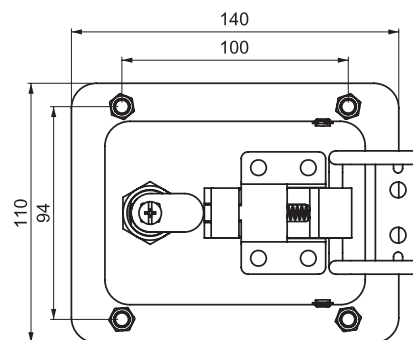
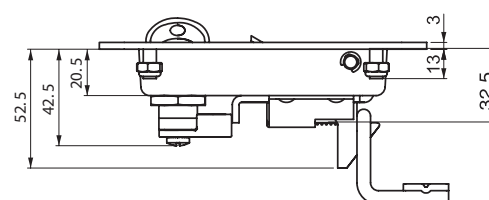
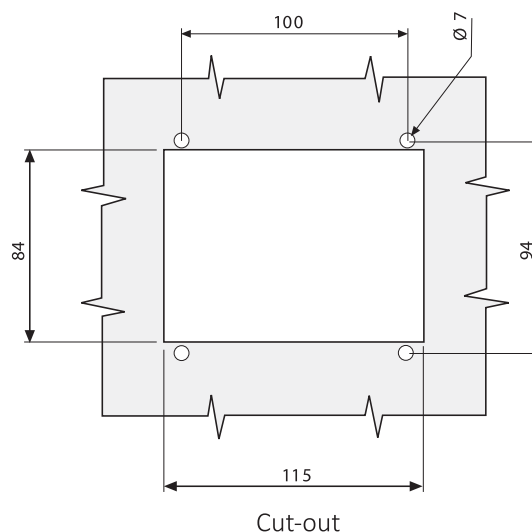
FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

LARGE PADDLE SLAM LATCH

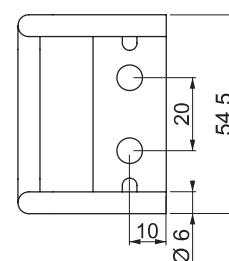
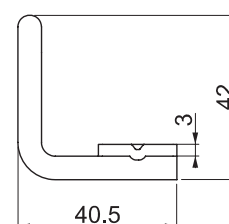
LOCKING

STAINLESS STEEL

- Slam shut operation
- Short cam - strike hook accessory required
- Lock can be opened from inside by moving cam
- 304 Stainless steel
- Brass cam
- Generators / compressors, electric panels, machinery covers



M-016-A71



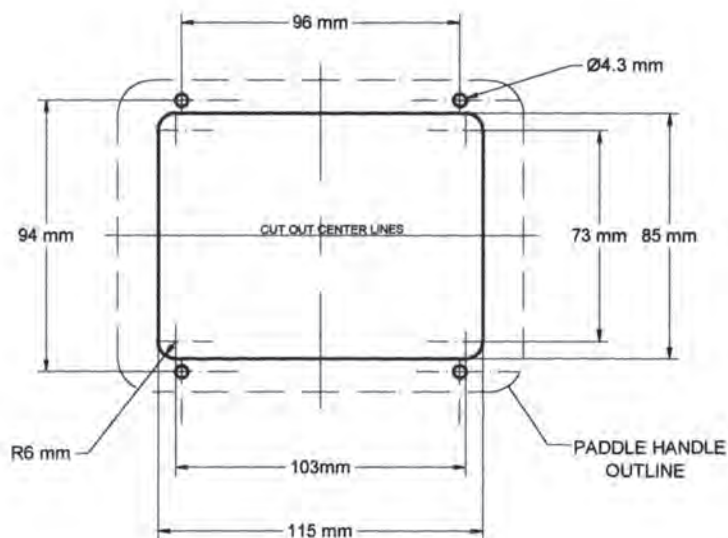
Code	Material	Description
M-016-4-0-03-1	316 S/Steel	Paddle handle
M-016-A740	316 S/Steel	Strike hook

FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

LARGE PADDLE HANDLE - SLAM LOCKING

STAINLESS STEEL

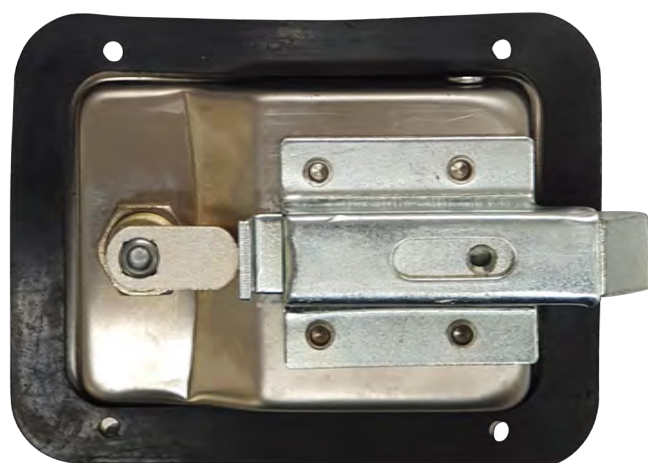
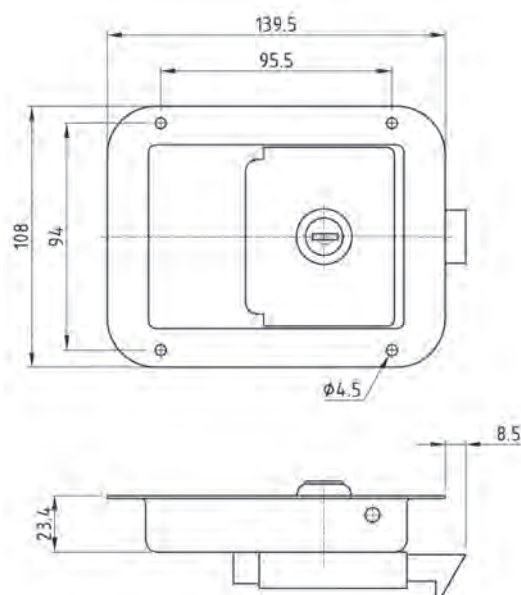
- Paddle handle with slam snib
- 108mm High x 139.5mm Wide
- 304 Stainless steel dish handle & dish
- Zinc die cast cam
- Generators / compressors, electric panels, machinery covers
- We can supply folding T-handles, compression latches and cam locks with the same key number



10409-CH5##



10409-CH5##-INT



Code	Description	Key Number
10409-NL	Single point slam cam	Non Locking
10409-CH5##	Single point slam cam	CH5##
10409-CH5##-INT	Single point slam cam Internal Release Knob	CH5##

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

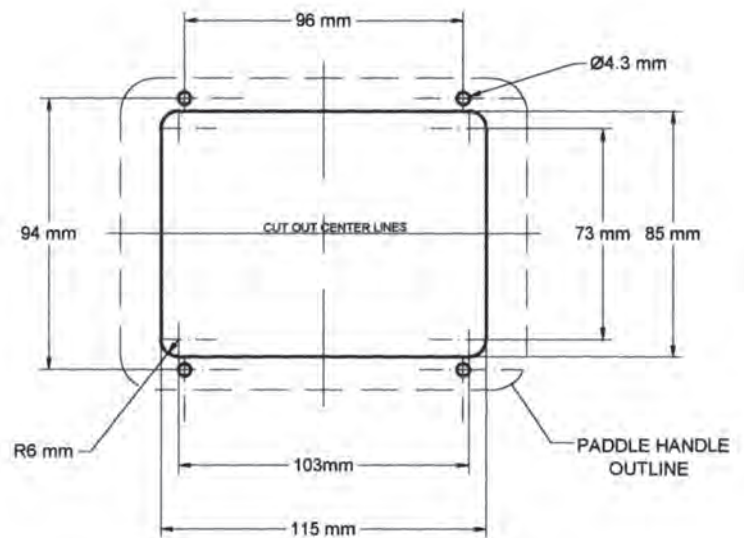
FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

LARGE PADDLE HANDLE - TWO POINT LATCHING

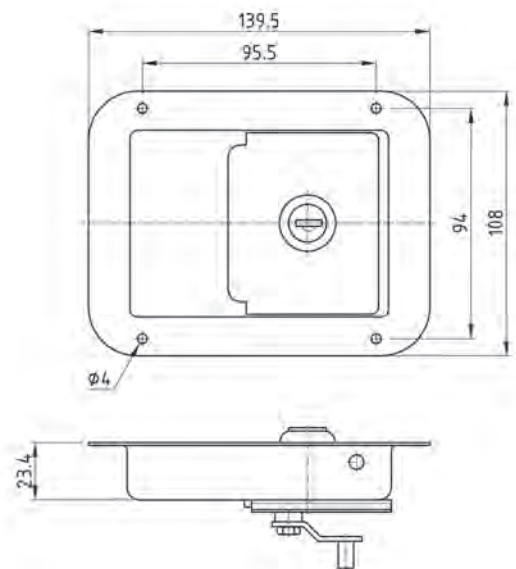
LOCKING

STAINLESS STEEL

- Paddle handle with two point rod control
- 108mm High x 139.5mm Wide
- 304 Stainless steel dish handle & dish
- Steel control arms
- Generators / compressors, electric panels, machinery covers
- We can supply folding T-handles, compression latches and cam locks with the same key number



10411-CH5##



Code	Description	Key Number
10411-CH5##	2-Point Rod Control	CH5##

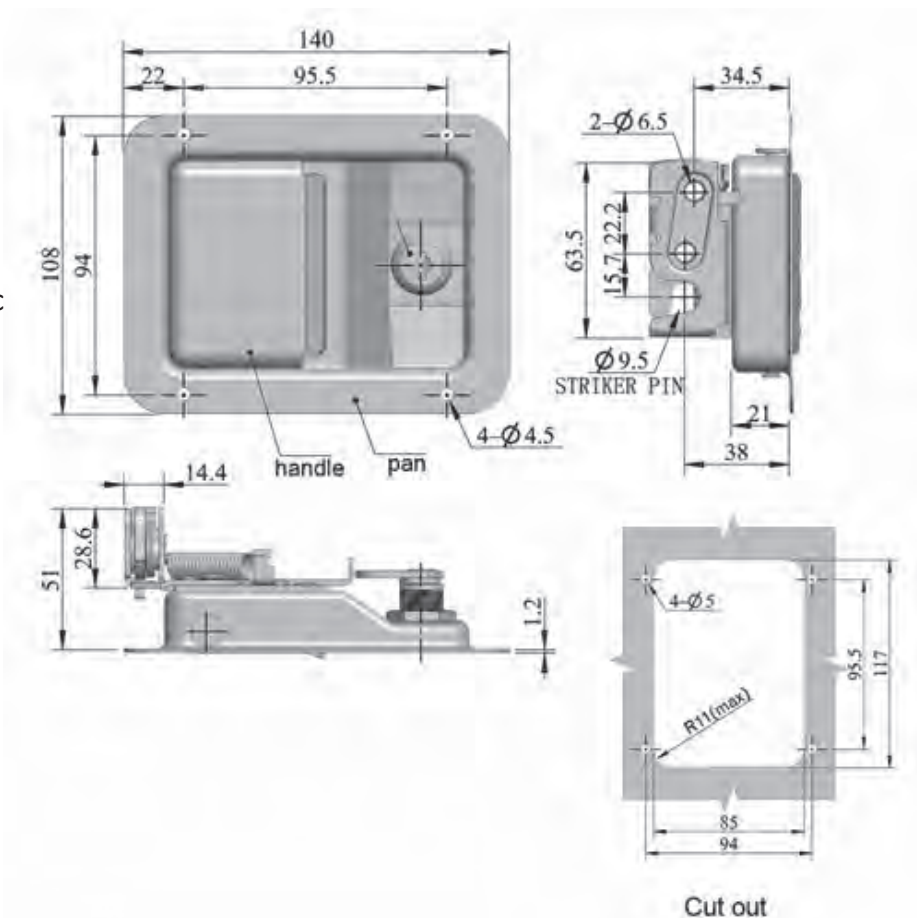
FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

LARGE PADDLE ROTARY LATCH

LOCKING

STAINLESS STEEL

- Slam shut operation
- Two stage rotary latch
- 304 Stainless steel dish
- Zinc alloy rotary latch
- Generators / compressors, electric panels, machinery covers

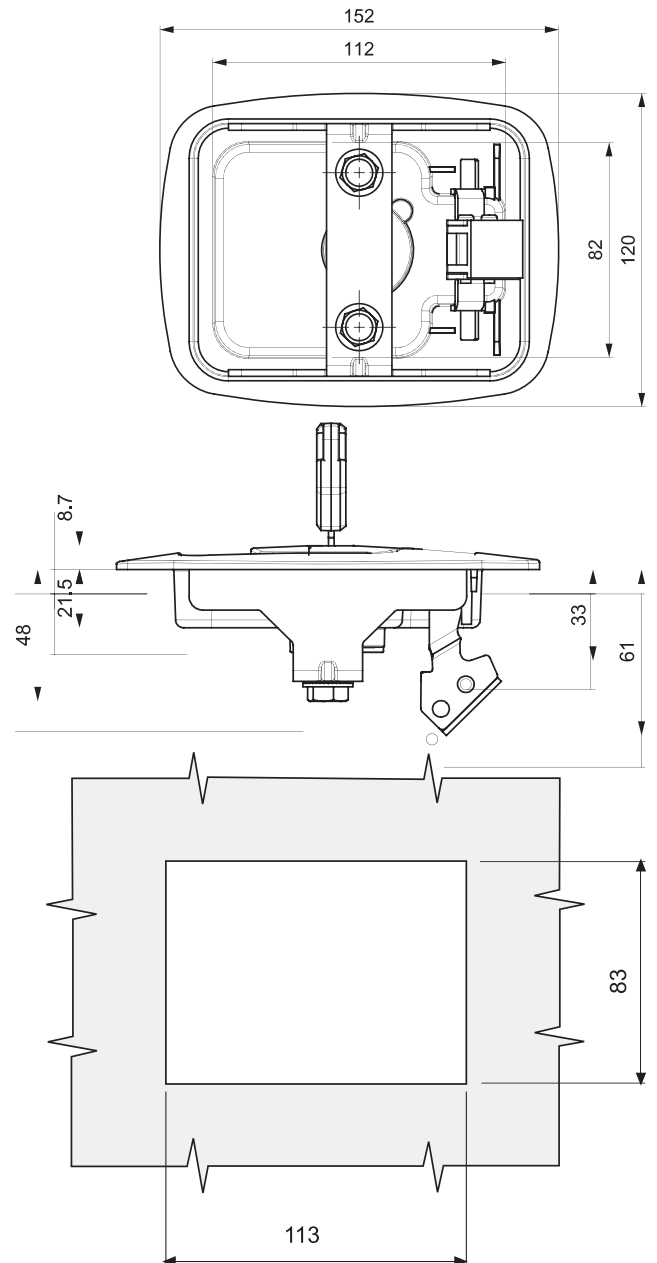


Code	Material	Description
10409-50611	304 S/Steel	Paddle handle rotary latch

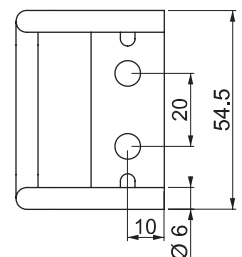
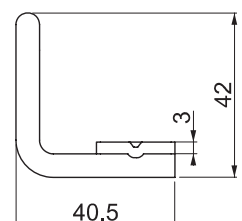
FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

LARGE PADDLE SLAM LATCH LOCKING PLASTIC

- Slam shut operation
- Plastic cam
- Strike hook accessory required
- Lock can be opened from inside by pressing cam
- Polyamide
- Generators / compressors, electric panels, machinery covers



M-016-A71



Code	Material	Description
M-316-2-0-03-01	Polyamide	Paddle handle
M-016-A71	Zinc plated steel	Strike hook

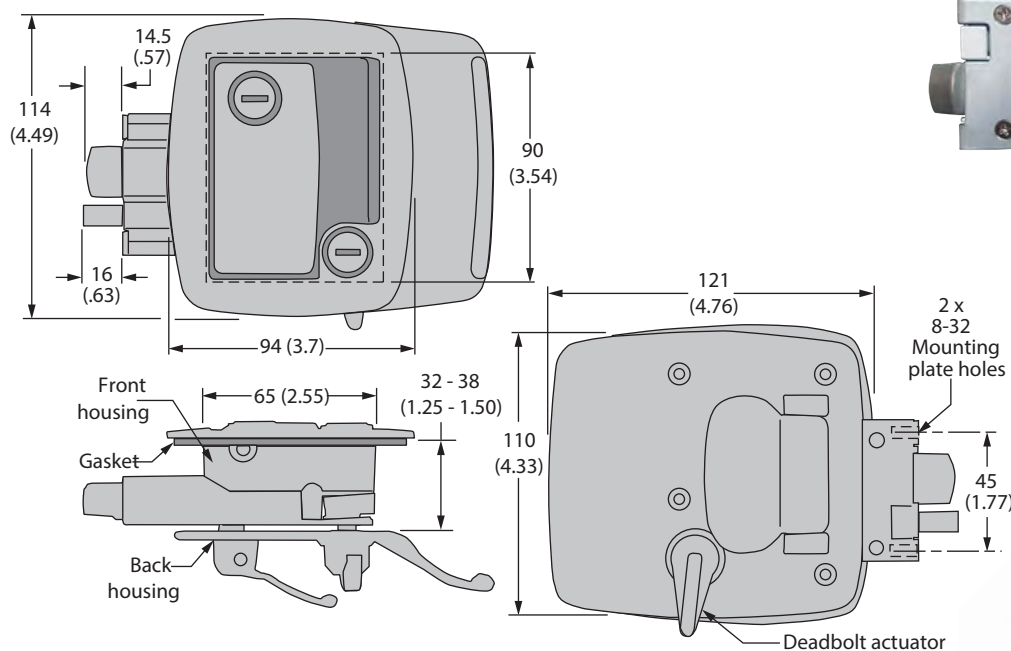
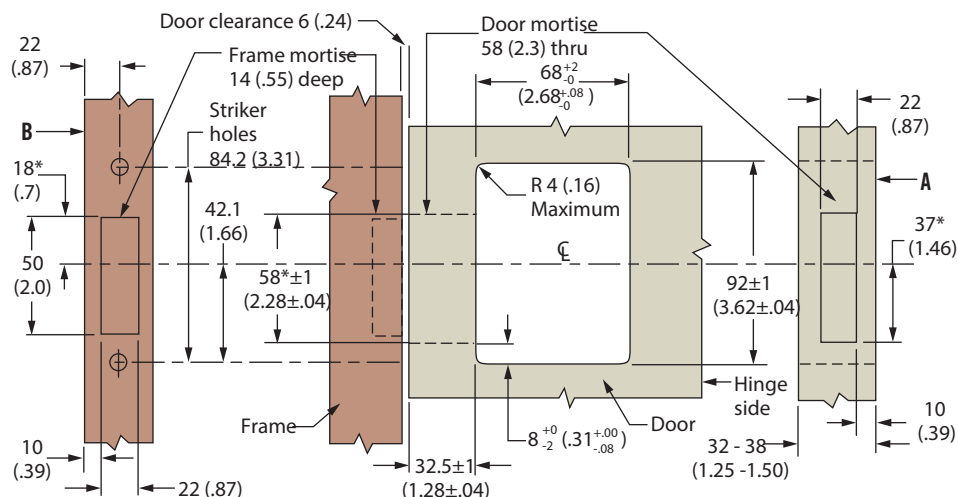
FLUSH LATCHES & LOCKS

LARGE PADDLE LATCH - RV ENTRANCE DOORS

SLAM LOCK AND DEAD LOCK

ZINC

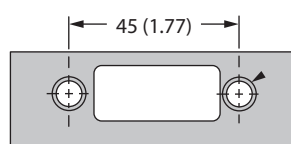
- Slam shut operation plus dead lock
- Motorhomes, caravans, horsefloats, food trailers
- One key cylinder locks the pull handle, while a separate key cylinder locks the dead bolt
- Internal release lever for dead bolt



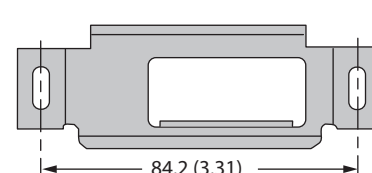
*For left hand mounting mirror the dimensions marked with * by moving them to the other side of the centerline.

Code	Material / Finish
S-R3-10-311-50	Zinc Black
S-R3-10-311-70	Zinc White

Door Mounting Plate



Striker Plate



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

07	FOLDING T (DROP T) HANDLES	Pages
	Sleek Series Whale Tail Padlockable & Key Locking With Roller Cam	2 - 3
NEW	24V - 12V DC Voltage Step Down Converter	3
	Imperial Series Whale Tail Padlockable & Key Locking With Roller Cam	4
	Midnight Series Whale Tail Padlockable & Key Locking With Roller Cam	5
	Midnight Series Comfort Handle Key Locking With Standard Cam	6
	Midnight Series Central Locking Gear Trays	7
	Midnight Series Comfort Handle Key Locking With Standard Key	8 - 9
	316SS Comfort Series Non-Locking With Standard Cam	10
	304SS Comfort Series Non-Latching Grab Handle Only	11
	304SS Signature Series Low Profile, FS880 Key & Flat Cam	12
	304SS Signature Series Heavy Duty, FS880 Key & Bent Cam	13
	304SS Signature Series Standard Key With Bent Cam	14
	304SS Signature Series Standard Key With Flat Cam	15
	304SS Economy Series Standard Key With Flat Cam	16
	304SS Economy Series Non-Locking With Flat Cam	17
	Mini Polyamide Padlockable & Key Locking With Roller Cam	18
	Midnight & Comfort Series Accessories	19 - 21

07 FOLDING T (DROP T) HANDLES



FOLDING T HANDLES

SLEEK SERIES WHALE TAIL ZINC ALLOY

FEATURES

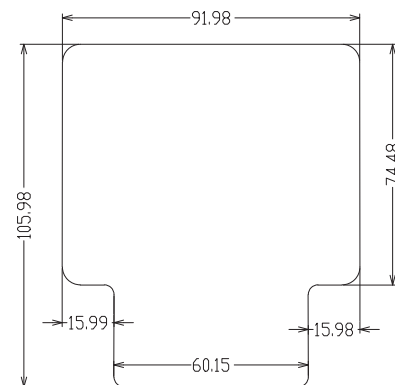
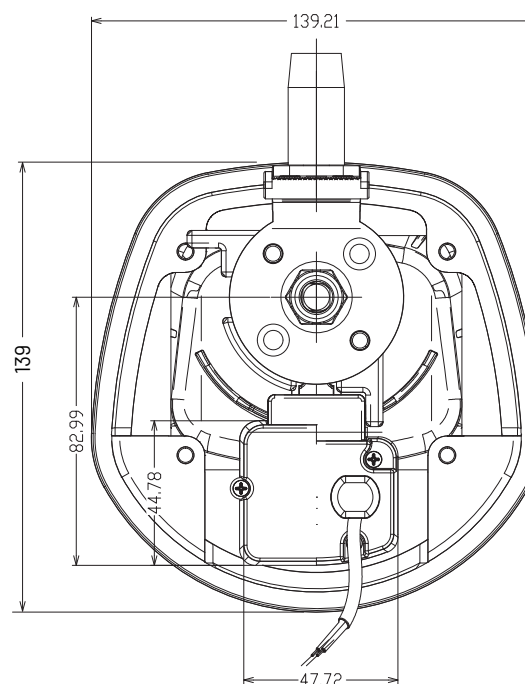
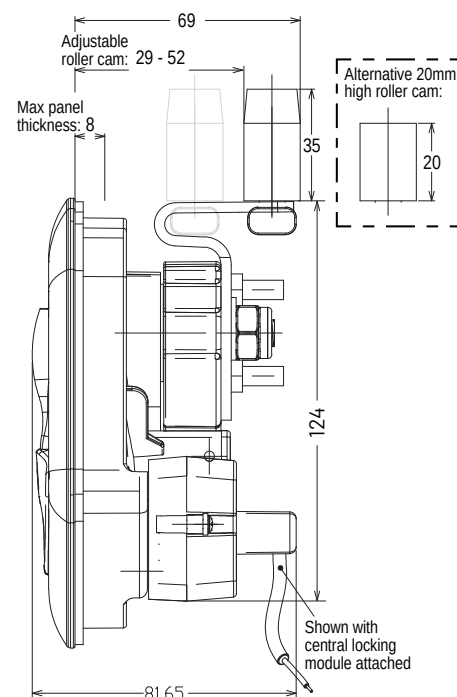
- New IP65 “Sleek” series whale tail folding T-handle
- Dual locking: padlockable and key locking
- Supplied with two options of roller cam heights
- Pins to suit our 8mm diameter rods for three point locking
- 5mm compression on roller cam as handle is stowed
- High security lazer cut key
- Key barrel spring return after lock/unlock rotation
- Mounting backing plate for more secure installation

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Die cast zinc alloy: textured black powder coat / zinc chrome plating
- Zinc plated mild steel other components

ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Compact 12V central locking module available separately - can be retrofitted at a later date giving both designer and end user cost effective flexibility
- Counter clockwise cam option available for installations where opposite cam rotation required



10598-K###-BB
Black dish / Black handle



10598-K###-BC
Black dish / Chrome handle

Code	Description	Dish	Handle
10598-K###-BB	Folding T Handle	Black EDP	Black EDP
10598-K###-BC	Folding T Handle	Black EDP	Chrome

See adjacent page for accessories

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

FOLDING T HANDLES

SLEEK SERIES ACCESSORIES



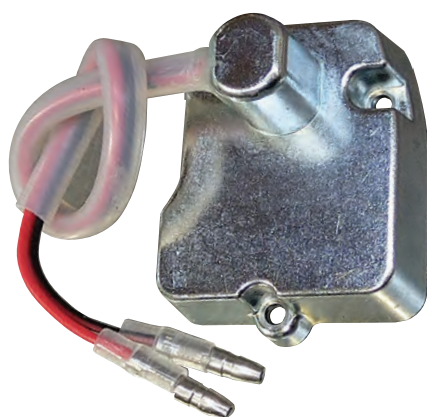
10598-K###-BB



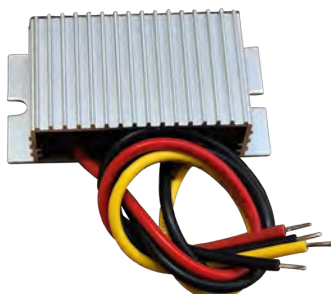
10598-K###-BC

CENTRAL LOCKING MODULE

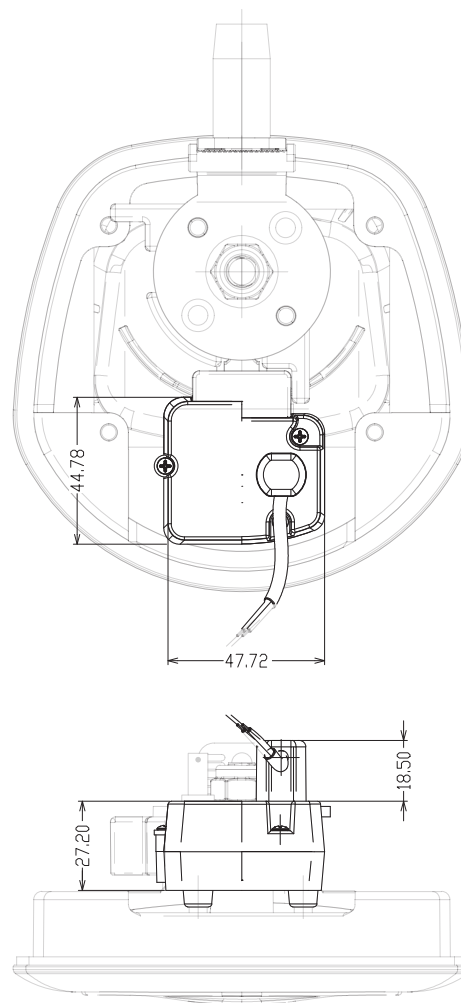
- 12V Central locking module for Sleek folding T handles
- Can be retrofitted to preinstalled Sleek series handles
- Very compact - minimal space required
- Double insulated cables protected against chaffing
- Simple two wire positive / negative connection
- 9-12V DC Operating Voltage 0.3A Current
- 24V to 12V Step down voltage converter accessory available



10598-CL-12V-1



SDC1-24V-12V



Code	Description
10598-CL-12V-1	12V Central Locking Module
SDC1-24V-12V	24V to 12V DC Voltage Step Down Converter

COUNTER CLOCKWISE CAM

- Replacement cam plate for Sleek folding T handles requiring opposite (counter clockwise rotation)

Code	Description
10598-CAM-CCW	Cam for Counter-Clockwise Rotation



FOLDING T HANDLES

IMPERIAL SERIES

WHALE TAIL HANDLE

ZINC ALLOY

FEATURES:

- Traditional whale tail handle design
- Heavy duty construction
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking
- Adjustable grip roller cam
- Three point locking cam for rods
- Key locking and padlockable

DIMENSIONS:

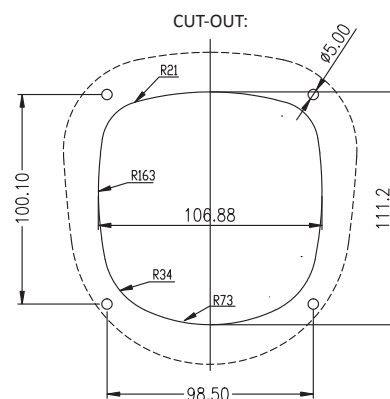
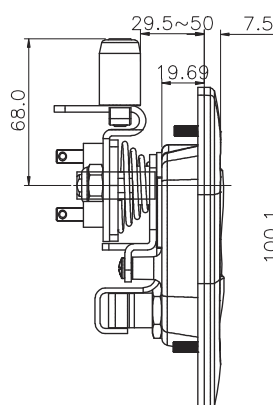
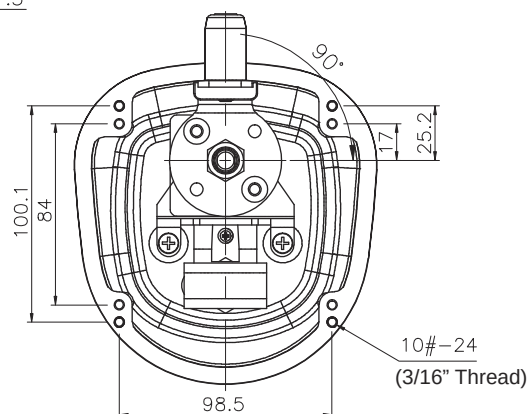
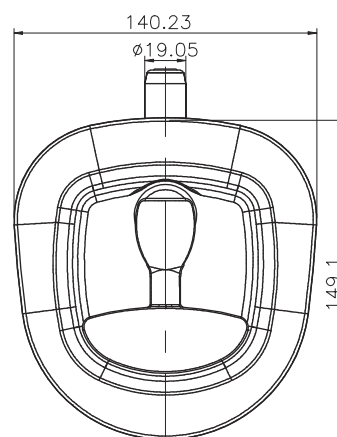
- 144mm Height
- 140mm width

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Powder Coated Zinc, Zinc plated Bracket
- Zinc plated Mild steel Cam & shaft

ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides



Code	Handle	Dish	Key Number
50054PBR3-BB	Black	Black	CH545
50054PBR3-BC	Chrome	Black	CH545

FOLDING T HANDLES

MIDNIGHT SERIES

WHALE TAIL HANDLE

AUTOMOTIVE KEY

ZINC ALLOY

FEATURES:

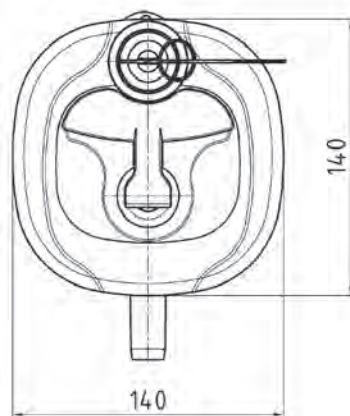
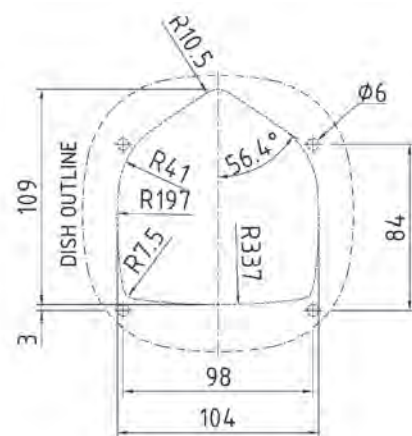
- New modern design
- Heavy duty construction
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking
- Adjustable grip roller cam
- New plastic spring clicker
- High security automotive barrel
- Suit padlock up to 8mm

MATERIAL & FINISH

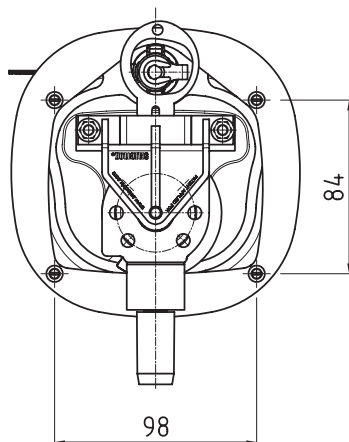
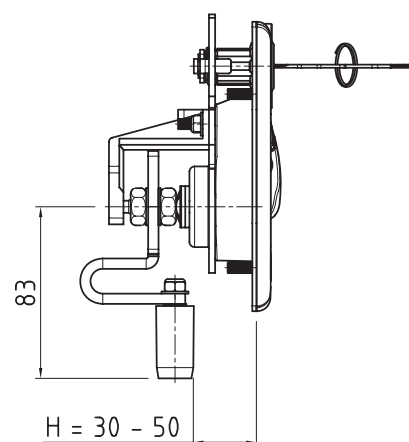
- Zinc die, Zinc plated Bracket
- Zinc plated Mild steel Cam & shaft

ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Central locking gear tray
- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides



CUT-OUT



Code	Handle	Dish	Key Number
10503-SK#-ZBB-R	Black	Black	SK#
10503-SK#-ZCC-R	Chrome	Chrome	SK#

See Section 7:7 for central locking gear trays to suit



FOLDING T HANDLES

MIDNIGHT SERIES

COMFORT HANDLE

AUTOMOTIVE KEY

ZINC ALLOY

FEATURES:

- New modern design
- Heavy duty construction
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking
- New plastic spring clicker
- High security automotive barrel

DIMENSIONS:

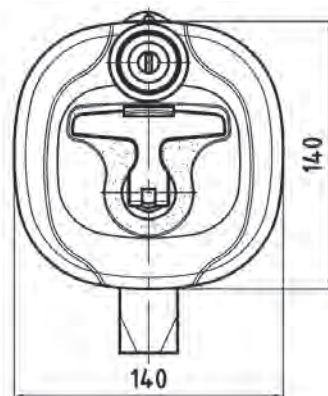
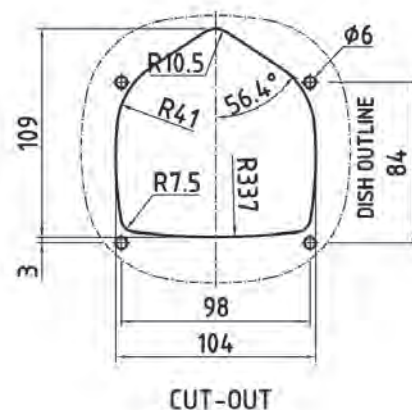
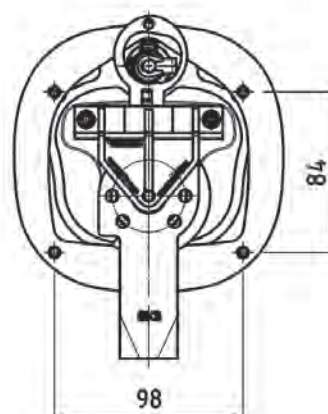
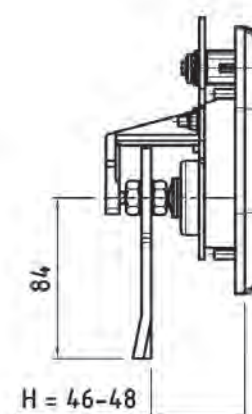
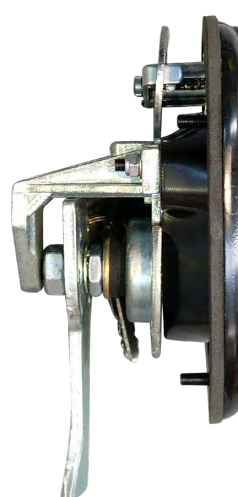
- 140mm Height
- 140mm width

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die, Zinc plated Bracket
- Zinc plated Mild steel Cam & shaft

ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Central locking gear tray
- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides
- Adjustable Roller Cam



Code	Handle	Dish	Key Number
10502-SK#-ZBB	Black	Black	SK#

See Section 7:7 for central locking gear trays to suit

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

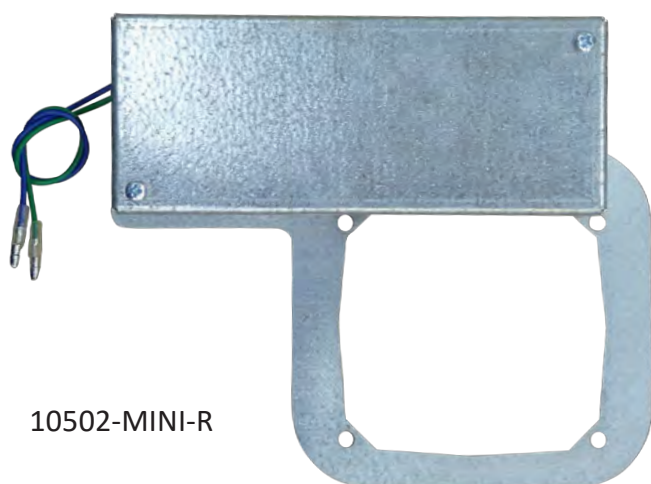
SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

FOLDING T HANDLES

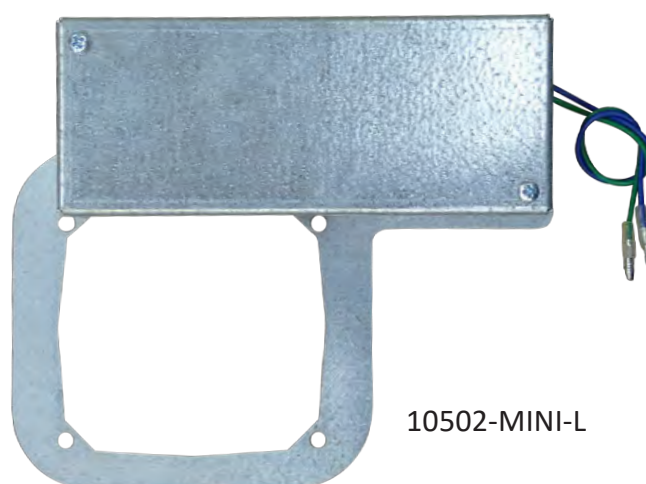
MIDNIGHT SERIES

CENTRAL LOCKING GEAR TRAY

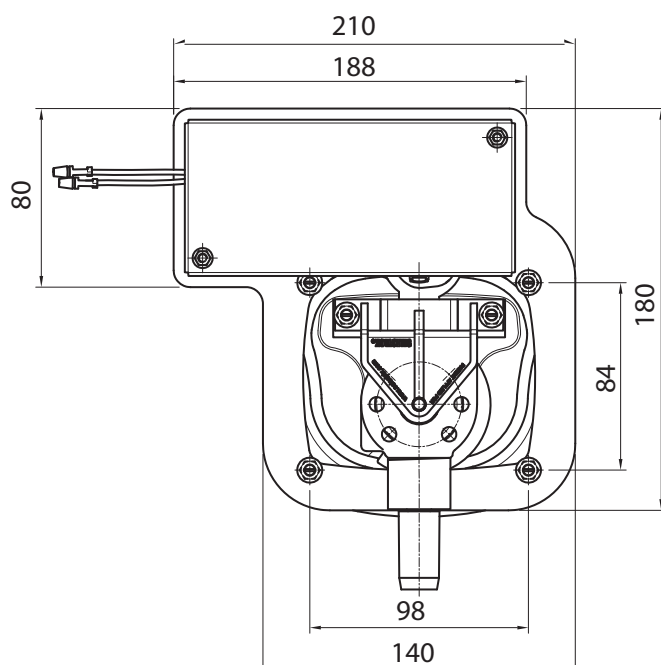
- 12V Central locking gear tray
- Suits 10502 and 10503 Midnight series folding T handles with SK## key numbers
- Can be retrofitted to preinstalled Midnight series handles
- Uses standard gun type solenoid actuator
- Simple two wire positive / negative connection
- White zinc coated steel housing



10502-MINI-R



10502-MINI-L



Showing 10502-MINI-L fitted to 10503-SK##-ZCC-R

Code	Side
10502-MINI-L	Left hand
10502-MINI-R	Right hand

FOLDING T HANDLES

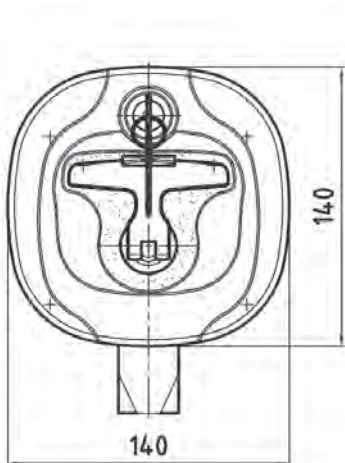
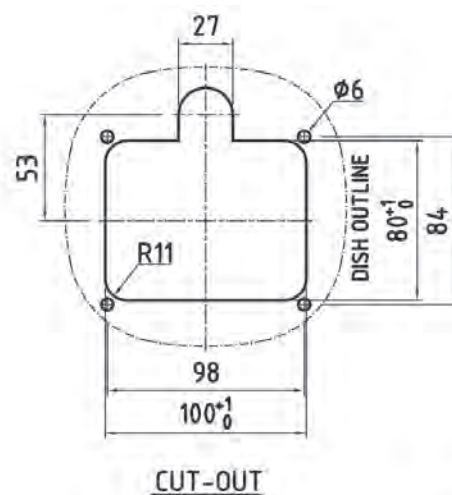
MIDNIGHT SERIES

COMFORT HANDLE

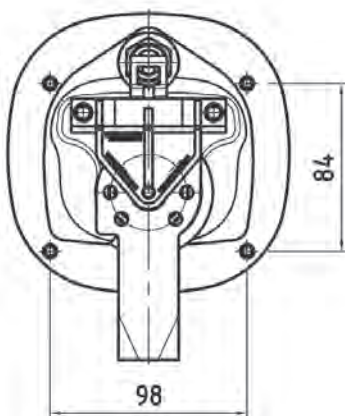
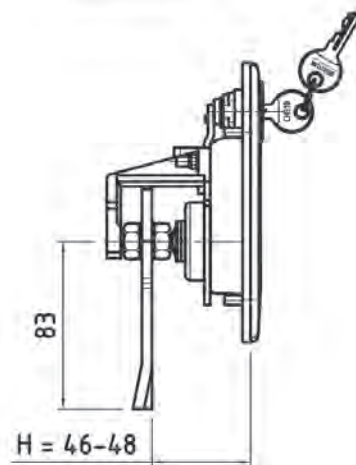
STANDARD KEY

ZINC ALLOY

- New modern design
- Heavy duty construction
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking
- 140mm Height
- 140mm width
- Zinc die, Zinc plated Bracket
- Zinc plated Mild steel Cam & shaft
- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides
- Adjustable Roller Cam



CUT-OUT



Code	Handle	Dish
10502-CH5###-S-N-ZBC	Chrome	Black
10502-CH5###-S-N-ZCC	Chrome	Chrome

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

FOLDING T HANDLES

MIDNIGHT SERIES

HEAVY DUTY MOUNTING

COMFORT HANDLE

STANDARD KEY

ZINC ALLOY

FEATURES:

- New modern design
- Heavy duty construction
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking
- High security automotive barrel

DIMENSIONS:

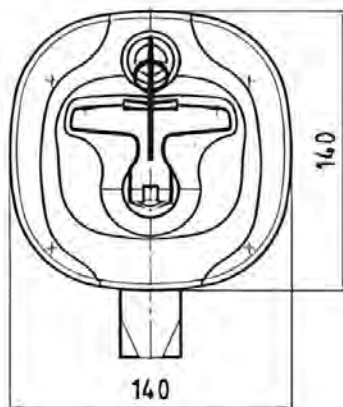
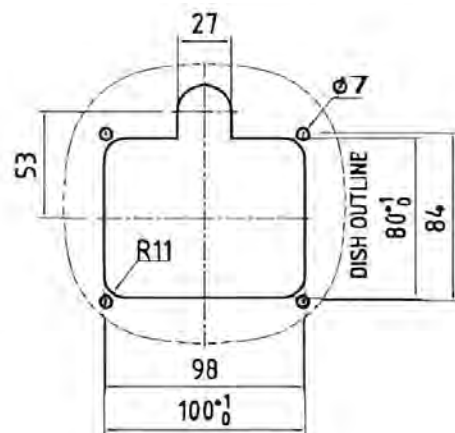
- 140mm Height
- 140mm width

MATERIAL & FINISH

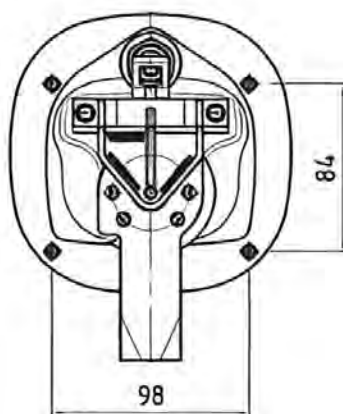
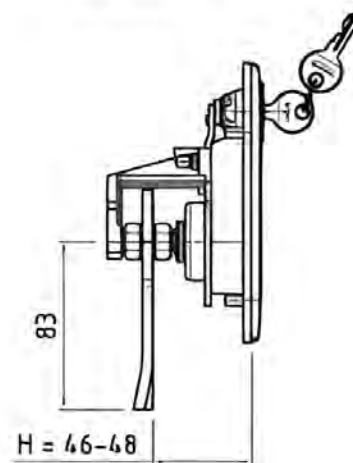
- Zinc die, Zinc plated Bracket
- Zinc plated Mild steel Cam & shaft

ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides
- Adjustable Roller Cam



CUT-OUT



Code	Mounting	Handle	Dish
10502-CH5##-C6-N-ZBC	M6 C/Sunk Holes	Chrome	Black

FOLDING T HANDLES

COMFORT SERIES

NON-LOCKING

MARINE GRADE

316 STAINLESS STEEL

FEATURES:

- New modern design comfort handle
- Full Stainless steel -316 where possible
- Non-locking
- Heavy duty construction
- IP65 rated
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking

DIMENSIONS:

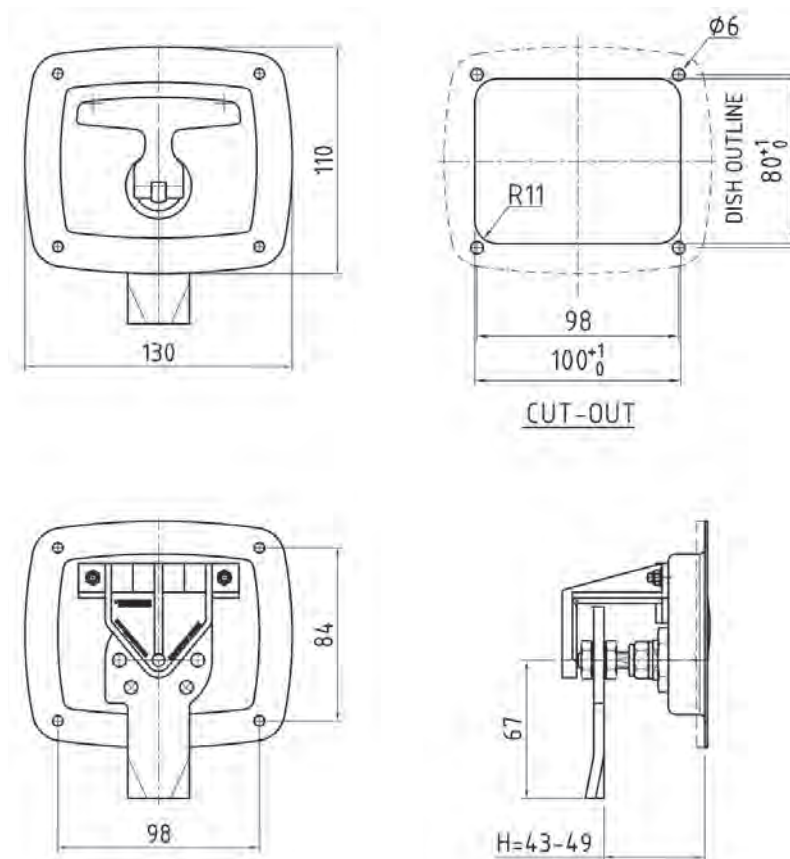
- 110mm Height
- 130mm width

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Stainless steel (316) Handle & Shaft
- Stainless steel (316) Bracket
- Stainless steel (316) Dish
- Stainless steel (316) Cam

ACCESSORY OPTIONS::

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod guides
- Adjustable roller cam



Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502SS-316	Non-locking	Holes

Fasteners available separately - contact us

FOLDING T HANDLES

COMFORT SERIES

NON LATCHING GRAB HANDLE

FEATURES:

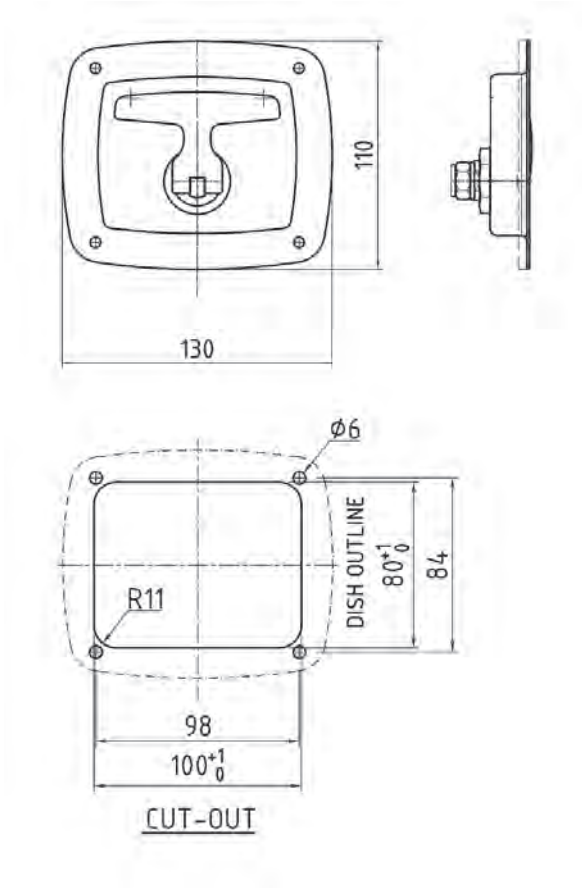
- Fold away flush grab handle
- New modern design comfort handle
- Stainless steel dish (mirror-like finish)
- Heavy duty construction

DIMENSIONS:

- 128.5mm Height
- 130mm width

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die, chrome plated Handle
- Stainless steel Dish



Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502-PULL-N	Non-latching, Non-locking	Holes

Fasteners available separately - contact us

FOLDING T HANDLES

SIGNATURE SERIES

LOW PROFILE

FS880 KEY

STAINLESS STEEL

FEATURES:

- Stainless steel dish (mirror-like finish)
- Signature series rounded handle
- Low profile
- Includes with rod pins (Linkages)
- Heavy duty construction
- IP65 rated
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking

DIMENSIONS:

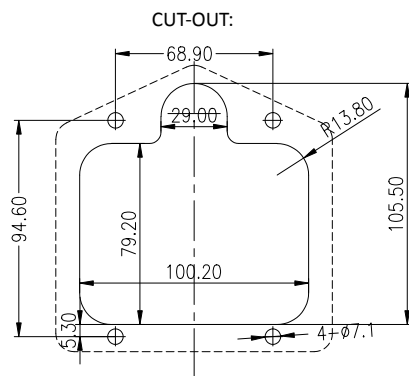
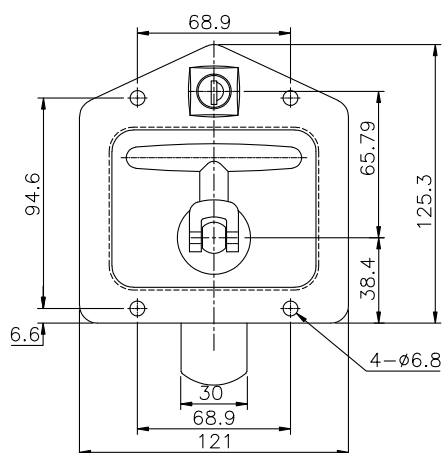
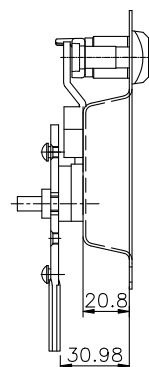
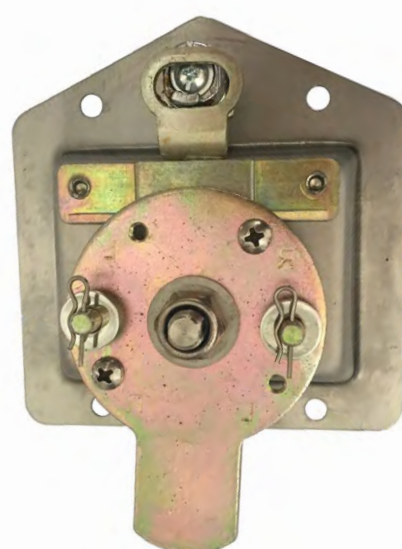
- 110mm Height
- 130mm width

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die cast Handle
- Zinc die cast Bracket
- Stainless steel Dish
- Mild steel,zinc plated Cam & Shaft

ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides



Rounded Signature Handle

Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502-FS880	FS880	Holes
10502-FS880-S	FS880	M6 Studs

Fasteners available separately - contact us

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

FOLDING T HANDLES

SIGNATURE SERIES

HEAVY DUTY

FS880 KEY

STAINLESS STEEL

FEATURES:

- Stainless steel dish (mirror-like finish)
- Signature series rounded handle
- Heavy duty construction
- IP65 rated
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking

DIMENSIONS:

- 110mm Height
- 130mm width

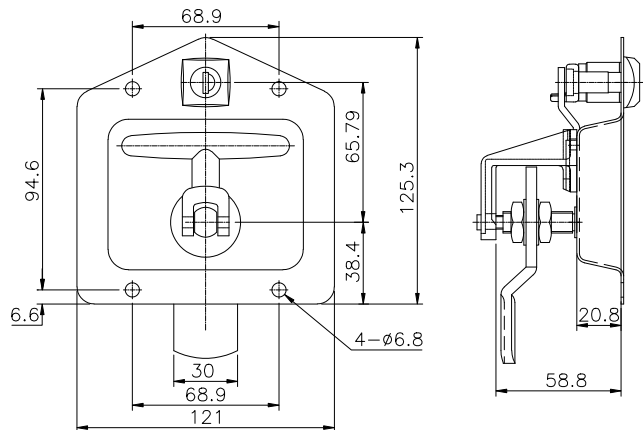
MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die cast Handle
- Zinc die cast Bracket
- Stainless steel Dish
- Mild steel, zinc plated Cam & Shaft

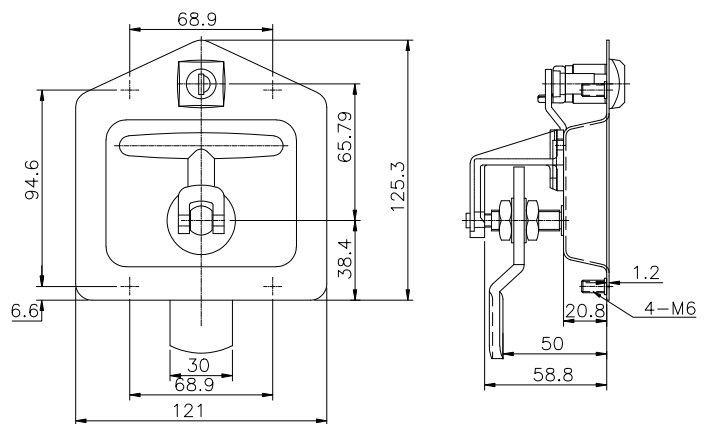
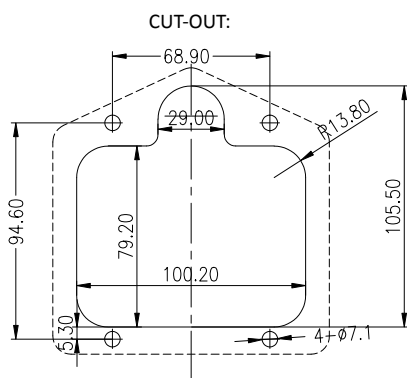
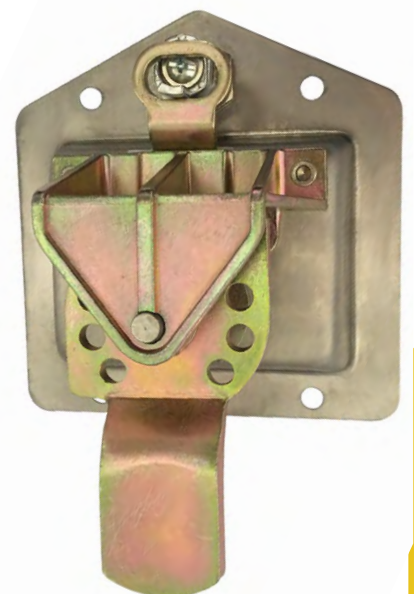
ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides

Hole Mounting



Stud Mounting



Rounded Signature Handle

Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502-H-FS880	FS880	Holes
10502-H-FS880-S	FS880	M6 studs

Fasteners available separately - contact us

FOLDING T HANDLES

SIGNATURE SERIES

STAINLESS STEEL WITH HEAVY DUTY ALUMINIUM BACK

BENT CAM

FEATURES:

- Stainless steel dish polished finish
- Heavy duty cast aluminium back
- Signature series rounded handle
- Includes lock barrel water cap
- IP65 rated
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking

DIMENSIONS:

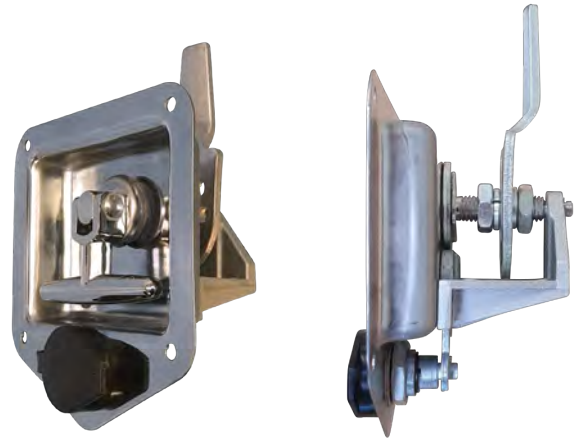
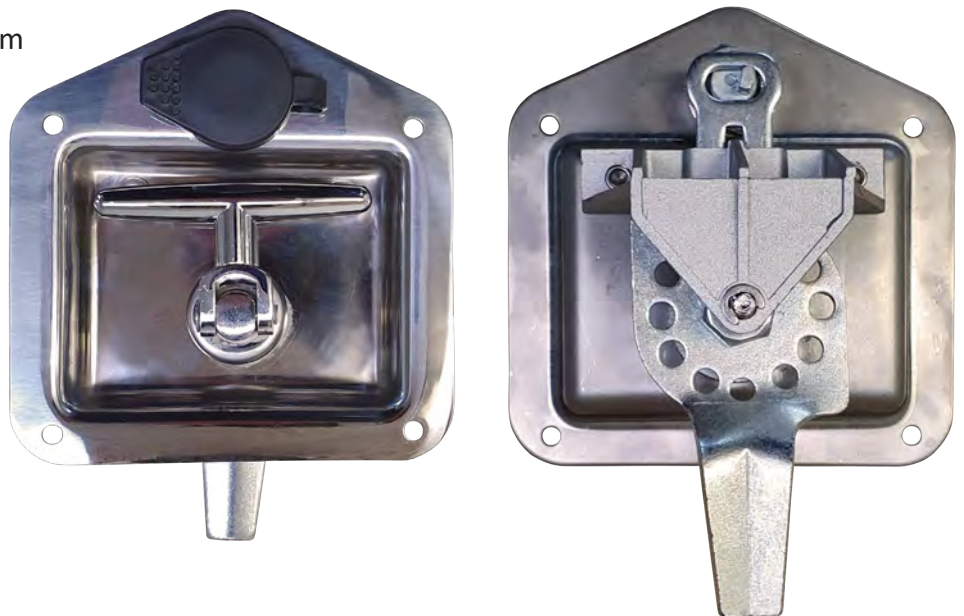
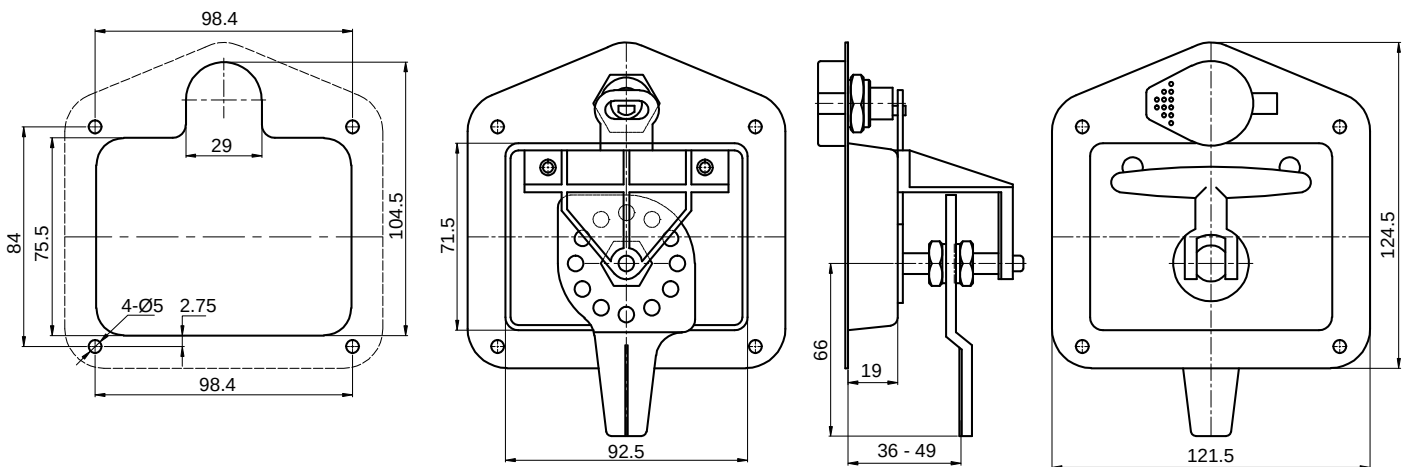
- Cam Height Adjustable: 36-49mm
- 124.5mm High
- 121.5mm Wide

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die cast Handle
- Cast aluminium bracket
- Stainless steel Dish
- Steel zinc cam & shaft

ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides



Code	Cam	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502-CH510-SIG-A	Bent Cam	CH510	M5 Holes

Fasteners available separately - contact us

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

FOLDING T HANDLES

SIGNATURE SERIES

STAINLESS STEEL WITH HEAVY DUTY ALUMINIUM BACK

STRAIGHT CAM

FEATURES:

- Stainless steel dish polished finish
- Heavy duty cast aluminium back
- Signature series rounded handle
- Includes lock barrel water cap
- IP65 rated
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking

DIMENSIONS:

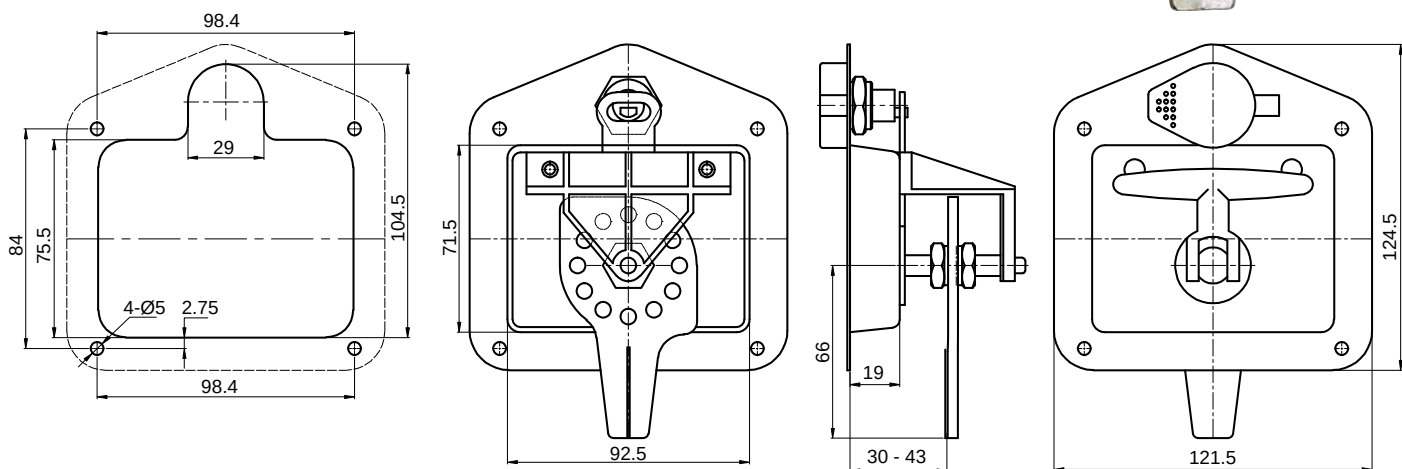
- Cam Height Adjustable: 30-43mm
- 124.5mm High
- 121.5mm Wide

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die cast Handle
- Cast aluminium bracket
- Stainless steel Dish
- Steel zinc cam & shaft

ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides



Code	Cam	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502-CH510-SIG-B	Straight cam	CH510	M5 Holes

Fasteners available separately - contact us

FOLDING T HANDLES

ECONOMY SERIES

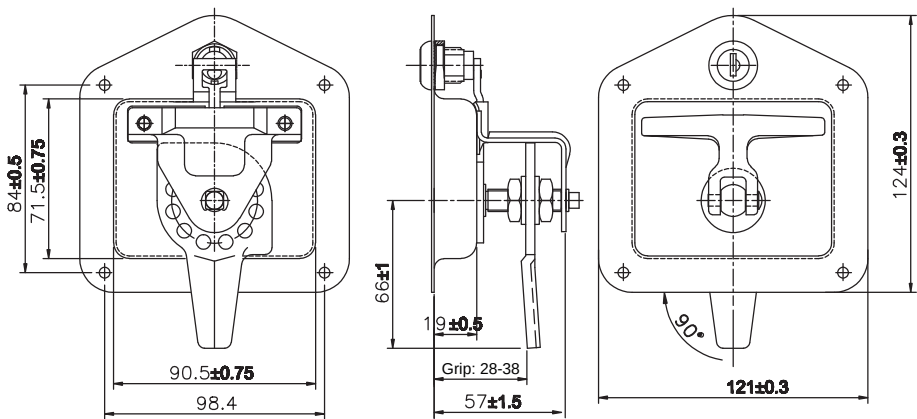
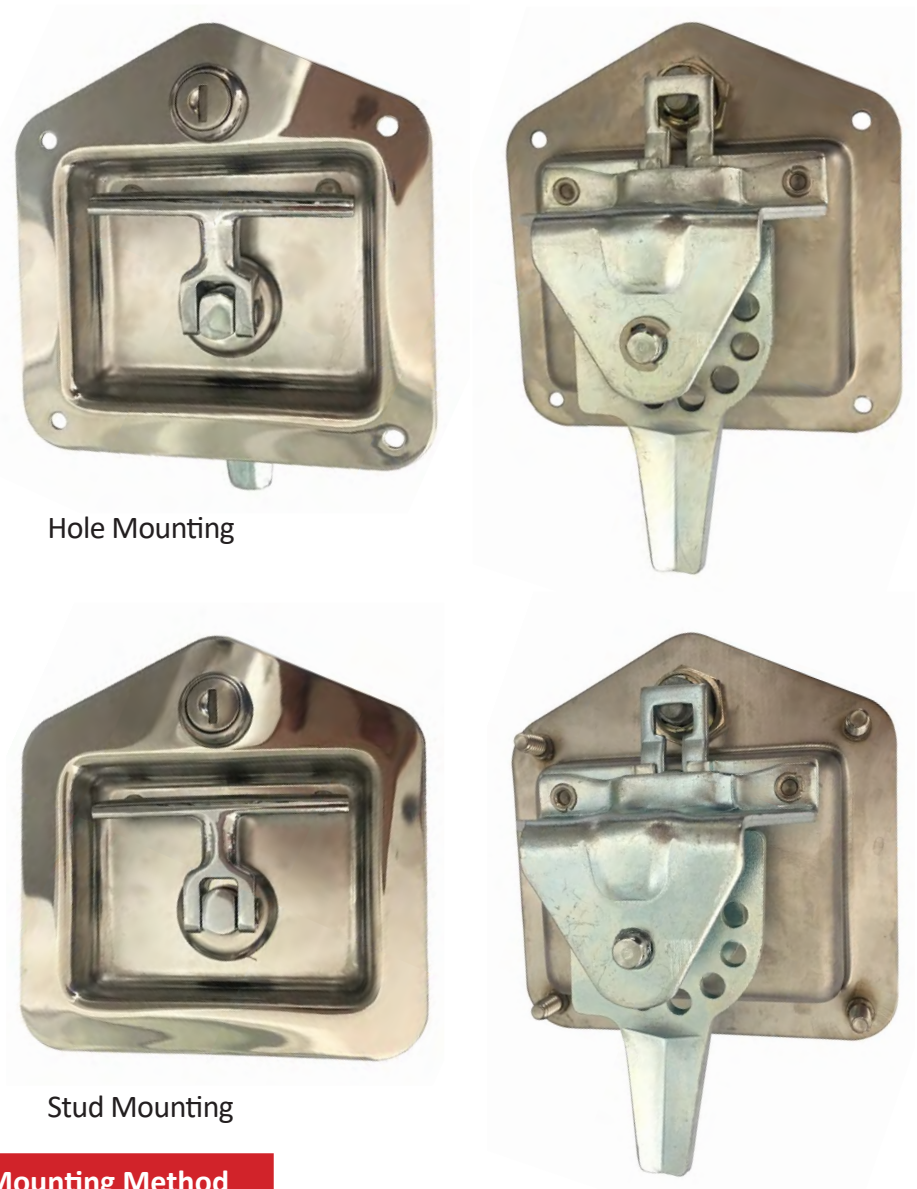
STAINLESS STEEL

- FEATURES:**
- Stainless steel dish (mirror-like finish)
 - Economy range
 - Heavy duty construction
 - IP65 rated
 - Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking

- DIMENSIONS:**
- 110mm Height
 - 130mm width

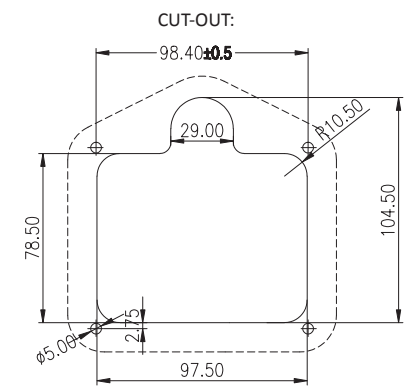
- MATERIAL & FINISH**
- Zinc die cast Handle
 - Zinc die cast Bracket
 - Stainless steel Dish
 - Mild steel,zinc plated Cam & Shaft

- ACCESSORY OPTIONS:**
- Locking rods and pins
 - Rod Guides



Hole Mounting

Stud Mounting



Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502-CH5##	CH5##	Holes
10502-CH5##-S	CH5##	M5 studs

Fasteners available separately - contact us

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

FOLDING T HANDLES

ECONOMY SERIES

NON-LOCKING

STAINLESS STEEL

FEATURES:

- Stainless steel dish (mirror-like finish)
- Economy range non locking
- Heavy duty construction
- IP65 rated
- Suitable for 1 or 3 point locking

DIMENSIONS:

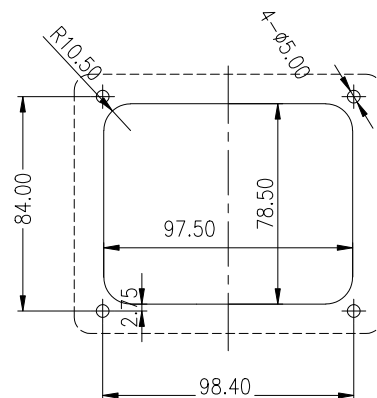
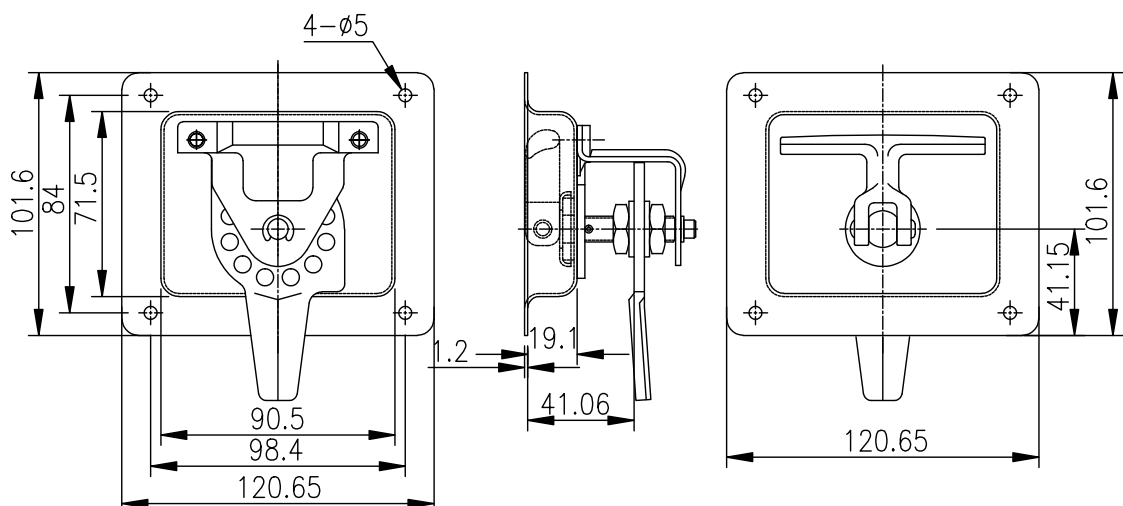
- 110mm Height
- 130mm width

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Zinc die cast Handle
- Zinc die cast Bracket
- Stainless steel Dish
- Mild steel, zinc plated Cam & Shaft

ACCESSORY OPTIONS:

- Locking rods and pins
- Rod Guides



Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502	Non-Locking	Holes

Fasteners available separately - contact us

FOLDING T HANDLES

MINI HEAVY DUTY

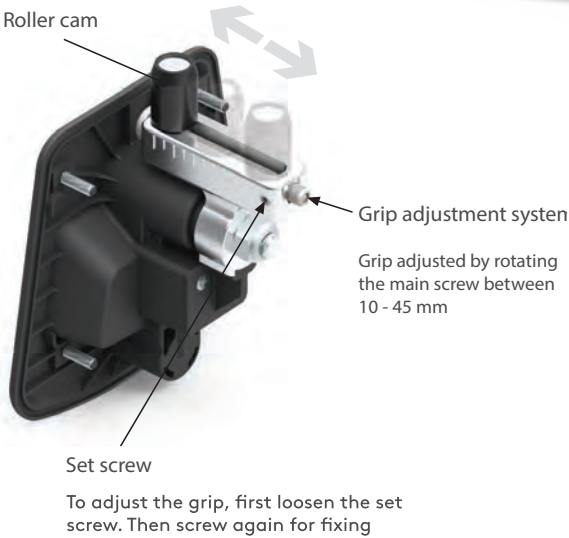
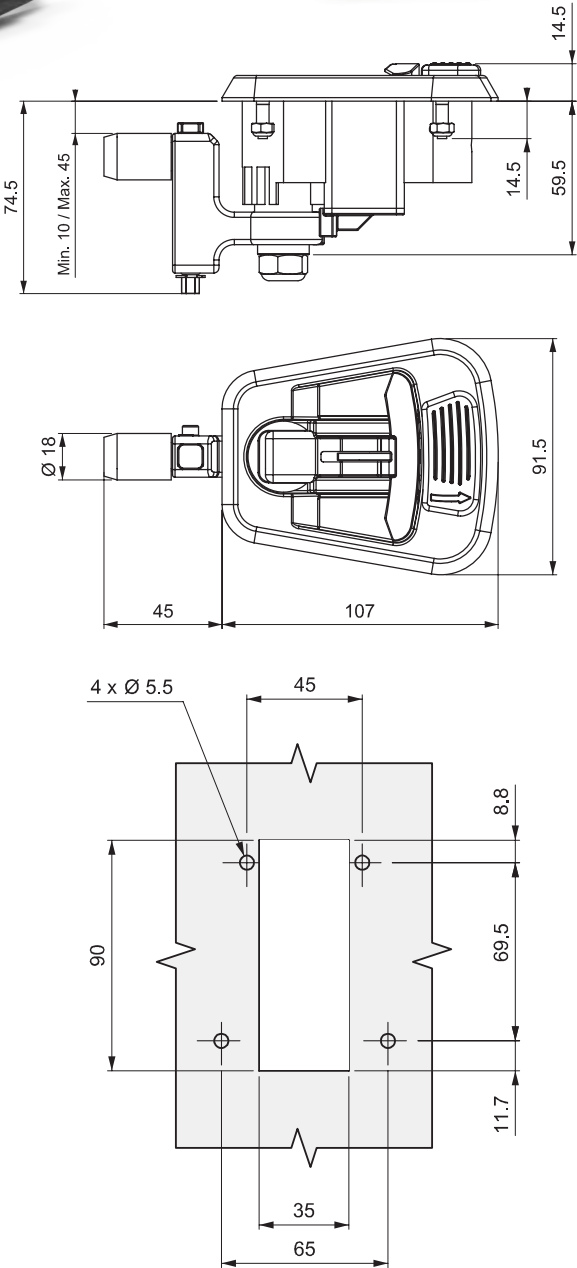
POLYAMIDE

FEATURES:

- Very strong construction
- Adjustable grip roller cam
- Key locking and padlockable
- Very small cut-out

MATERIAL & FINISH

- Black polyamide dish
- Zinc Alloy handle
- Zinc cam with polyamide roller



Cut Out

Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
M-114-4-12-07-0	CH751	Holes
M-114-4-12-07-1	CH751	M5 studs

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

FOLDING T HANDLES

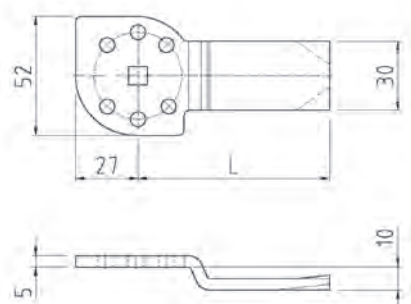
CAM ACCESSORIES FOR MIDNIGHT AND COMFORT SERIES

FEATURES:

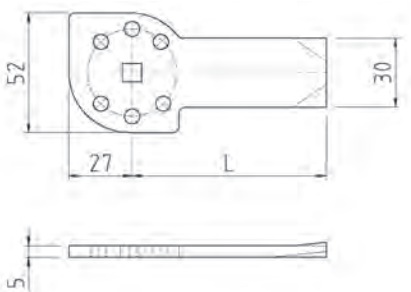
- Suit Midnight series and comfort series Folding T Handles
- Used to change cam grip

MATERIAL & FINISH

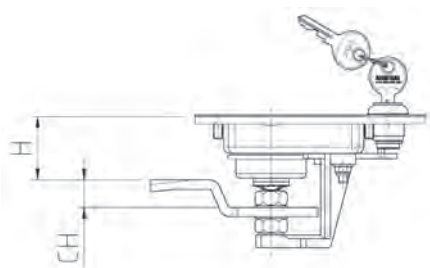
- 5mm Zinc coated mild steel



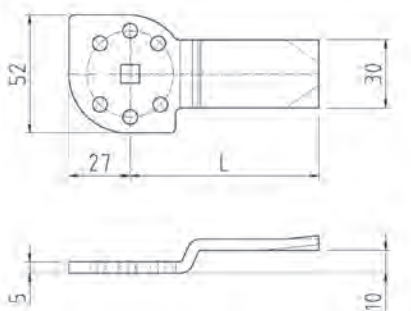
Code	Dimension "L"	Application
P3251-06-5	58mm	Comfort Series T handle
P3251-06-10	83mm	Midnight Series T handle



Code	Dimension "L"	Application
P3251-06-4	66mm	Comfort Series T handle
P3251-06-13	83mm	Midnight Series T handle



Showing cam assembled in stainless steel dish folding T handle



Code	Dimension "L"	Application
P3251-06-6	58mm	Comfort Series T handle
P3251-06-12	83mm	Midnight Series T handle



Showing **10502-PIN** Pins & R-clips securing eyelet locking rods to a Folding T Handle



10502-PIN

Code	Description
10502-PIN	Pin & R-clip to secure eyelet rods to cams etc

FOLDING T HANDLES

CAM ACCESSORIES FOR MIDNIGHT AND COMFORT SERIES

FEATURES:

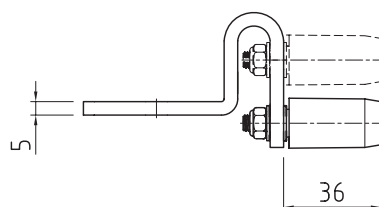
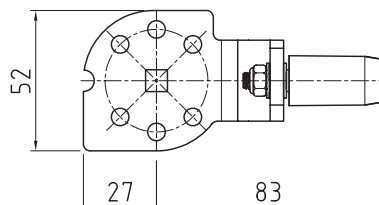
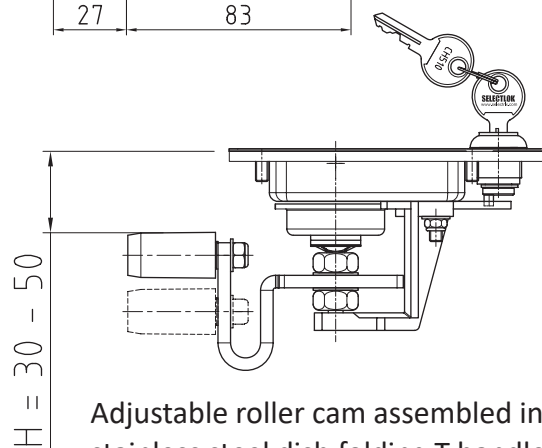
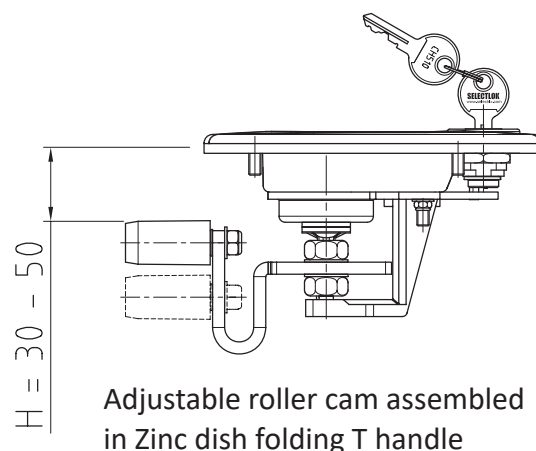
- Suit Midnight series and comfort series Folding T Handles
- Smoother operation - seal compression
- Adjustable cam grip

MATERIAL & FINISH

- 5mm Zinc coated mild steel
- Black polyamide Roller



Code	Description
P3251-06-14	Adjustable roller cam



10502-PIN

Code	Description
10502-PIN	Pin & R-clip to secure eyelet rods to cams etc



Showing **10502-PIN** Pins & R-clips securing eyelet locking rods to a Folding T Handle

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

FOLDING T HANDLES

DUST CAP ACCESSORIES

FOR MIDNIGHT AND COMFORT SERIES

FEATURES:

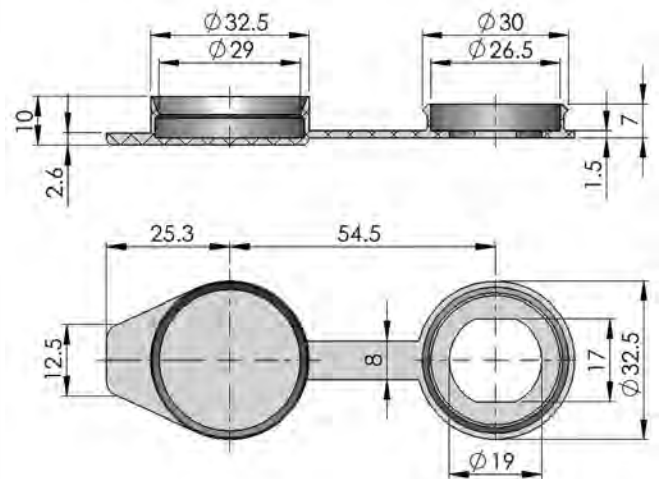
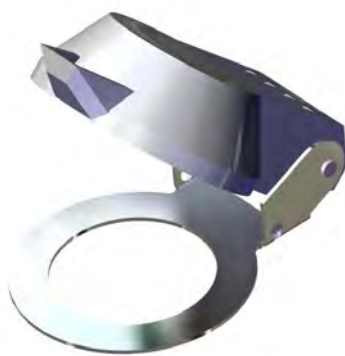
- Suits Midnight series and comfort series Folding T Handles with CH5## Key numbers (not SK## key numbers)
- Protect lock against dust / water ingress

MATERIAL & FINISH

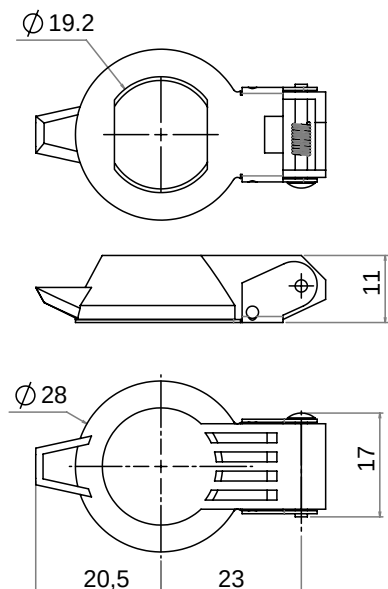
- Black polyamide



WP003



10502-CAP



Code	Diameter (mm)	Finish
WP003	32.5	Black PA
10502-CAP	28	Zinc die cast

08 COMPRESSION LOCKS

Pages

Slim Compression Latches Flush Button Locking & Non-Locking	2
Slim Compression Latches Raised Button Locking & Non-Locking	2
Compression Latches Small Flush Button Locking	3
Compression Latches Large Flush Button Locking	4
Curved Compression Latches Large Raised Button Locking	5
NEW Lift & Turn Compression Lock	5

08 COMPRESSION LOCKS

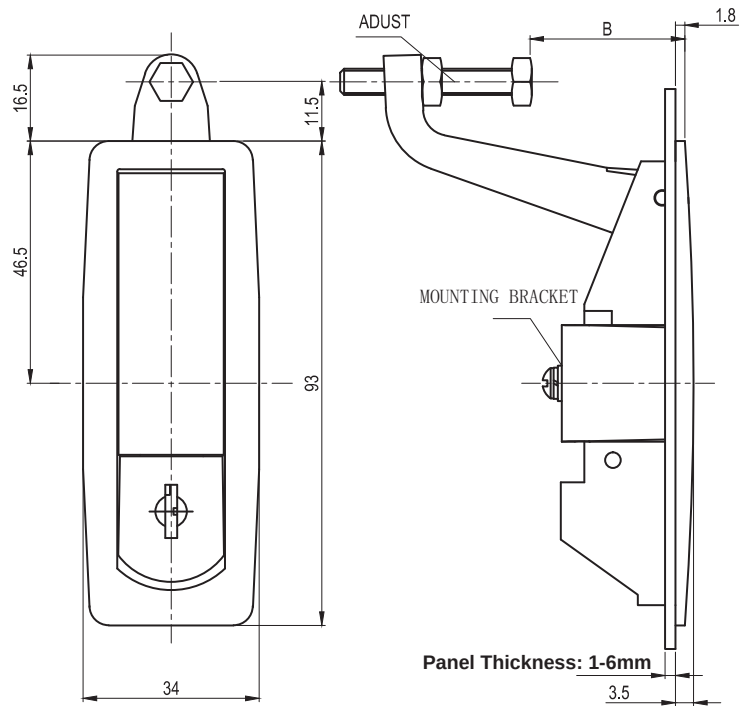


COMPRESSION LOCKS

SLIM

LOCKING & NON-LOCKING ZINC

- Two grip ranges: 0-16mm, or 14-37mm
- Two button types: flush or raised trigger (easy to find button)
- Locking or non-locking
- Compression action for pulling up door seals
- Push button operation
- Zinc chrome plated or black powder coated



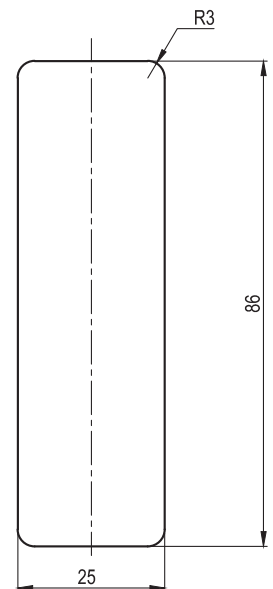
MS606-1437-FNL-BLK
Flush Non Locking
Black



MS606-1437-RT-BLK
Raised Trigger Locking
Black



MS606-0016-RT-CH
Raised Trigger Locking
Chrome



CUT OUT

Code	Description	Adjustable Cam Grip (mm)	Key Number
MS606-0016-FNL-##	Flush trigger compression latch	0 - 16mm	Non-Locking
MS606-0016-F-##	Flush trigger compression latch	0 - 16mm	CH751
MS606-1437-FNL-##	Flush trigger compression latch	14 - 37mm	Non-Locking
MS606-1437-F-##	Flush trigger compression latch	14 - 37mm	CH751
MS606-1437-RTNL-##	Raised trigger compression latch	14 - 37mm	Non-Locking
MS606-1437-RT-##	Raised trigger compression latch	14 - 37mm	CH751

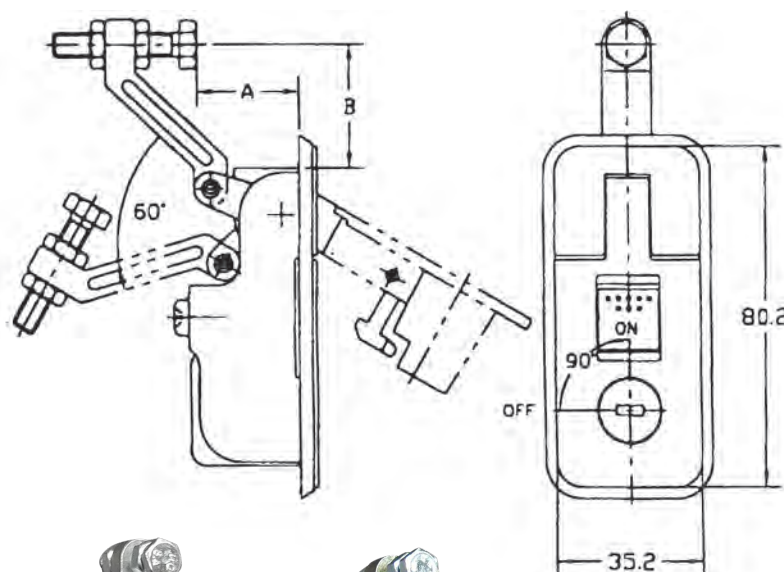
Colour: Replace suffix ##: **-BLK** = Black, or, **-CH** = Chrome

COMPRESSION LOCKS

SMALL LOCKING ZINC

- Adjustable grip range: 15mm-30mm
- Flush push button
- Supplied with gasket
- Compression action for pulling up door seals
- Push button operation
- Different key numbers available
- Zinc chrome or black powder coated

CUT OUT



10208-CH5###



10208-CH5###-BLK



10208-TL-E10



10208-TL-E10-BLK

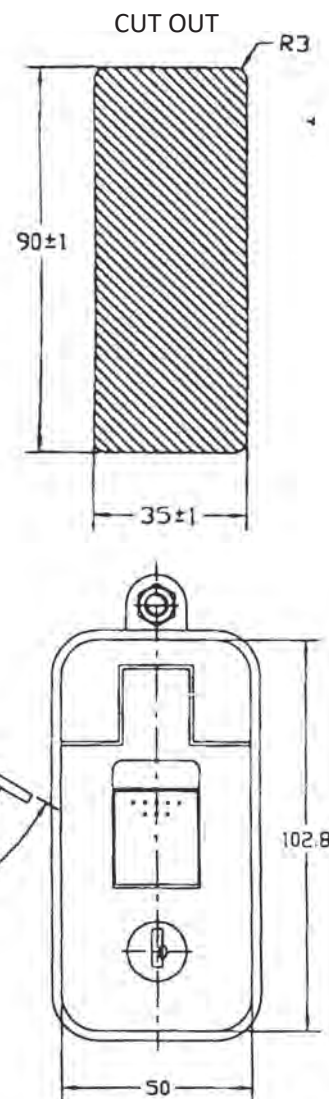
Code	Description	Adjustable Cam Grip A (mm)	Dimension B (mm)	Colour
10208-###	Push Button Compression	15 - 30	28.5	Chrome plated
10208-###-BLK	Push Button Compression	15 - 30	28.5	Black powder coated

= Key Number: CH501, 510, TL-E10 Available

COMPRESSION LOCKS

LARGE LOCKING ZINC

- Two grip ranges: 1-15mm, or 20-32mm
- Flush push button
- Supplied with gasket
- Compression action for pulling up door seals
- Push button operation
- Different key numbers available
- Zinc chrome or black powder coated



10207-CH5###



10207-CH5###-BLK



10207-TL-E10



10207-TL-E10-BLK

Code	Description	Adjustable Cam Grip A (mm)	Dimension B (mm)	Colour
10207-###	Push Button Compression	20 - 32	28.5	Chrome plated
10207-###-BLK	Push Button Compression	20 - 32	28.5	Black powder coated
10207A-###-BLK	Push Button Compression	1 - 15	13.5	Black powder coated

= Key Number: CH501, CH502, CH505, CH510 TL-E10 Available

COMPRESSION LOCKS

LARGE CURVED LOCKING

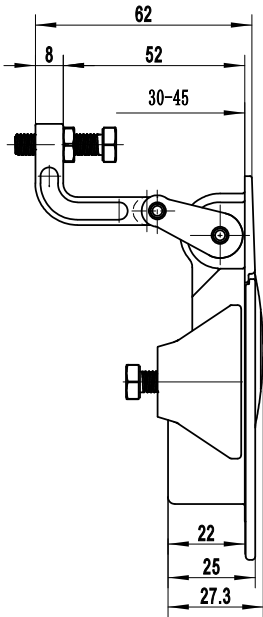
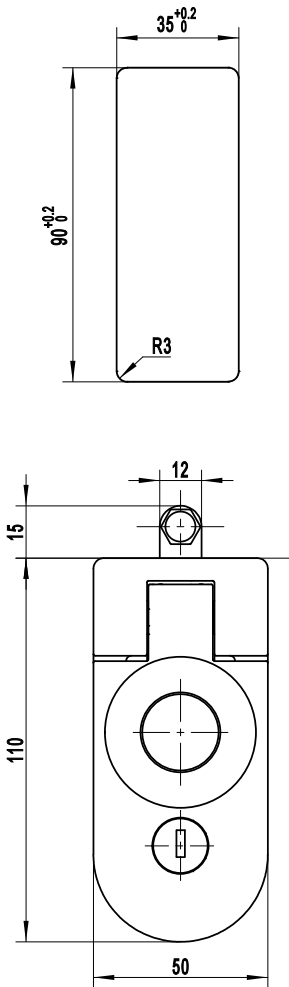
- Adjustable grip range: 30-45mm
- Flush curved design with slightly raised push button (easy to find)
- Compression action
- Quality feel with positive latching
- Zinc chrome or black powder coated



MS609-1A-1-CH



MS609-1A-1-BLK



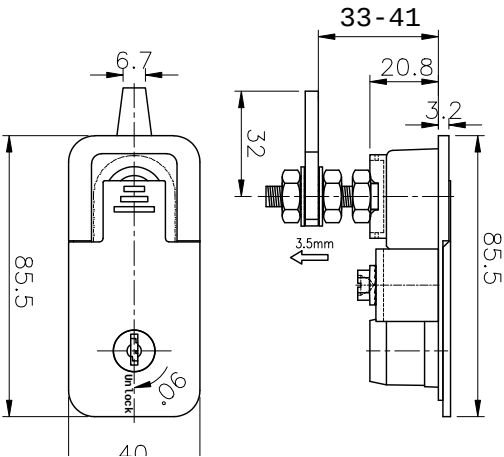
Code	Description	Key Number	Adjustable Cam Grip (mm)	Colour
MS609-1A-1-BLK	Push Button Compression	CH751	30 - 45	Black powder coated
MS609-1A-1-CH	Push Button Compression	CH751	30 - 45	Chrome plated

LIFT & TURN CABINET LATCH LOCKING

- Lift & turn cabinet locker lock with 3mm compression



MS-726-KA-CH



Code	Description	Key Number	Adjustable Cam Grip (mm)	Colour
MS-726-KA-CH	Lift & Turn Compression	CH751	33 - 41	Chrome

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

09 CAM LOCKS

Pages

Information - Cam Locks Versus Quarter Turns	2 - 3
Information - Ordering Cam Locks	4
Cylinder Locking Cam Locks	5 - 7
Wing Knob Cam Locks Non-Locking & Padlockable	6 - 7
Alternative Cams For Cam Locks	8
Finland Key Type High Security Cam Lock	9
Combination & High Security Tubular Key Cam Lock	10
Combination Cam Lock	10
High Security Tubular Key Slam Cam Lock	11
Insert (Drive) Type Cam Locks (Mini Quarter Turns)	11
Finger Pull, Dust Caps & Mounting Plate Accessories	12

09 CAM LOCKS



CAM LOCKS & QUARTER TURNS

OVERVIEW

UNDERSTANDING THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CAM LOCKS AND QUARTER TURNS

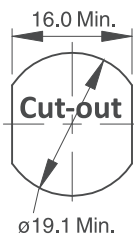
Cam Locks and Quarter Turns consist of a threaded housing which is secured in the door panel by a hex lock nut.

The latching mechanism is usually either a rotating cam (metal tongue) fixed to the back of the housing or a spring loaded slam snib (like the snib on a standard house door). There are options for the cam to be replaced with a multi-point cam which can actuate rods or cables to latch the door in multiple points for extra security or to create a better seal against the elements (dust/rain).

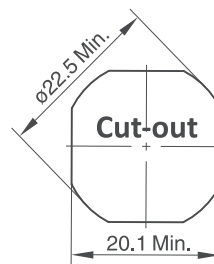
The user operation is often just by way of a standard blade type key, but can be a wingknob with key, or an insert type drive (e.g. square / triangle / double bit) with matching drive type key, or it can be non-locking with a simple wing knob to unlatch the door. In the case of Quarter Turns larger handle options are available such as T Handles and L Handles enabling more force to be used to close the door.

Cam Locks and Quarter Turns are different in physical size and cut-out shape:

Camlock:



Quarter Turn:



However there are also non-standard product with variations of these two cut-outs.

While their basic functionality may appear the same, Quarter Turn's are larger, more robust and are specially designed for a wider range of applications:

Cam Locks can be:

- Non-locking (e.g. wing knob or push knob) to latch a door closed.
- Cylinder locks (key locking) to both latch and lock the door for security.
- Keyed electrical switches whereby the turning of the key can close / open an electrical circuit.

Quarter Turns can be:

- Non-locking (e.g. wing handle) to latch a door closed.
- Key Locking (cylinder lock, keyed wing handle) to both latch and lock the door for security.
- Insert type (e.g. square drive, triangle drive, double-bit drive, etc) for industrial use where a flush, robust, semi-secure lock is required with sufficient key strength to cope with sealing rubber back force.
- Multiple point latching (throw rods or pull cables to actuate top and bottom door latching points).
- IP65 rating for use in dusty / wet applications.
- Stainless steel options for use in more corrosive environments.
- Many other handle options will fit the standard Quarter Turn cut-out such as T Handles, L Handles, Combination Locks, etc.

CAM LOCKS & QUARTER TURNS

OVERVIEW

SELECTING THE RIGHT PRODUCT

Terminology:

- **Latching** is when the cam rotates into position to hold the door closed.
- **Locking** is when a key disables free rotation of the handle / unlatching of the cam.

Important Note:

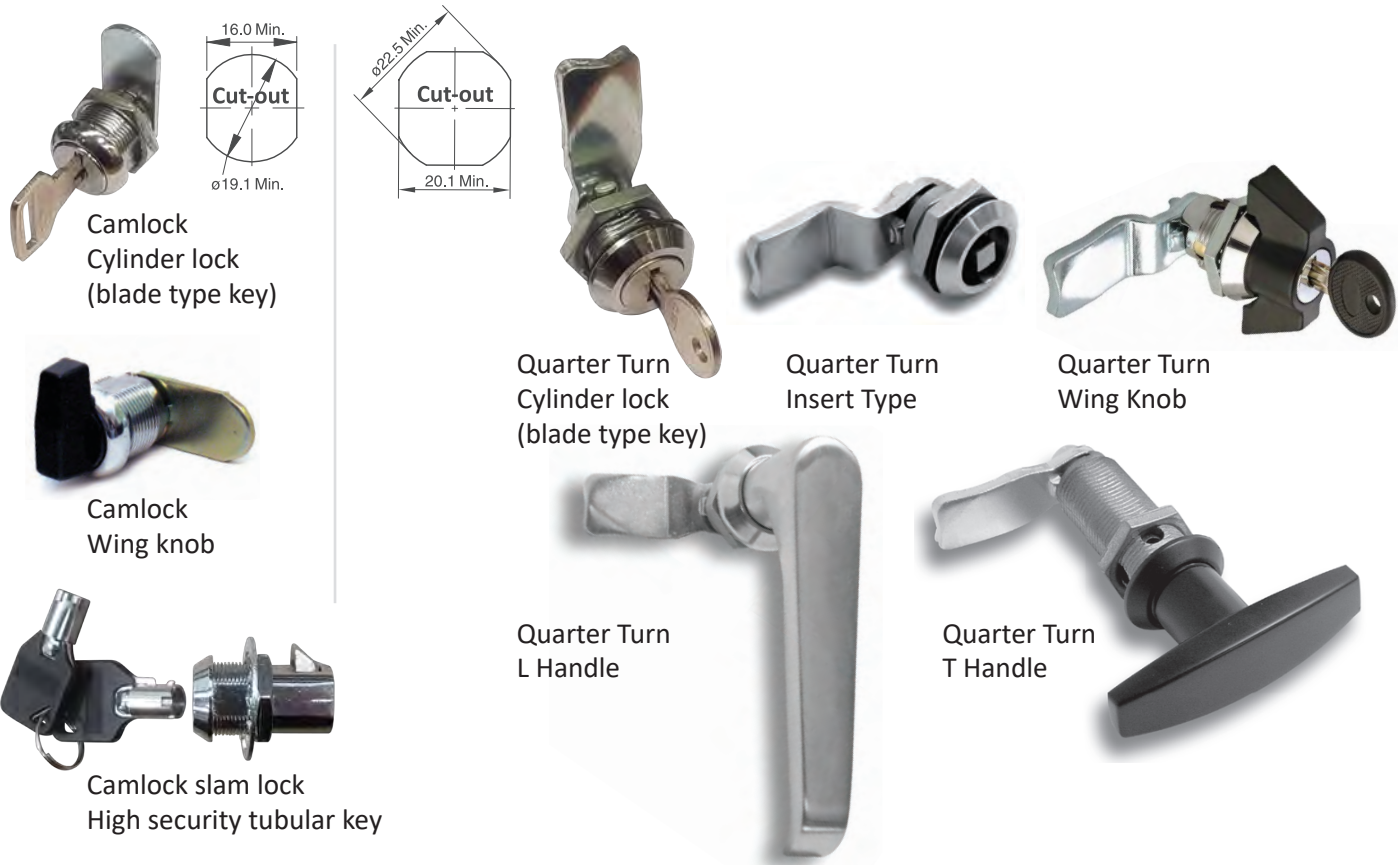
A cylinder lock (standard blade type key) must not be used to latch/unlatch a cam if there is friction on the cam because the key could break off in the barrel. Consequently, **if you have seal back force creating friction when the cam latches, you cannot use a standard keyed Camlock, or a cylinder lock quarter turn.** Instead use either an Insert Type Quarter Turn, or a Wing handle, L-Handle or T-Handle so that the handle manages the force of latching and the key spins freely to lock the handle.

See selection table:

Application:	Camlock:	Quarter Turn:
Door is lightweight and easy to close	Yes	Yes
Door not easy to close (e.g. seal back force)	Do not use *	Wing handle, L or T Handle, or Insert Type
Multiple point latching required	Do not use	Wing handle, L or T Handle, or Insert Type
Door is heavy / rough handling / could slam in wind	Do not use **	Yes
Vertical door panel with water / dust present	M-350 only	Yes
Horizontal (lid) panel, water / dust present	Do not use	Yes - use Wing, L or T Handle
Corrosive elements present	Do not use	Yes - use 316 Stainless Steel models

* Camlock cams are flat without caulking  (no curved edges) so cannot pull up against door seal back force.

** 264-9103 Slam Camlock with tubular key may be suitable for some installations.



CAM LOCKS

INFORMATION FOR ORDERING

When ordering please advise us of the following:

1. PANEL THICKNESS:

How thick is your door panel? This will determine the housing length required.

2. H-DIMENSION:

What is the H-Dimension of your installation? This is the distance from the front of the door panel back to where the cam latches. This will be a factor of both housing length and a step (bend) in the cam (tongue).

3. CAM LENGTH:

How long does your cam need to be from centre of housing out to the end to securely latch?

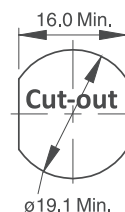
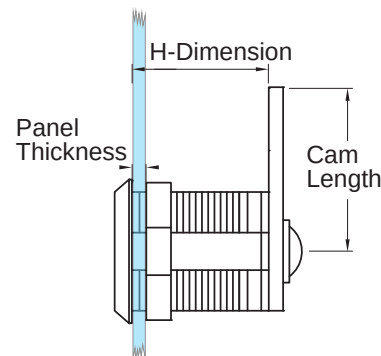
4. KEY:

Do you require a particular key number? Do you require multiple cam locks keyed the same "Keyed Alike", or would you like them all with different keys "Keyed to Differ"?

5. CAM ANGLE OF ROTATION AND DIRECTION:

Do you require 90° or 180° rotation of the cam?

Holding the two flat sides of the housing in vertical orientation as shown below and referencing the hour numbers on a clock - what locked and open positions do you require for the cam (tongue)?

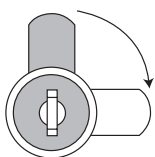


Hold Camlock with housing flats vertical and key separations (cut edge) pointing up

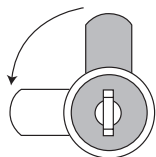


Examples:

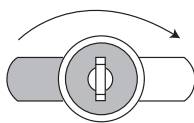
90°, 12 open, 3 locked



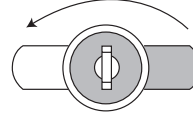
90°, 12 open, 9 locked



180°, 9 open, 3 locked



180°, 3 open, 9 locked



For our range of "ALR CAM LOCKS" - in the event we do not have a preset (pre-assembled) Camlock with the correct cam angle / rotation, you can simply remove the screw retaining the cam and adjust the kidney (washer) orientation on the rear of the lock to achieve the desired cam functionality.

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

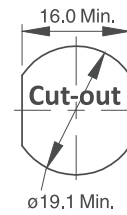
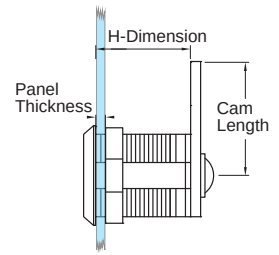
SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

CAM LOCKS

ALR CAM LOCKS

KEY LOCKING

ZINC CHROME



- Cylinder lock
- Single sided serrated blade type key

Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H-Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Master Key	Cam: Rotation and Preset (Open to Closed Position)	
ALR302LT3605B11		3	6	36	92268	N/A	180°	12 ↻ 6, 12 ↻ 6
ALR314LS19Z11		3	11	19	009	N/A	180°	12 ↻ 6, 12 ↻ 6
ALR511LS20Z16		7	16	20	144	N/A	90°	12 ↻ 3
ALR511LS28Z16B		7	16	28	144	N/A	90°	12 ↻ 9
ALR411LS28Z16		7	16	28	144	N/A	90°	12 ↻ 3
ALR3M5LS28Z16		7	16	28	Mixed	Yes	180°	12 ↻ 6, 12 ↻ 6
ALR10MLS30Z16		7	16	30	Mixed	Yes	90°	12 ↻ 3
ALR3020S30B16		7	16	30	92268	N/A	180°	12 ↻ 6, 12 ↻ 6
ALR410LS30Z16		7	16	30	CH510	N/A	90°	12 ↻ 3
ALR461LS30Z16		7	16	30	CH502	N/A	90°	12 ↻ 3
ALR501LS30Z16		7	16	30	CL001	N/A	90°	12 ↻ 9
ALR507LS30Z16SC		7	16	30	CL003	N/A	90°	12 ↻ 9
ALR307LS30Z16		7	16	30	CL003	N/A	180°	12 ↻ 6, 12 ↻ 6
ALR509LS30Z16		7	16	30	550	N/A	90°	12 ↻ 9
ALR511LS30Z16		7	16	30	144	N/A	90°	12 ↻ 9

Continued next page

- Preset cam position / rotation can be changed by removing the cam and adjusting the kidney (notched washer) orientation on the rear of the lock to achieve the desired functionality.
- * Key can be removed in open and locked positions for all the above, except ALR2M1LA3012B16.

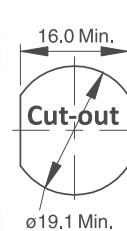
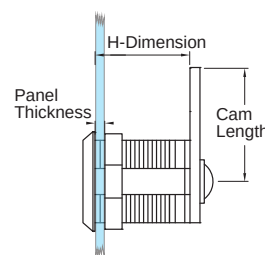
CAM LOCKS

ALR CAM LOCKS

KEY LOCKING

ZINC CHROME

- Cylinder lock
- Single sided serrated blade type key



Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H-Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Master Key	Cam: Rotation and Preset (Open to Closed Position)	
Continued from previous page								
ALR2M1LA3012B16	7	28	30	Mixed	Yes	90°	* 12	9
ALR511LS30Z19	10	19	30	144	N/A	90°	12	9
ALR40MLH40B20	11	20	40	Mixed	No	90°	12	3
ALR302LA3206B22	13	16	32	92268	N/A	180°	12	6, 12
ALR402LS30Z30	20	30	30	92268	N/A	90°	12	3

- Preset cam position / rotation can be changed by removing the cam and adjusting the kidney (washer) orientation on the rear of the lock to achieve the desired functionality.
- * Key can be removed in open and locked positions for all the above, except ALR2M1LA3012B16.

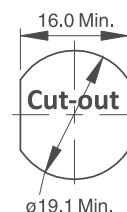
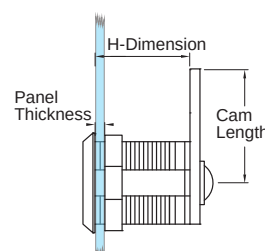
ALR CAM LOCKS

WING KNOB

NON LOCKING

ZINC BLACK / CHROME

- Non locking wing knob



Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H-Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Master Key	Cam: Rotation and Preset (Open to Closed Position)	
ALR5WKOS30Z16	7	19	30	Non Locking	N/A	90°	6	9, 3

Note:

- The preset cam position / rotation can be changed by removing the cam and adjusting the kidney (washer) orientation on the rear of the lock to achieve the desired functionality.

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

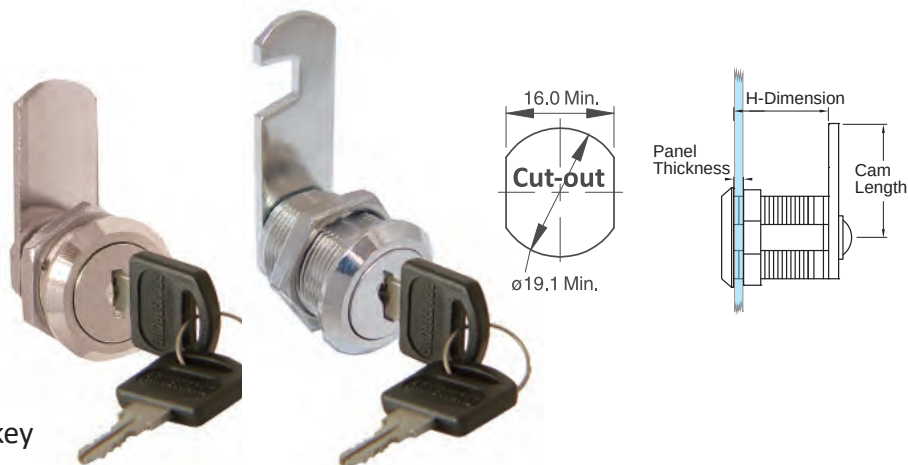
CAM LOCKS

505 CAM LOCKS

KEY LOCKING

ZINC CHROME

- Cylinder lock
- Double sided serrated blade type key



Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H- Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Master Key	Cam: Rotation and Preset (Open to Closed Position)
C505-16-KA135		9	17	28	135	N/A	90° 12 9, 6 3
C505-16-KA120		9	17	28	120	N/A	90° 12 3, 6 9
C505-16-KD		9	17	28	Mixed	Yes	90° Not Assembled
C505-16-KD/180		9	17	28	Mixed	Yes	180° 12 6, 12 6
N505-20-KA120		13	20	28	120 Hinged	N/A	90° Not Assembled
N505-23-KA120		15	22	28 Hooked	120 Hinged	N/A	90° Not Assembled
N505-26-KA120		19	26	38	120 Hinged	N/A	90° Not Assembled
N505-30-KA120/180		23	29	48	120	N/A	180° 12 6, 12 6

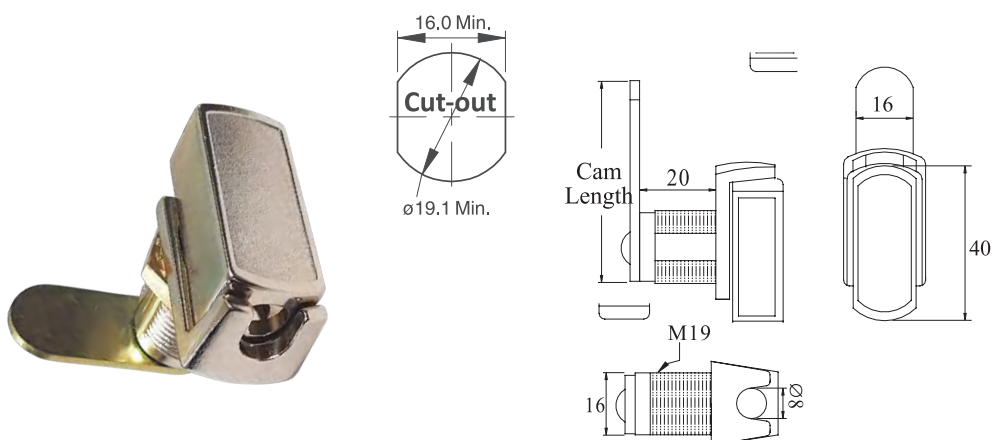
- Key can be removed in open and locked positions for all of the above.

WING KNOB CAM LOCK

PADLOCKABLE

ZINC CHROME

- Padlockable wing knob

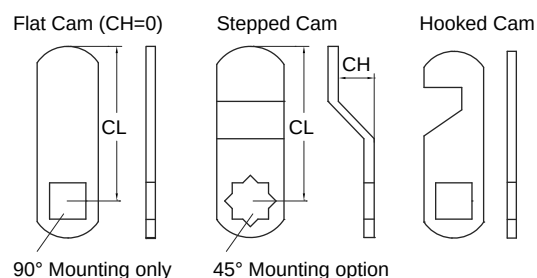


Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H- Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Master Key	Cam: Rotation and Preset (Open to Closed Position)
LM0661.20.F.06.FL		13	20	30	Padlockable	N/A	180° 9 3

CAM LOCKS

ALR CAM LOCKS - CAM ONLY STEEL ZINC

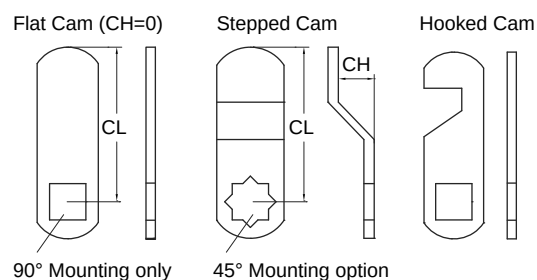
ALR Cam Lock cams do not have caulking  (no curved edges). Consequently, cams with a step (bend) can be used to either step in towards door (smaller H-Dimension), or reversed to step out away from the door (larger H-Dimension)



Code	Cam Height (Change To Camlock H-Dimension) (mm)	Cam Length (mm)	Cam Features	Compatible Camlock Codes
CAM20	0 (flat)	19	Plain, 45° option	ALR...
CAM28	0 (flat)	28	Plain, 45° option	ALR...
CAM28-8-18	-12 or +12	30	Plain, 45° option	ALR...
CAM-28-8SQ	0 (flat)	28	Plain, 90° only	ALR...
CAM36-8SQ	0 (flat)	36	Plain, 90° only	ALR...
CAM45	-10 or +10	46	Plain, 45° option	ALR...
CAM55	-6 or +6	32	Plain, 45° option	ALR...
CAM30	0 (flat)	28	Plain, 45° option	ALR...
S-CM-C010	0 (flat)	32	Plain, 90° only	ALR...
S-CM-C014	0 (flat)	45	Plain, 90° only	ALR...

505 CAM LOCK - CAM ONLY STEEL ZINC

505 Cam Lock cams do not have caulking  (no curved edges). Consequently, cams with a step (bend) can be used to either step in towards door (smaller H-Dimension), or reversed to step out away from the door (larger H-Dimension)



Code	Cam Height (Change To Camlock H-Dimension) (mm)	Cam Length (mm)	Cam Features	Compatible Camlock Codes
LCAM02	0 (flat)	40	Plain, 45° option	#505...
LCAM03	0 (flat)	25	Plain, 45° option	#505...
LCAM05	0 (flat)	45	Plain, 45° option	#505...
LCAM-06-28	-4 or +4	28	Plain, 45° option	#505...
LCAM10	-7 or +7	40	Hooked, 45° option	#505...
LCAM11	-4 or +4	40	Plain, 45° option	#505...
LCAM28.5	-3.5 or + 3.5	28.5	Plain, 45° option	#505...
CMK55	0 (flat)	40	Plain, 45° option	#505...

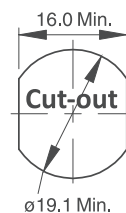
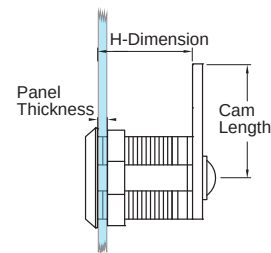
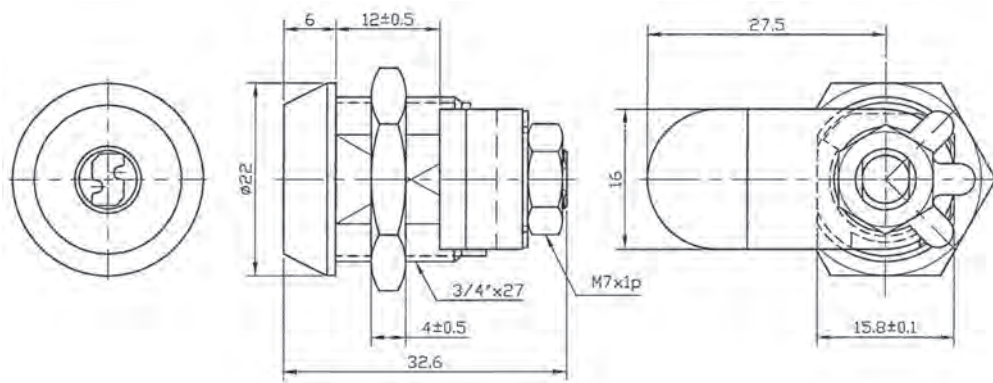
CAM LOCKS

HIGH SECURITY CAMLOCK

FINLAND KEY

ZINC CHROME

- Very high security cylinder lock
- Finland type key



Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H-Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Master Key	Cam: Rotation and Preset (Open to Closed Position)
8418-KA			12	28	418	N/A	90° 6 3, 12 9

- Key rotates 180°
- Key can only be removed in locked position.
- Preset cam position / rotation can be changed by removing the cam and adjusting the kidney (washer) orientation on the rear of the lock to achieve the desired functionality.

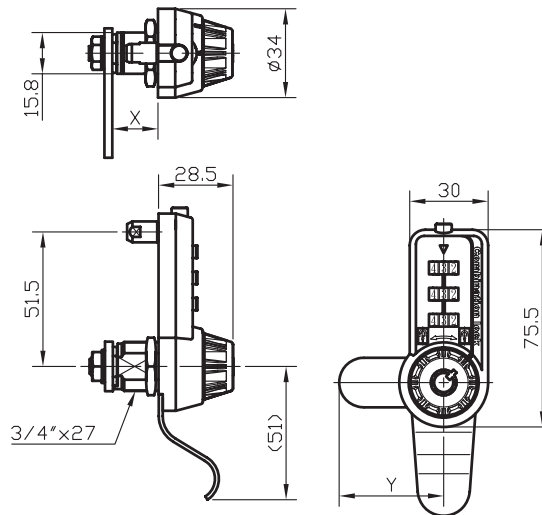
CAM LOCKS

COMBINATION CAMLOCK WITH KEY OVERRIDE ZINC SILVER

- Combination lock with high security tubular override key



7440-S-KA



Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H- Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Cam: Rotation and Preset (Open to Closed Position)
7440-S-KA		8	17.5	38.5	440	90° 6 9

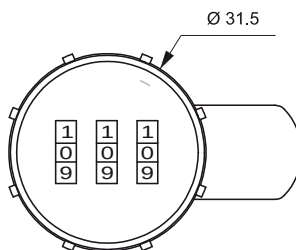
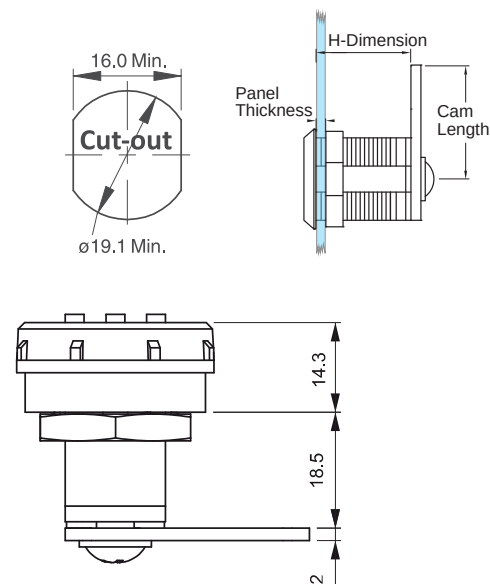
- Preset cam position can be changed.

- Mixed key available on request

COMBINATION CAMLOCK ZINC SILVER



M-4150



Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H- Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Cam: Rotation and Preset (Open to Closed Position)
M-4150		10	18.5	30	N/A	90° 6 3

- Preset cam position / rotation can be changed by removing the cam and adjusting the kidney

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

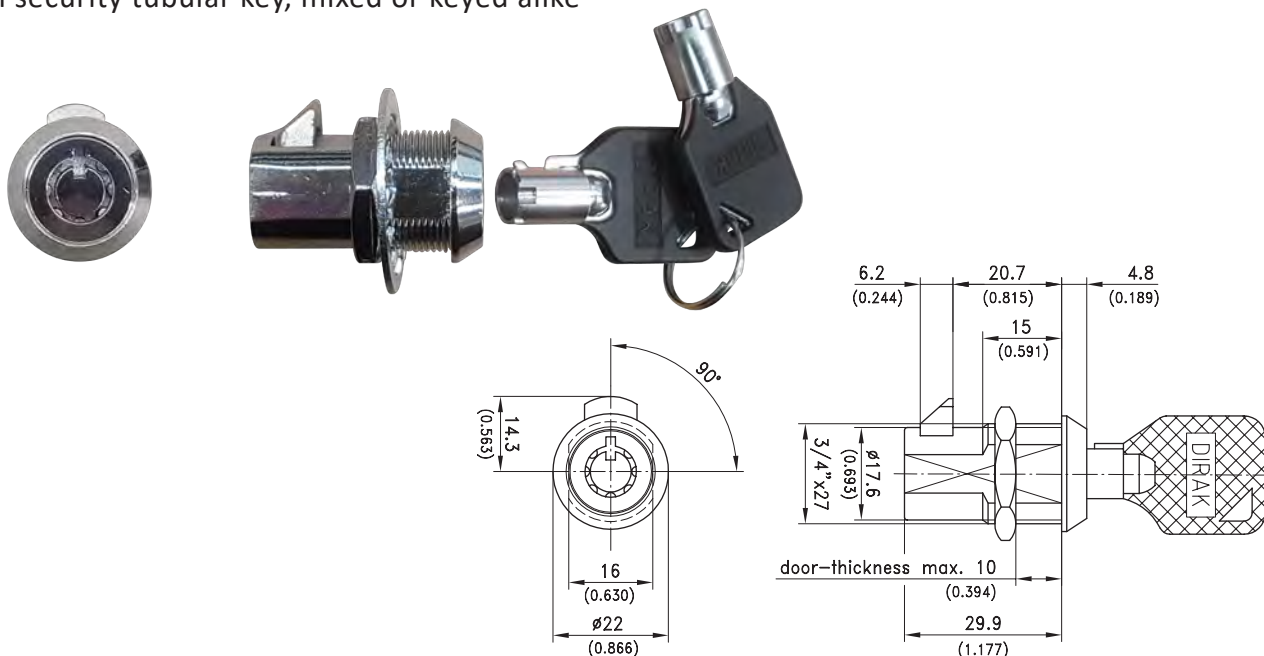
SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

CAM LOCKS

SPRING LOADED SLAM LOCKS

ZINC CHROME

- Spring loaded slam cam
- High security tubular key, mixed or keyed alike



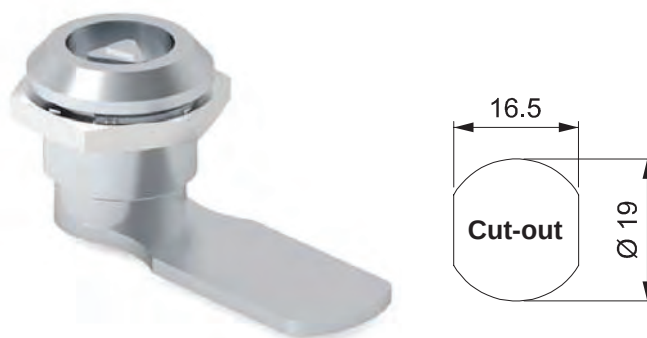
Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H-Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Master Key
264-9103-01		9	20	5	21301	N/A
264-9103-MK		9	20	5	Mixed	Yes

MINI QUARTER TURNS

INSERT TYPE

ZINC CHROME

See Section 10: 28 for Mini-Quarter turns with similar size cut-out to Cam Locks



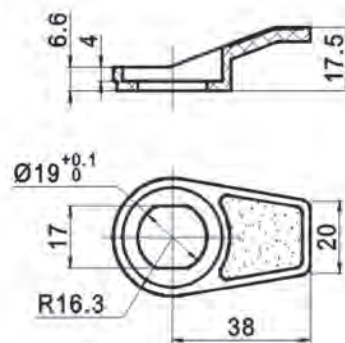
Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Cam H Dimension
M-350-1-1-13-6X32	3mm Double Bit	14mm or 26mm
M-350-1-1-27-6X32	7mm Square	14mm or 26mm
M-350-1-1-37-6X32	7mm Triangular	14mm or 26mm
M-350-1-1-42-6X32	Slotted	14mm or 26mm

CAM LOCKS

ACCESSORIES

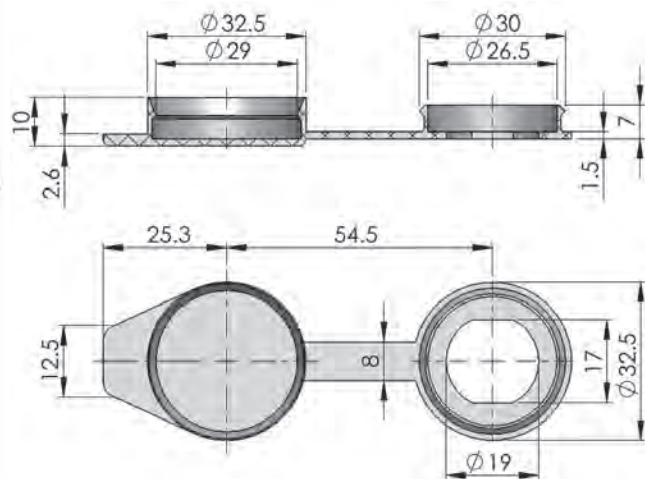
HP003 Finger pull

Note: Mounting flange is 2mm thick, so reduces maximum panel thickness and H-Dimension of Camlock by 2mm



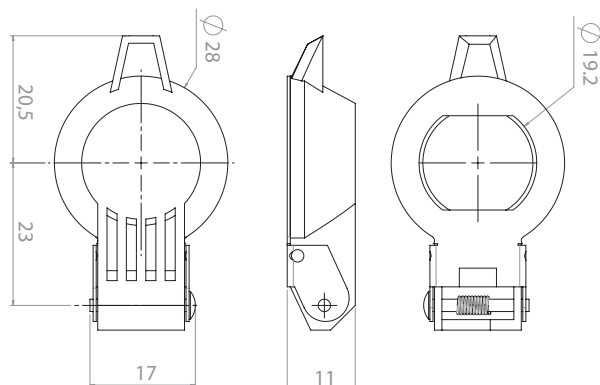
WP003 Dust Cap

Note: Mounting flange is 1.6mm thick, so reduces maximum panel thickness and H-Dimension of Camlock by 1.6mm



10502-CAP Dust Cap

Note: Mounting flange is 0.5mm thick, so reduces maximum panel thickness and H-Dimension of Camlock by 0.5mm



FACEPLATE SS

Stainless cam lock cut-out plate
31 x 42mm with 4mm fold over
Note: Plate is 0.8mm thick, so reduces maximum panel thickness of Camlock by 0.8mm



A0065 Timber Spur Washer

32OD x 1.0mm
Enables easy installation into timber: drill round hole and use spur washer to bite into wood to hold Camlock in correct orientation.
Note: Washer is 1.0mm thick, so reduces maximum panel thickness of Camlock by 1.0mm



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

10	QUARTER TURNS	Pages
	Quarter Turn Product Overview	2
	Cylinder Key Locking Quarter Turns	3 - 4
	Wing Handle Non-Locking, Key Locking, Padlockable Quarter Turns	5 - 10
NEW	Electronic Locking Wing Handle Quarter Turn	7
	L Handle Quarter Turns	11
	T Handle Quarter Turns	12
	Compression T Handle Quarter Turn	13
	Cut-Out Template For Quarter Turn Locks	13
	Insert (Drive) Type Quarter Turns	14 - 19
	Hygiene Quarter Turn Lock	20
	Compression Insert Quarter Turns	21 - 22
	Standard Cams And Hooked Cams For Quarter Turns	23 - 25
	Finger Pull For Quarter Turns	25
	Polyamide 2K Series Insert Quarter Turns	26
	Keys For Insert Quarter Turns	27
	Push Button Slam Locks	28
	Mini Insert Drive Quarter Turns	29

10 QUARTER TURNS

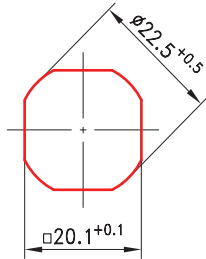


QUARTER TURNS

PRODUCT RANGE

SEE SECTION 9: 2-3 TO UNDERSTAND THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN QUARTER TURNS & CAM LOCKS

ONE CUT-OUT:



MANY OPTIONS:

Types:

- Insert / Drive
- Cylinder Lock
- Compression Lock
- Combination Lock
- Wing Knob
- Padlockable Wing knob
- L Handle
- T Handle

Materials / Colours:

- Polyamide (Plastic) Black
- Zinc
- Zinc Black
- 316 Stainless Steel

Accessories:

- Finger Pull
- Dust Cap

Plus Hundreds More!

Only a small selection of Quarter Turn products are shown in this catalogue

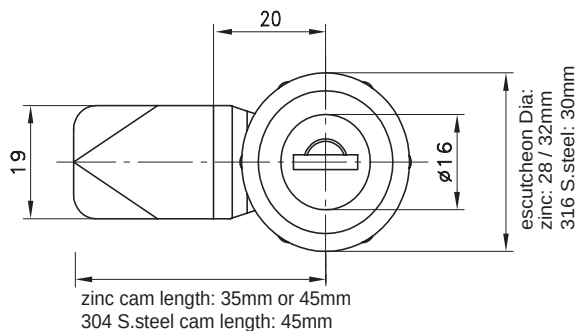
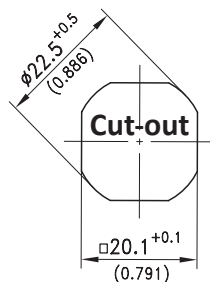
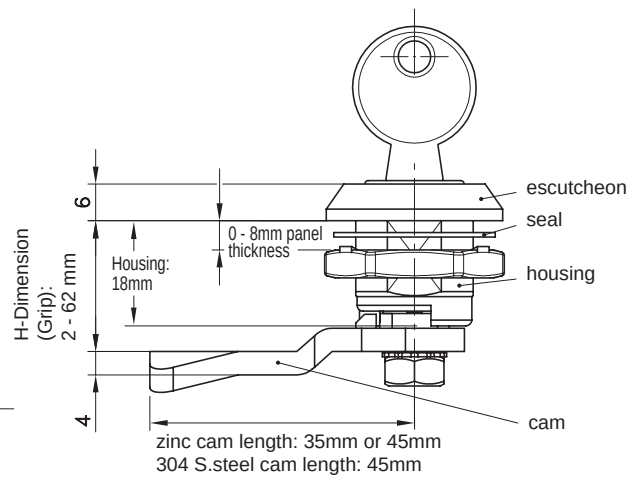
Contact us for further options



QUARTER TURNS

CYLINDER LOCK TYPE

KEY LOCKING



ZINC CHROME

- 28mm or 32mm Diameter x 6mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 18mm long housing • Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Order cam separately: H-Dimensions of 2mm - 62mm • IP65



28mm Diameter Escutcheon:

Zinc Chrome Code	Key Type / Number	Zinc Black Code	Key Type / Number	Cam Code
200-9201	DIRAK 1333	200-9202	DIRAK 1333	Order cam separately using code: 200-04##
200-9203-144S	DIRAK 144			
200-9203-92268	DIRAK 92268			
200-9203-CL001	DIRAK CL001			
200-9203-CL003	DIRAK CL003			
200-9203	Mixed Key	200-9204	Mixed Key	

32mm Diameter Escutcheon:

Zinc Chrome Code	Key Type / Number	Black Code	Key Type / Number	## = Your H-Dimension between: 02-62mm
200-9205	DIRAK 1333	200-9206 (Zinc Alloy)	DIRAK 1333	
200-9207-144S	DIRAK 144	M-063-2-2-00-13 (PA)	4444	
M-063-1-1-03-00	4444	200-9208 (Zinc Alloy)	Mixed Key	
200-9207	Mixed Key			

(See cams on Section 10: 22-24)

316 STAINLESS STEEL

- 30mm Diameter x 6mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 18mm long housing • Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Order cam separately: H-Dimensions of 6mm - 50mm • IP65
- Note 05## stainless steel cams are 304 grade and 45mm long



30mm Diameter Escutcheon:

316 S.Steel Code	Key Type / Number	Cam Code
200-9232	DIRAK 1333	Order cam separately using code: 200-05## (06-50mm)
200-9233	Mixed Key	

(See cams on Section 10: 22-24)

QUARTER TURNS

DUST / WATER CAP ACCESSORY

POLYAMIDE

- IP65 Dust / water cap to fit quarter turns up to 32mm diameter x 6mm high escutcheon
- Reduces the locks panel thickness capability by 1mm

Code	Description	Material
200-4101	Water / dust cap	Polyamide



200-4101 shown on 200-9207-144S cylinder lock with 200-0455 cam with 55mm grip

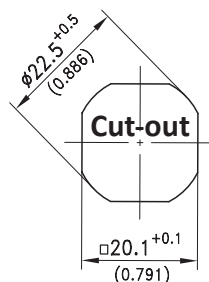
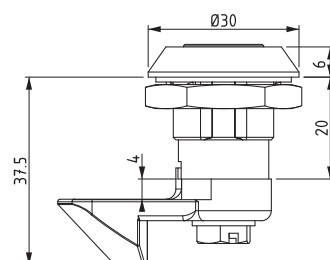
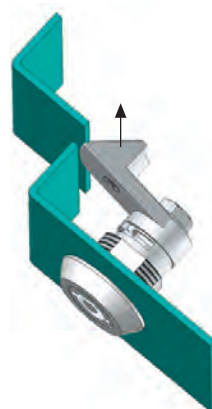
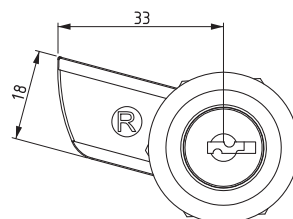
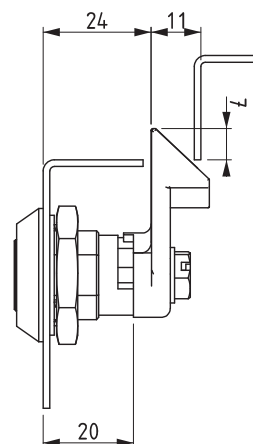
CYLINDER LOCK TYPE

KEY LOCKING

SPRING LOADED SLAM CAM

ZINC

- 30mm Diameter x 6mm H escutcheon (front face)
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- H-Dimension = 24mm



Code	Material / Finish	Key Type / Number	Left	Right
M-163-1-1-07-001*	Zinc / Chrome	CH751	Right	
M-163-1-1-07-002*	Zinc / Chrome	CH751	Left	
M-163-1-2-07-001	Zinc / Black	CH751	Right	
M-163-1-2-07-002	Zinc / Black	CH751	Left	

* Special order product

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

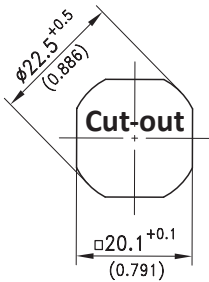
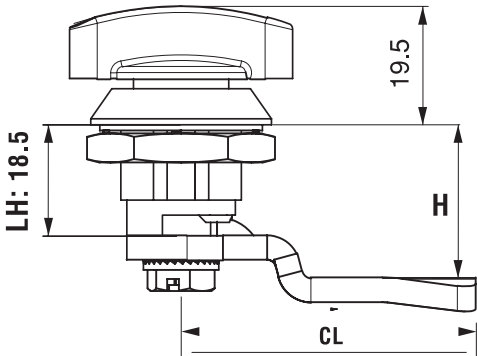
QUARTER TURNS

WING KNOBS

NON LOCKING

PLASTIC & ZINC

- Pre-assembled for reduced installation time
- 32mm H Escutcheon (front face)
- 18.5mm Long housing
- IP65



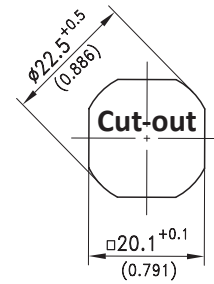
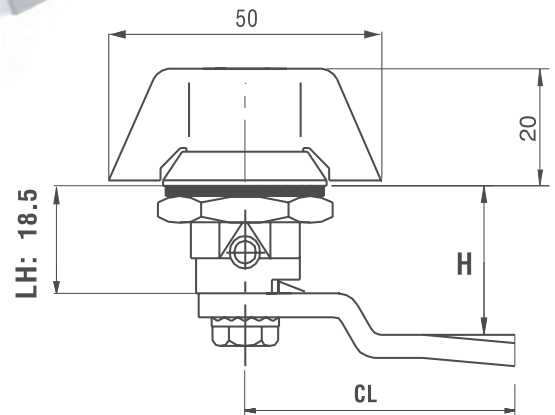
Code	Knob Material	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
M-362-1-1-36-1	Zinc, Chrome	26 (Included)
M-362-1-2-36-1	Zinc, Black	26 (Included)
M-362-2-0-0-1	Polyamide plastic	NA

QUARTER TURNS

WING HANDLE

KEY LOCKING

POLYAMIDE & ZINC



- 32mm Diameter escutcheon x 20mm H Handle
- 18mm long housing • IP65
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 2mm - 62mm. (See Section 10: 22-24)

Code	Material / Colour	Key Number	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
M-065-1-1-00-36	Zinc Chrome	Non Locking	26 (Included)
200-9301, M-065-2-00-00	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	Non Locking	Order Separately
200-9302	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	1333	Order Separately
200-9303	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	Mixed	Order Separately
200-9303-144S	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	144S	Order Separately
200-9303-92268	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	92268	Order Separately
200-9303-92380	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	92380	Order Separately
200-9303-92390	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	92390	Order Separately
200-9303-CL001	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	CL001	Order Separately
200-9303-CL003	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	CL003	Order Separately
M-065-2-0-05-00	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	5333	Order Separately
M-065-2-0-32-0-PRS	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	Pairs, Keyed to Differ	Two Point Cam
M-065-2-05-36-CL144	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	144	26 (Included)
M-065-1-1-92268-00	Zinc Chrome	92268	Order Separately
M-065-1-1-CL001-00	Zinc Chrome	CL001	Order Separately
M-065-1-1-05-36	Zinc Chrome	5333	22 (Included)
M-065-1-1-07-36	Zinc Chrome	CH751	26 (Included)
M-065-1-1-36-1-####	Zinc Chrome	#### = Multiple Key numbers available	26 (Included)

...Continued next page...

QUARTER TURNS

WING HANDLE

POLYAMIDE & ZINC

EXTENDED HOUSING



200-9350

60mm Extended housing

Fits up to 50mm door thickness

Code	Material / Colour	Key Number	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
...Continued from previous page...			
200-9322	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing *Extended Housing - fits 20mm Door*	Non Locking	Order Separately
M-340-1-1-2-32-30	PA Wing Black, 6mm Compression *Extended Housing - fits 20mm Door*	Pairs / KD	32 (Included)
200-9350	PA Wing Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing *Extended Housing - fits 50mm Door*	1333	Order Separately

WING HANDLE

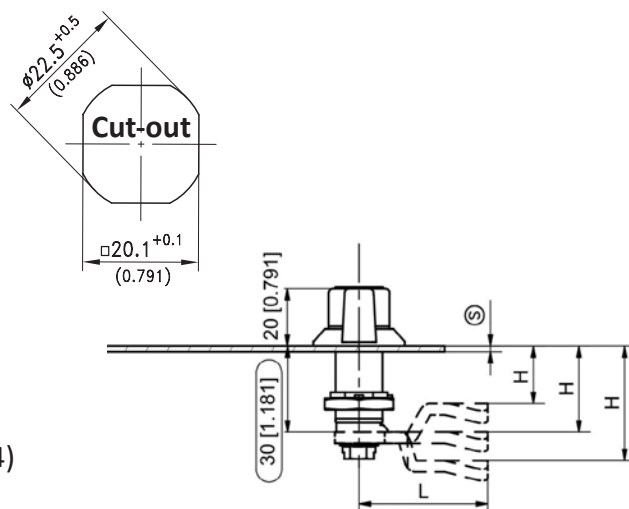
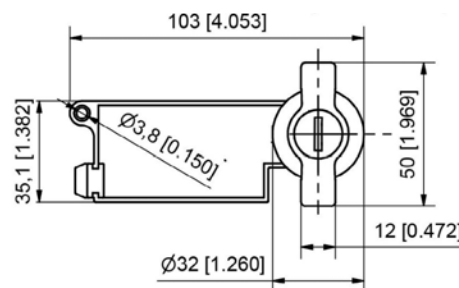
ELECTRONIC SOLENOID LOCKING

KEY LOCKING OVERRIDE

- New electronic solenoid locking quarter turn
- Key locking mechanical override
- Polyamide handle with zinc alloy body
- IP65 (DIN EN 60529)
- Suit 1-3mm door panel thickness
- Single or Multi-point cam options (See Section 10: 22-24)



610-9103



Wire designation



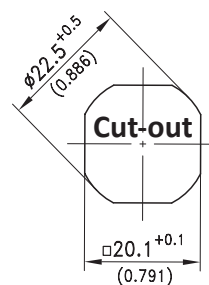
QUARTER TURNS

WING HANDLE

KEY LOCKING & NON LOCKING

316 STAINLESS STEEL

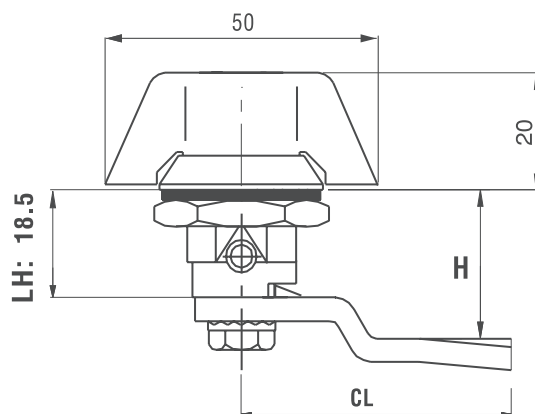
- 32mm Diameter escutcheon x 20mm H Handle
- 18mm long housing • Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 6mm - 50mm. (See Section 10: 22-24)
- IP65



M-065-4-0-00-36



M-065-4-0-07-36



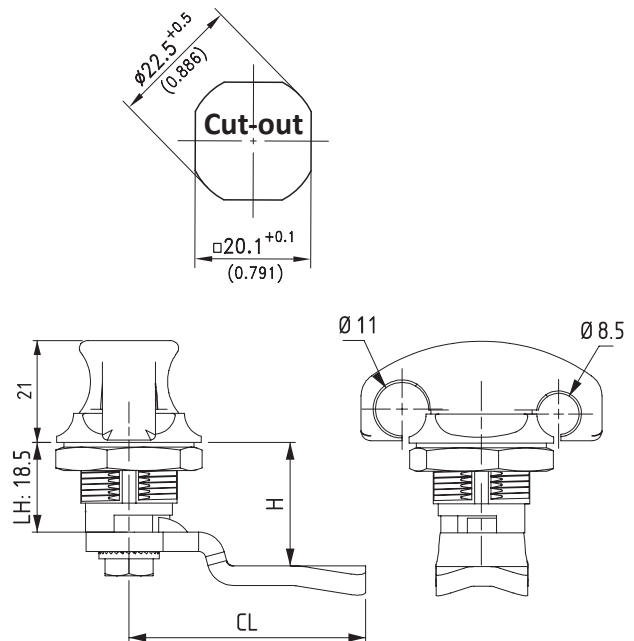
Code	Material / Colour	Key Number	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
M-065-4-0-00-36	316 Stainless Steel	Non Locking	26 (Included)
M-065-4-0-07-36	316 Stainless Steel	CH751	26 (Included)
M-065-4-0-144-36	316 Stainless Steel	144	26 (Included)
M-065-4-0-CL001-36	316 Stainless Steel	CL001	26 (Included)
M-065-4-0-CL003-36	316 Stainless Steel	CL003	26 (Included)

QUARTER TURNS

WING HANDLE - PADLOCKABLE

ZINC CHROME

- Universal Left and Right hand
- Two padlock hole options:
 - 11mm Hole fits up to 10mm padlock
 - 8.5mm Hole fits up to 6mm padlock
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Cam Length 45mm • IP65



M-562-1-1-36



M-562-4-0-36



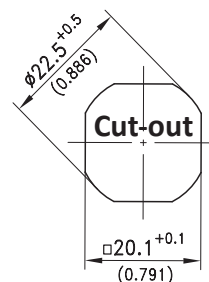
Code	Material/Finish	Handedness	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
M-562-1-1-36	Zinc, Chrome	Universal	26 (Included)
M-562-4-0-36	316 Stainless Steel	Universal	26 (Included)

QUARTER TURNS

WING HANDLE

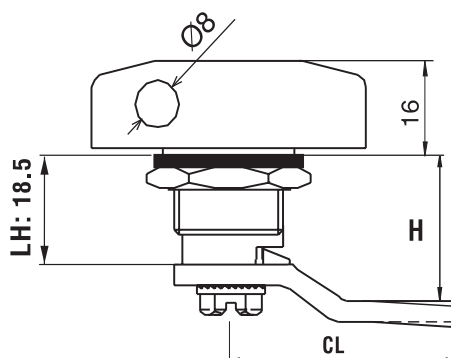
PADLOCKABLE

ZINC & 316 STAINLESS STEEL



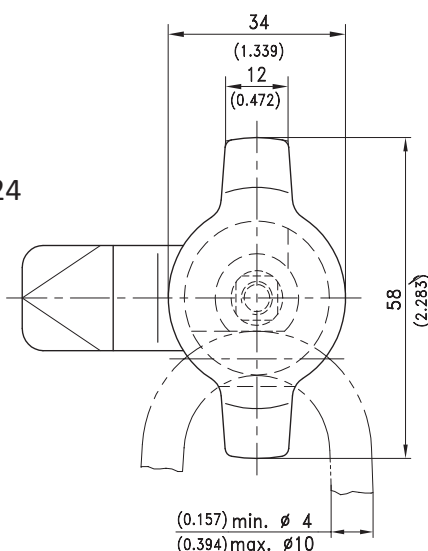
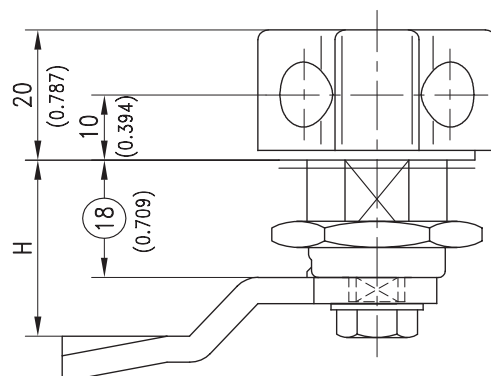
M-262-1-36-00#

- Zinc chrome
- Fits up to 6mm padlock
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm



200-93##

- Zinc black or 316 Stainless steel
- Fits 4mm - 10mm padlock
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- See cam options Section 10: 22-24



Code	Material/Finish	Handedness	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
M-262-1-36-001	Zinc, Chrome plated	Right hand	26 (Included)
M-262-1-36-002	Zinc, Chrome plated	Left hand	26 (Included)
200-9365	Zinc Black	Universal	Order Separately
200-9375	316 Stainless Steel	Universal	Order Separately

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

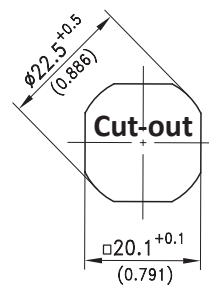
QUARTER TURNS

L HANDLES

KEY LOCKING & NON-LOCKING

PLASTIC, ZINC & STAINLESS STEEL

- Non-Locking, Cylinder Locking, or Padlockable available
- Polyamide plastic, Zinc Chrome, or 316 Stainless Steel
- Fit panel thickness up to 8mm
- Single or Multi-point cam options (See Section 10: 22-24)



200-9401



200-9402

200-9403

M-111-2-0-05-36



200-9485



200-9481

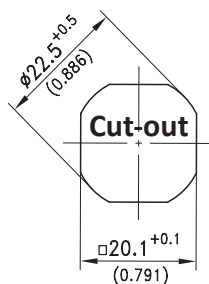
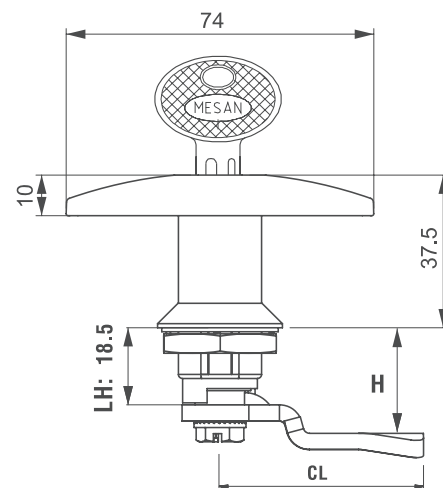
Code	Material / Colour	Key Number	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
200-9401	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	Non Locking	Order Separately
M-111-1-1-00-36	Zinc Chrome	Non Locking	26 (Included)
200-9402	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	1333	Order Separately
200-9403	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	Mixed	Order Separately
200-9403-144S	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	144S	Order Separately
M-111-2-0-05-36	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	5333	26 (Included)
M-111-1-1-05-36	Zinc Chrome	5333	26 (Included)
200-9437-92268	Zinc Chrome	92268	Order Separately
200-9485	316 Stainless Steel	1333	Order Separately
200-9481	316 Stainless Steel	Padlockable	Order Separately

QUARTER TURNS

T HANDLES

KEY LOCKING & NON-LOCKING

- Non-Locking, or Cylinder Locking available
- Polyamide plastic, Zinc Chrome, or 316 Stainless Steel
- Standard 18mm housing fits panel thicknesses up to 8mm, or Extended housing options available
- Single or Multi-point cam options (See Section 10: 22-24)



Code	Material / Colour	Key Number	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
200-9307	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	Non Locking	Order Separately
M-110-1-1-00-36	Zinc Chrome	Non Locking	26 (Included)
200-9321	Zinc Chrome	Mixed	Order Separately
200-9320	Zinc Chrome	1333	Order Separately
M-110-1-1-05-36	Zinc Chrome	5333	26 (Included)
M-110-2-0-05	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	5333	Order Separately
200-9308	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	1333	Order Separately
200-9309-144S	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	144S	Order Separately
200-9374	316 Stainless Steel	Non Locking	Order Separately
200-9398	316 Stainless Steel	1333	Order Separately
EXTENDED HOUSING:			
200-9353 (Up to 30mm Door)	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	Non-Locking	Order Separately
200-9313 (Up to 20mm Door)	PA Handle Black, Zinc Barrel and Housing	1333	Order Separately
200-9344 (Up to 50mm Door)	Zinc Chrome	1333	Order Separately

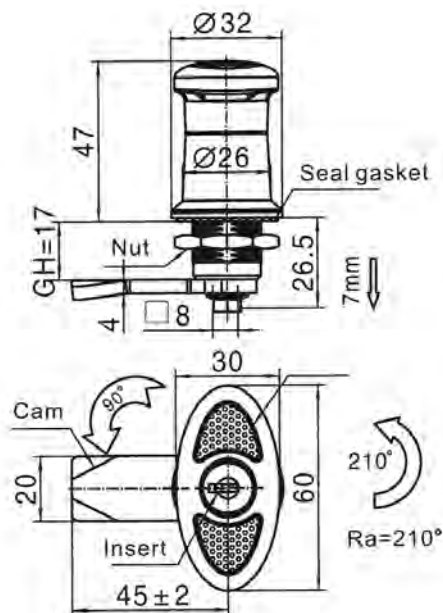
QUARTER TURNS

T HANDLE

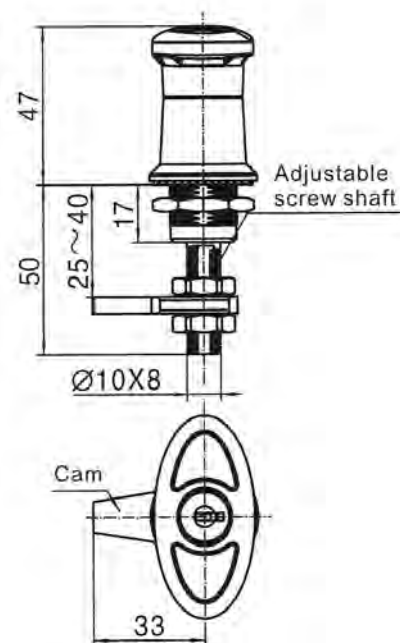
COMPRESSION TYPE

SILVER

- Provides 7mm compression on closing
- Reduced fixing time
- Fully assembled
- Standard key - K28
- Zinc silver



MS319-1



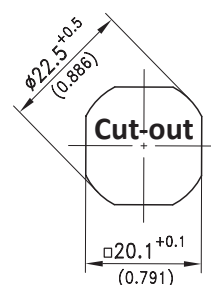
MS319-1A

Code	Key Number	Length (mm)	Cam H-Dimension (mm)
MS319-1	Keyed K28	26.5	26 (Included)
MS319-1A	Keyed K28	50	26 (Included)

CUT-OUT HOLE BACKING PLATE / TEMPLATE

STAINLESS STEEL

- Stainless steel plate with the correct cut-out hole for Quarter Turn locks
- Can be used as a template for new cut-outs, or when retrofitting a lock and having to drill a 22.5mm round hole, this can be fastened to the inside of the door to create the necessary four flat sides to stop the lock rotating in the hole



Code	Dimensions	Hole Offset	Cut-out Hole
1000-HOLE-SS	50W x 36H x 2mm Thick	5.8mm Bottom, 10.1mm Top	Ø22.5mm + 20.1mm

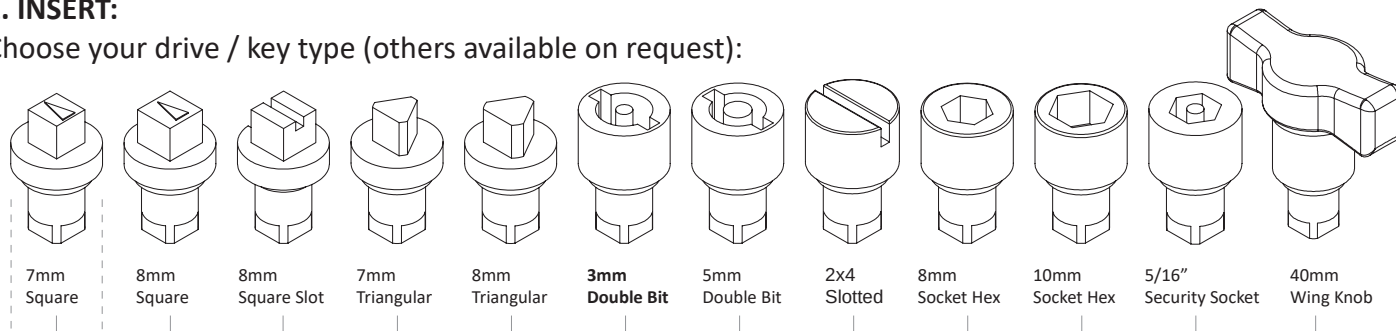
QUARTER TURNS

INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE OVERVIEW

There are three components to the common insert (drive) type quarter turn lock commonly used on electrical cabinets:

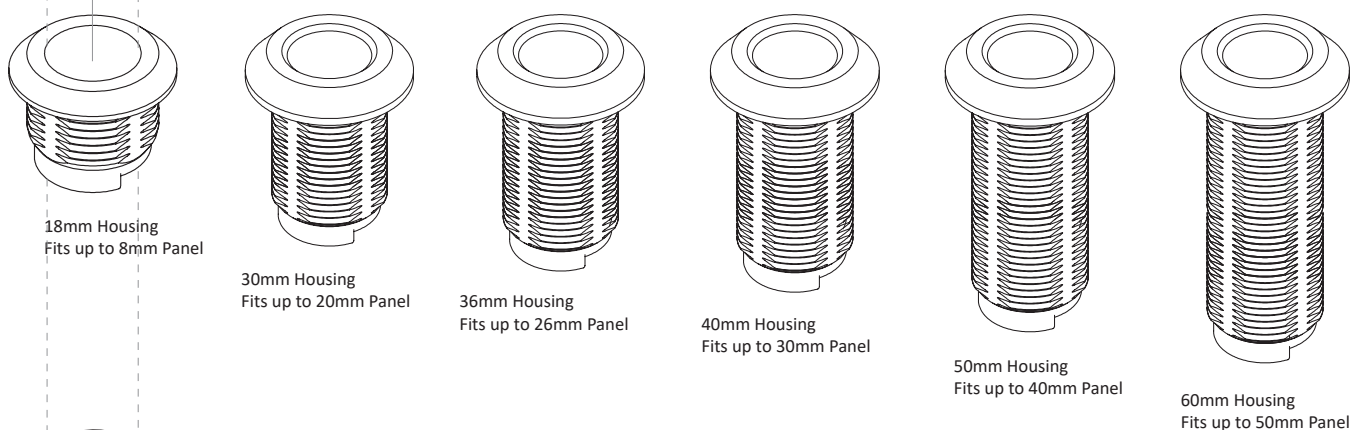
1. INSERT:

Choose your drive / key type (others available on request):



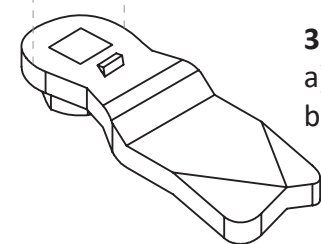
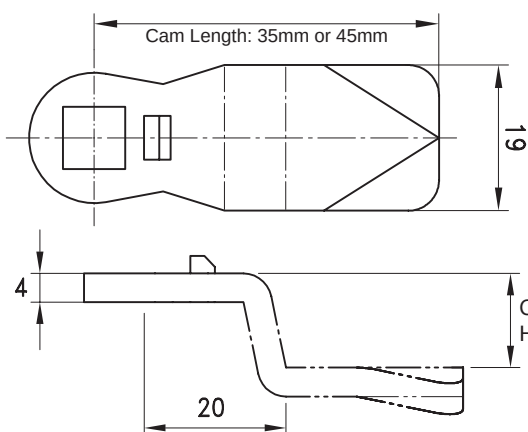
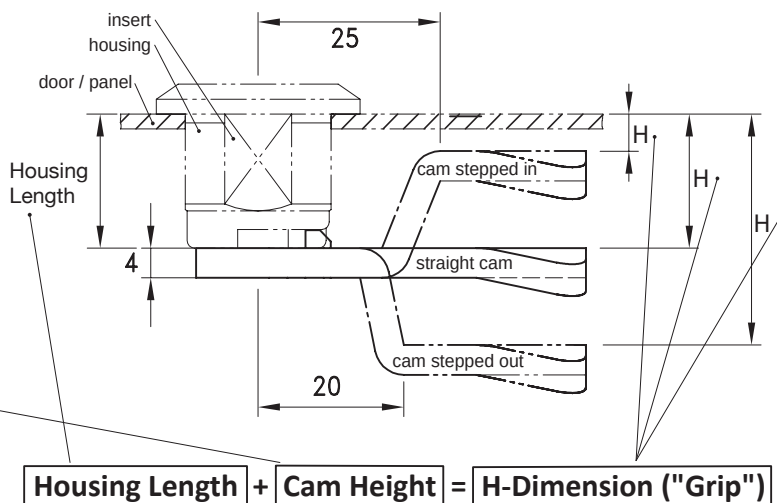
2. HOUSING:

Choose a housing length to fit your panel (door) thickness:



3. CAM: (See cams on Section 10: 22-24)

- Choose a cam "H-Dimension" (Grip) to fit your cabinet latching point
- Choose a cam length to fit your cabinet latching point



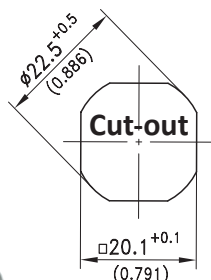
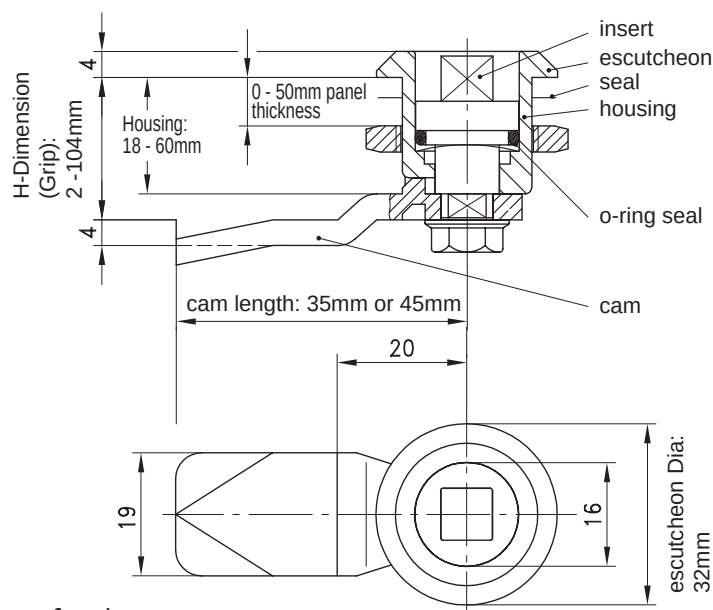
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

QUARTER TURNS

INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE

ZINC CHROME



- 28mm or 32mm Diameter x 4mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 18mm long housing
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 2mm - 62mm. (See cams on Section 10: 22-24)
- IP65

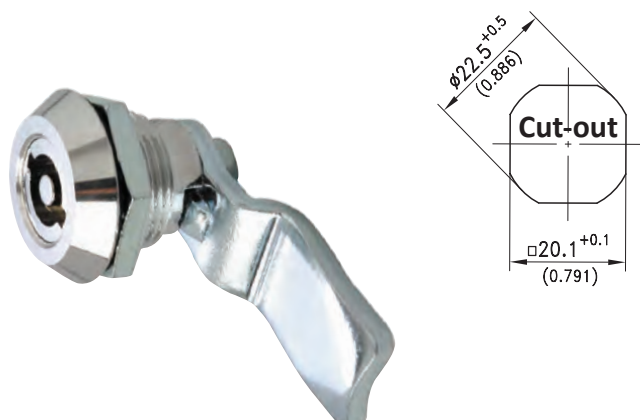
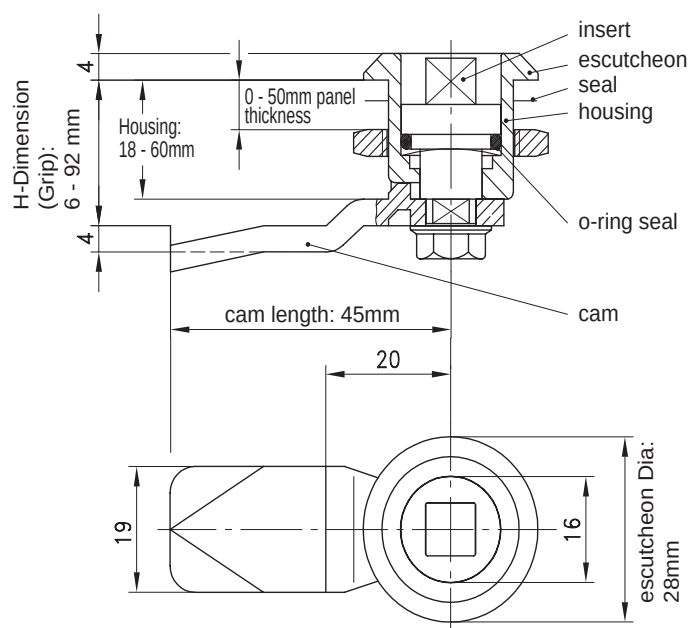
28Dia x 18mm Housing Code	32Dia x 18mm Housing Code	Insert Code (Drive / Key Type)			Cam Code	Matching Key Code
200-9001	200-9005	200-9102		7mm Square	Order cam separately using code: 200-04## ## = Your H-Dimension between: 02-62mm	204-0102
200-9001	200-9005	200-9103		8mm Square		204-0103
200-9001	200-9005	200-9111		8mm Square Slotted		204-0103 (flat screw driver)
200-9001	200-9005	200-9104		7mm Triangular		204-0104
200-9001	200-9005	200-9105		8mm Triangular		204-0105
200-9001	200-9005	200-9107		3mm Double Bit		204-0107
200-9001	200-9005	200-9108		5mm Double Bit		204-0108
• Black also available - Contact us.						701-7047 (multi drive key)

EXTENDED HOUSING OPTIONS (30mm/36mm/40mm/50mm/60mm)

- 32mm Diameter x 4mm H escutcheon (front face)
- Options to fit panel thickness up to 50mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 14mm - 104mm . (See cams on Section 10: 22-24)
- IP65

	32Dia x 30mm Housing	32Dia x 36mm Housing	32Dia x 40mm Housing	32Dia x 50mm Housing	32Dia x 60mm Housing
Housing Code	200-9011	200-9015	200-9019	200-9023	200-9027
Adaptor Code:	200- 9031	200-9032	200-9033	200-9034	200-9035
Suit Panel Thickness:	Up to 20mm	Up to 26mm	Up to 30mm	Up to 40mm	Up to 50mm
Cam H-Dimension Range:	14mm-74mm	20mm-80mm	24mm-84mm	34mm-94mm	44mm-104mm

QUARTER TURNS
INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE
316 STAINLESS STEEL



- 28mm Diameter x 4mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 18mm long housing
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 6mm - 50mm. (See cams on Section 10: 22-24)
- IP65

28Dia x 18mm Housing Code	Insert Code (Drive / Key Type)		Codes for Preassembled	Cam Code	Matching Key Code
200-9043	200-9119	 7mm Square	QTA-8SQ-316 QTA-7TR-316 QTA-8TR-316 QTA-3DB-316 QTA-5DB-316 QTA-SL-316	Order cam separately using code: 200-05## ## = Your H-Dimension between: 06-50mm	204-0102
200-9043	200-9120	 8mm Square			204-0103
200-9043	200-9121	 7mm Triangular			204-0104
200-9043	200-9122	 8mm Triangular			204-0105
200-9043	200-9123	 3mm Double Bit			204-0107
200-9043	200-9124	 5mm Double Bit			204-0108
200-9043	200-9151	 2x4 Slot			Screw driver 701-7047 (multi drive key)

EXTENDED HOUSING OPTIONS (30mm/36mm/40mm/50mm/60mm)

- 28mm Diameter x 4mm H escutcheon (front face)
- Options to fit panel thickness up to 50mm • IP65
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 18mm - 92mm. (See cams on Section 10: 22-24)

	28Dia x 30mm Housing	28Dia x 36mm Housing	28Dia x 40mm Housing	28Dia x 50mm Housing	28Dia x 60mm Housing
Housing Code:	200-9072	200-9024	200-9073	200-9074	200-9075
Adaptor Code:	100-9019	100-9020	100-9021	100-9022	100-9023
Suit Panel Thickness:	Up to 20mm	Up to 26mm	Up to 30mm	Up to 40mm	Up to 50mm
Cam H-Dimension Range:	18mm-62mm	24mm-68mm	28mm-72mm	38mm-82mm	48mm-92mm

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

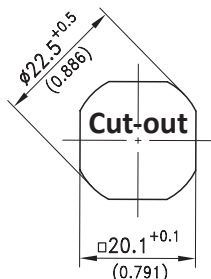
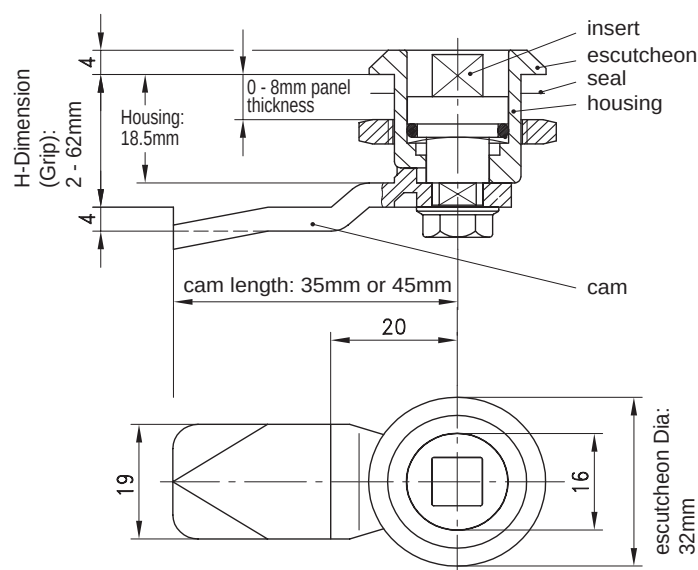
SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

QUARTER TURNS

INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE

SAFETY (SPRING LOADED CAM)

ZINC CHROME



- 32mm Diameter x 4mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 18.5mm long housing
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 2mm - 62mm . (See cams on Section 10: 22-24)
- Vibration resistant spring loaded cam
- IP65

Housing + Insert Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Cam Code	Matching Key Code
M-060-1-1-27-00-1	 7mm Square	Order cam separately using code: 200-04## ## = Your H-Dimension between: 02-62mm	204-0102
M-060-1-1-28-00-1	 8mm Square		204-0103
M-060-1-1-42-00-1	 2x4mm Slotted		Flat screw driver
M-060-1-1-37-00-1	 7mm Triangular		204-0104
M-060-1-1-38-00-1	 8mm Triangular		204-0105
M-060-1-1-13-00-1	 3mm Double Bit		204-0107
M-060-1-1-15-00-1	 5mm Double Bit		204-0108
			701-7047 (multi drive key)



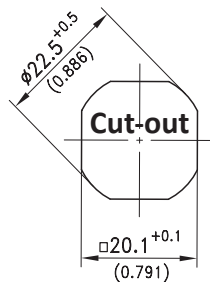
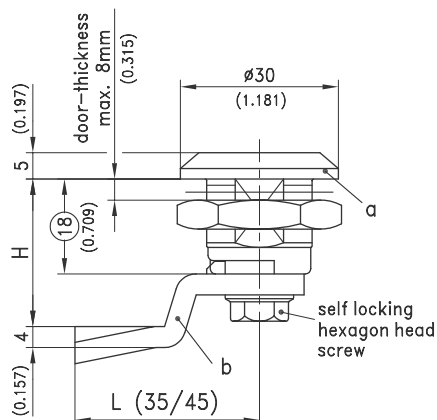
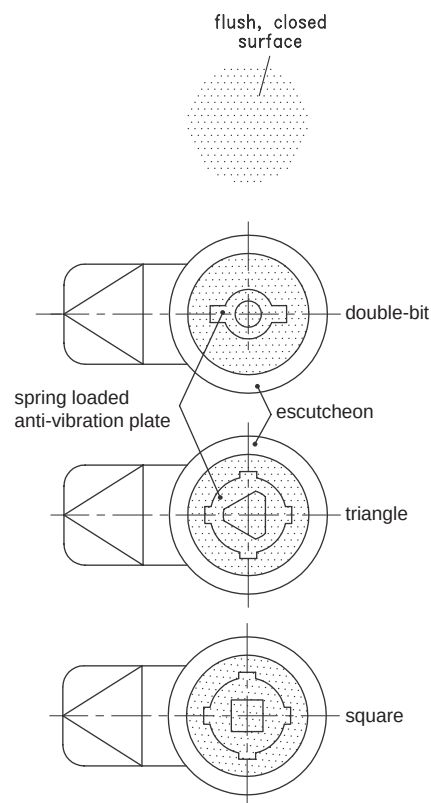
• Note: HP001 Finger pull accessory shown available separately

QUARTER TURNS

INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE

SAFETY (LOCKING INSERT)

ZINC CHROME



- 30mm Diameter x 5mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 18mm long housing
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 2mm - 62mm . (See cams on Section 10: 22-24)
- Vibration resistant plate locks insert in place
- IP65

Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Closing Direction	Cam Code	Matching Key Code
255-9802	7mm Square	Either	Order cam separately using code: 200-04## ## = Your H-Dimension between: 02-62mm	204-0102
255-9803	8mm Square	Either		204-0103
255-9807	3mm Double Bit	Anticlockwise		204-0107
255-9808	3mm Double Bit	Clockwise		204-0107
255-9809	5mm Double Bit	Anticlockwise		204-0108
255-9810	5mm Double Bit	Clockwise		204-0108

- Black also available - Contact us.
- Stainless steel also available - Contact us.



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

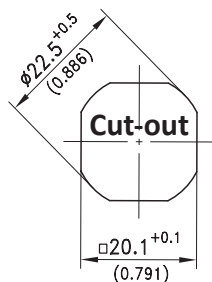
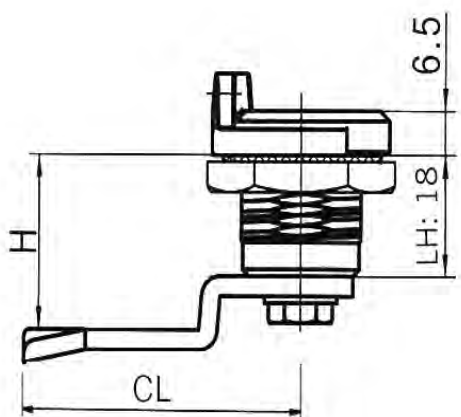
SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

QUARTER TURNS

INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE

SEALABLE DUST CAP

ZINC CHROME

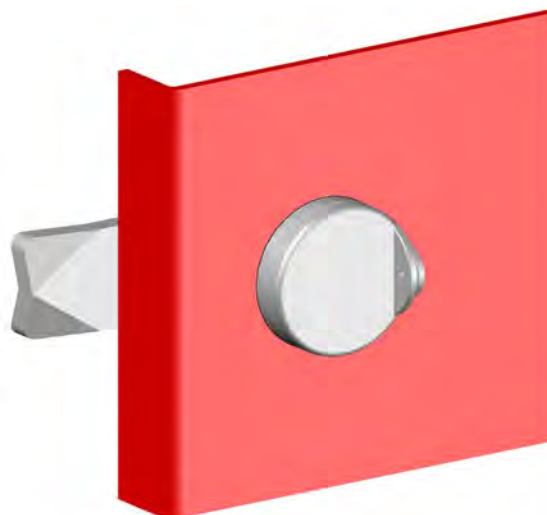


ZINC CHROME

- 29mm Diameter x 6.5mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 18mm long housing • Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 2mm - 62mm . (See cams on Section 10: 22-24)
- IP65

Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Cam Code	Matching Key Code
MS705-3A-6	7mm Square	Order cam separately using code: 200-04## ## = Your H-Dimension between: 02-62mm	204-0102
MS705-3A-4	8mm Square		204-0103
MS705-3A-12	7mm Triangle		204-0104
MS705-3	8mm Triangle		204-0105
MS705-3A-1A	3mm Double bit		204-0107
MS705-3A-1	5mm Double bit		204-0108
MS705-3A-8	2x4mm Slot		Flat screw driver

- Convert to compression style with PI5124 (see Section 2-19)

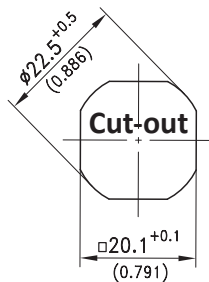
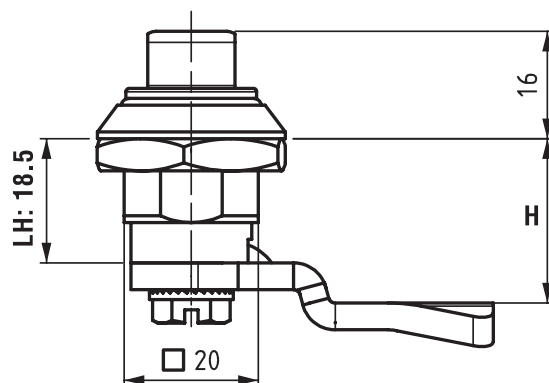


QUARTER TURNS

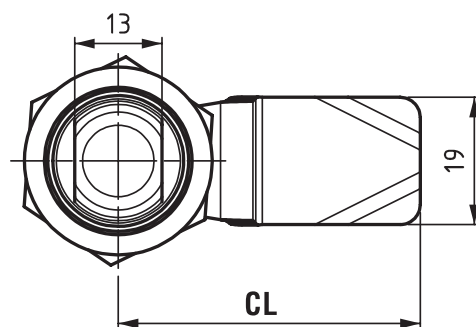
HYGIENE LOCK

ANTI-CONTAMINATION LOCK

STAINLESS STEEL



- Specially designed for hygiene requirements of food industry
- Silicone O-ring, dirt resistant, easy to clean
- 28mm Diameter x 16mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 18mm long housing
- Fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Many cam options for H-Dimensions of 6mm - 50mm. (See cams on Section 10: 22-24)
- IP69K



M-368-94
Key for M-460 Hygiene lock

Code	Description	Cam Code	Matching Key Code
M-460-4-0-00	Hygiene lock for food industry	Order cam separately using code: 200-05## ## = Your H-Dimension between: 06-50mm	M-368-94
M-460-4-0-36	Hygiene lock for food industry	Cam Included; H = 26mm	M-368-94

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

QUARTER TURNS

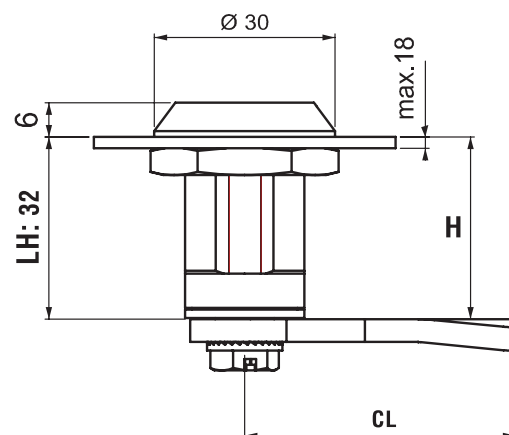
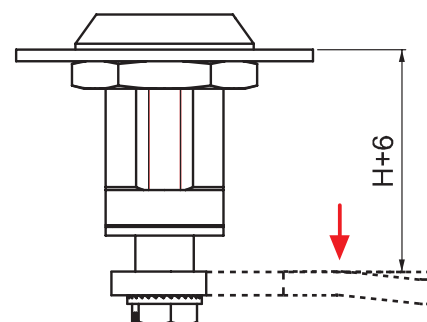
INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE

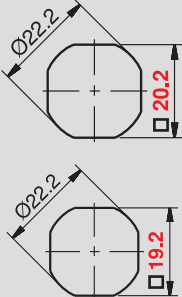
COMPRESSION FIXED CAM

ZINC & STAINLESS STEEL



- IP65
- 30mm Diameter x 6mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 6mm Cam Compression upon closing
- Fits panel thickness up to 14mm



Code		Insert (Drive / Key Type)		Matching Key Code		Cut-out Size		Code "Y"	
M-040	Y-X-X-27-VV		7mm Square	204-0102				1	
M-040	Y-X-X-28-VV		8mm Square	204-0103					
M-040	Y-X-X-37-VV		7mm Triangle	204-0104					
M-040	Y-X-X-38-VV		8mm Triangle	204-0105					
M-040	Y-X-X-13-VV		3mm Double Bit	204-0107		<div>Material / Colour</div> <div>Zinc - Chrome</div> <div>Zinc - Black</div> <div>Zinc - Grey</div> <div>316 S/steel - Natural</div>		<div>Code "X-X"</div> <div>1-1</div> <div>1-2</div> <div>Contact us</div> <div>4-0</div>	
M-040	Y-X-X-15-VV		5mm Double Bit	204-0108					
M-040	Y-X-X-42-VV		2x4 Slot	Flat screw driver					
M-040	Y-X-X-94-VV		Wing Knob						

Cam Code "VV"	Cam Orientation	H-Dimension (mm)	Cam Length (mm)
-30	Flat	32	45
-59	Step in	24	45

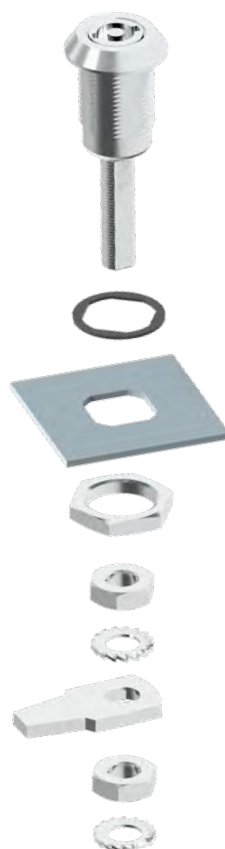
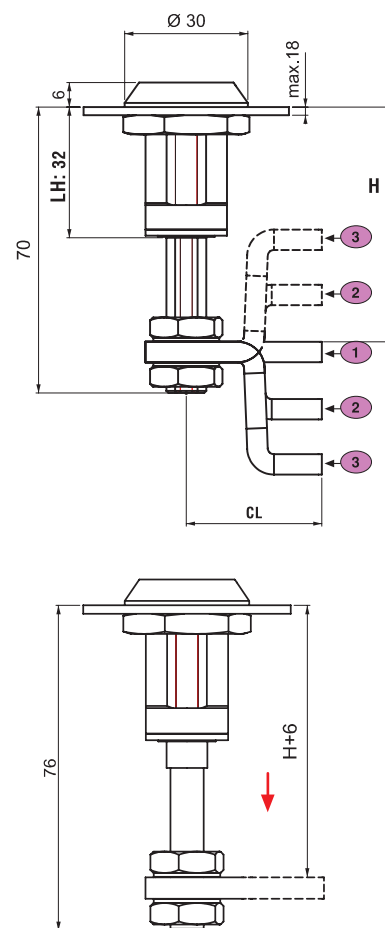
Other cams available on request
Cams not reversible (pawl)

QUARTER TURNS

INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE

COMPRESSION ADJUSTABLE CAM

ZINC & STAINLESS STEEL



- IP65
- 30mm Diameter x 6mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 6mm Cam Compression upon closing
- Fits panel thickness up to 14mm

Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Matching Key Code	Cut-out Size	Code "Y"
M-040-Y-X-X-27-VV	7mm Square	204-0102		2
M-040-Y-X-X-28-VV	8mm Square	204-0103		4
M-040-Y-X-X-37-VV	7mm Triangle	204-0104		2
M-040-Y-X-X-38-VV	8mm Triangle	204-0105		4
M-040-Y-X-X-13-VV	3mm Double Bit	204-0107		2
M-040-Y-X-X-15-VV	5mm Double Bit	204-0108		4
M-040-Y-X-X-42-VV	2x4 Slot	Flat screw driver		2
M-040-Y-X-X-94-VV	Wing Knob			4

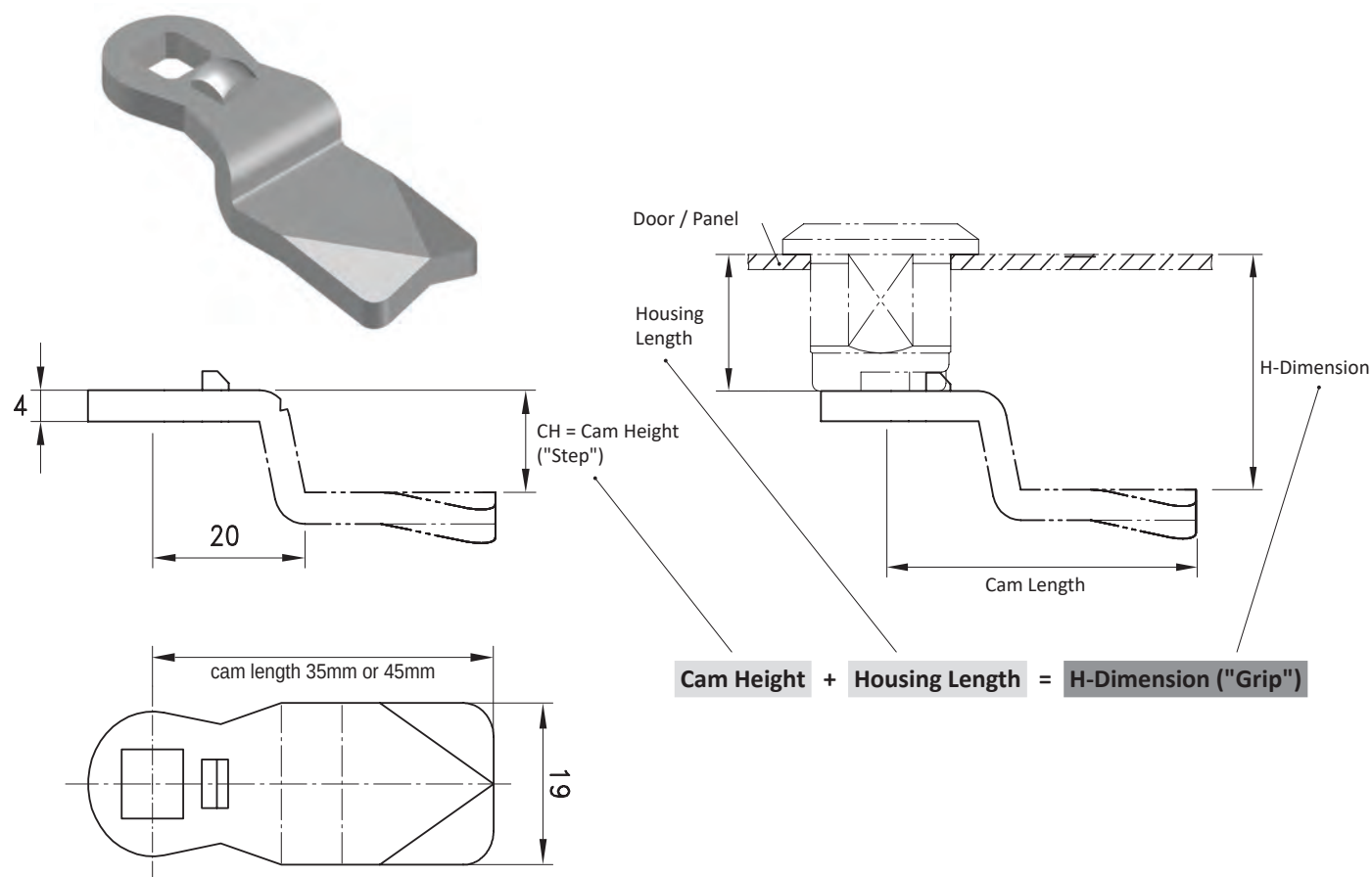
Cam Code "VV"	Cam Orientation	H-Dimension (mm)		Cam Length (mm)
		Min	Max	
-01	Flat	41	58	33
-02	Step in	27	44	33
	Step out	55	72	33
-03	Step in	13.5	30.5	33
	Step out	68	85	33

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

QUARTER TURNS

SINGLE POINT CAMS



Note:

- A flat cam with no step has an H-Dimension of 18mm on a standard 18mm long Housing.
- Cams that step back in towards the door panel have an H-Dimension less than 18mm on a standard Housing.
- Cams that step out away from the door panel have an H-Dimension larger than 18mm on a standard Housing.
- We can supply insert type Quarter Turn locks with H-Dimensions from as small as 2mm up to 97mm (in 2mm increments) using different combinations of housing lengths and cam heights (steps).

Code	Length	Material
200-04##	L = 45mm	Zinc
200-06##	L = 35mm	Zinc
200-05##	L = 45mm	304 Stainless Steel

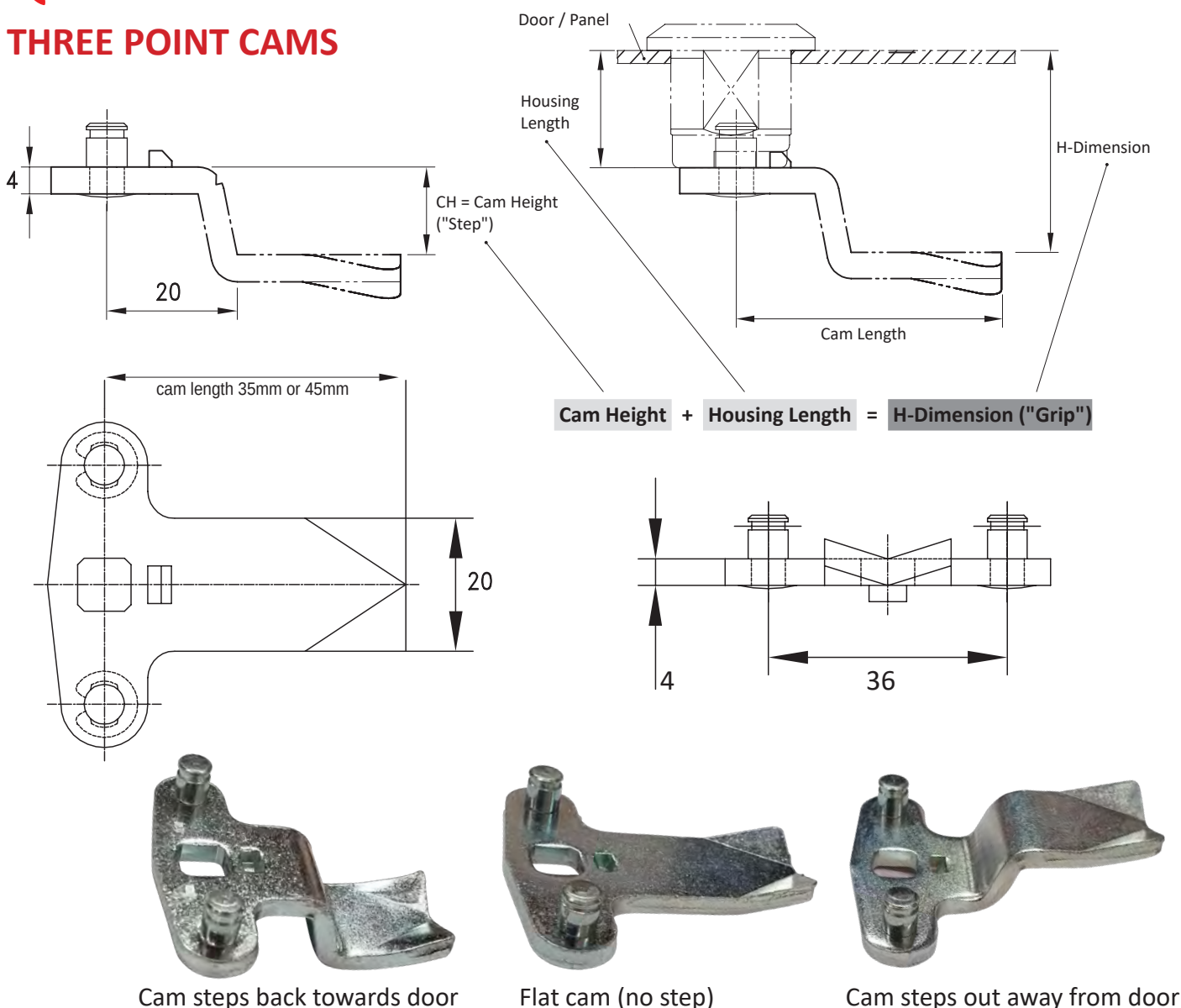
Note: "##" in Code = H-Dimension (mm) when cam is fitted to standard 18mm long housing.

Some examples:

Housing Length		Cam Code	Cam Height (from 18mm standard)		H-Dimension	Description
18mm	+	200-0406	-12mm	=	6mm	Zinc 45mm Long Cam
18mm	+	200-0418	0mm (Flat Cam)	=	18mm	Zinc 45mm Long Cam
18mm	+	200-0426	+8mm	=	26mm	Zinc 45mm Long Cam
30mm	+	200-0450	+32mm	=	62mm	Zinc 45mm Long Cam
18mm	+	200-0526	+8mm	=	26mm	304SS 45mm Long Cam
18mm	+	200-0624	+6mm	=	24mm	Zinc 35mm Long Cam

QUARTER TURNS

THREE POINT CAMS



Note:

- A flat cam with no step has an H-Dimension of 18mm on a standard 18mm long Housing.
- Cams that step back in towards the door panel have an H-Dimension less than 18mm on a standard Housing.
- Cams that step out away from the door panel have an H-Dimension larger than 18mm on a standard Housing.
- We can supply insert type Quarter Turn locks with H-Dimensions from as small as 2mm up to 97mm (in 2mm increments) using different combinations of housing lengths and cam heights (steps).

Code	Length	Material
200-95##	L = 45mm	Zinc

Note: "##" in Code = H-Dimension (mm) when cam is fitted to standard 18mm long housing.

Some examples:

Housing Length		Cam Code	Cam Height (from 18mm standard)		H-Dimension	Description
18mm	+	200-9506	-12mm	=	6mm	Zinc 45mm Long 3pt Cam
18mm	+	200-9518	0mm (Flat Cam)	=	18mm	Zinc 45mm Long 3pt Cam
18mm	+	200-9526	+8mm	=	26mm	Zinc 45mm Long 3pt Cam

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

QUARTER TURNS

HOOKED CAMS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



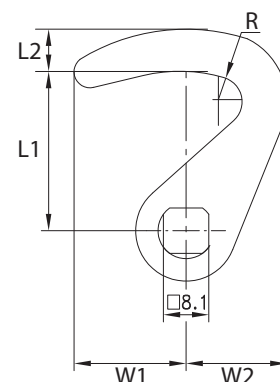
200-1703



200-1701.1



200-1701.80



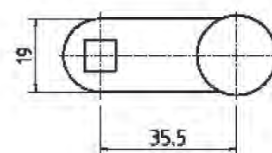
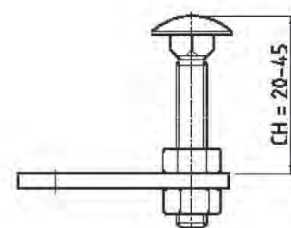
Code	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	W1 (mm)	W2 (mm)	R (mm)	Material
200-1703	23	5	15	9	4	Zinc
200-1701-1	29	7	16	18	4	Zinc
200-1701.80	29	7	16	18	4	304 S/Steel

ADJUSTABLE CAM

STEEL ZINC

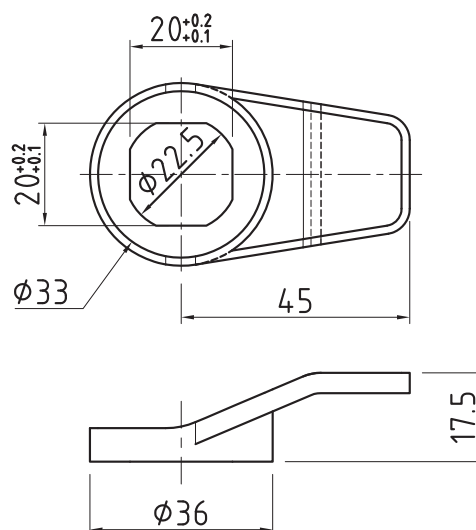
- Adjustable range 'H' dimensions
- Ideally for use with compression accessory
- Steel zinc plated

Code	Material
PI5124-09	Mild steel



FINGER PULL PLASTIC

- Black polyamide finger pull for quarter turn cut-outs



Code	Material
HP001	Polyamide

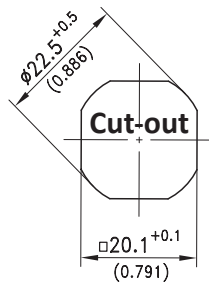
Note: Using a finger pull will reduce barrel length (for panel thickness) and H-Dimension by 2mm.

QUARTER TURNS

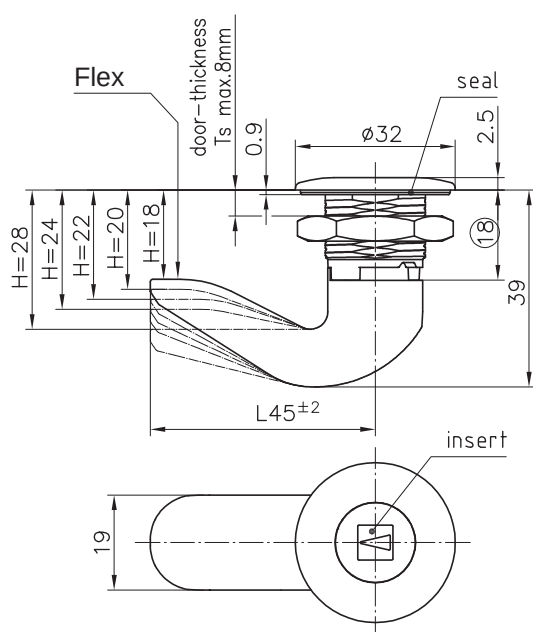
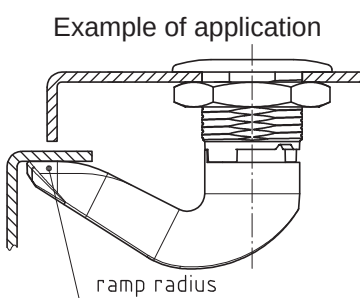
INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE

2K

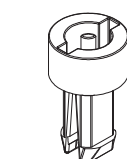
PLASTIC



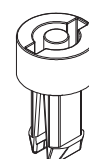
- Black polyamide quarter turn locks
- Can be assembled without tools
- Corrosion proof solution
- Cam rounded right across width for easy latching
- IP67



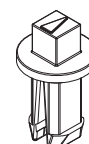
inserts



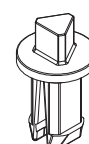
double bit 3mm pin



double bit 5mm pin



square 8mm



triangular 8mm



slotted 2x4mm deep

Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Cam Code	Matching Key Code
200-0211-2-##	8mm Square	Replace suffix “-##” with H-Dimension to suit. Choose from: 18, 20, 22, 24, 28mm	204-0103
200-0211-3-##	8mm Triangle		204-0105
200-0211-5-##	3mm Double Bit		204-0107
200-0211-1-##	5mm Double Bit		204-0108
200-0211-4-##	2x4mm Slotted		Flat screw driver

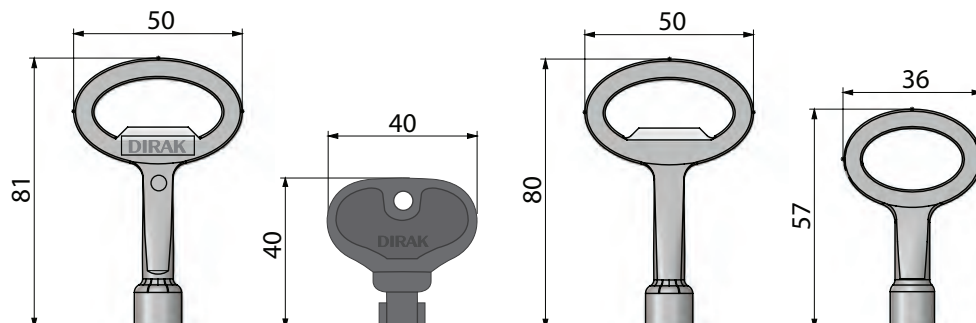
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

QUARTER TURNS

INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE KEYS

ZINC & POLYAMIDE



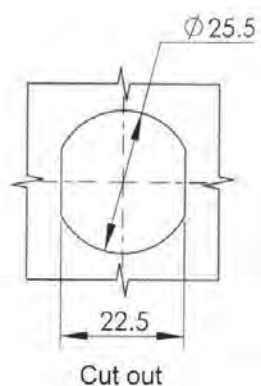
Key Type	Dirak Standard Key	Dirak Polyamide Key	Mesan Standard Key	Mesan Mini Key
6mm Square	204-0111			
7mm Square	204-0102		M-368-27	M-267-27
8mm Square	204-0103		M-368-28	
8mm Square Male	204-0121			
6mm Triangle	204-0112			
7mm Triangle	204-0104		M-368-37	M-267-37
8mm Triangle	204-0105		M-368-38	
9mm Triangle	204-0113		M-368-39	M-267-39
10mm Triangle	204-0118			
3mm Double Bit	204-0107		M-368-13	M-267-13
5mm Double Bit	204-0108	204-0408	M-368-15	
Hygiene			M-368-94	
Tubular				M-469.1.1

QUARTER TURNS

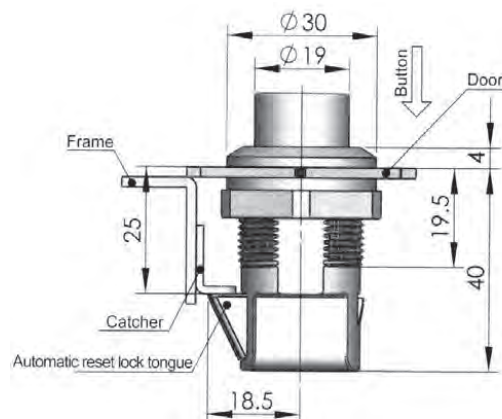
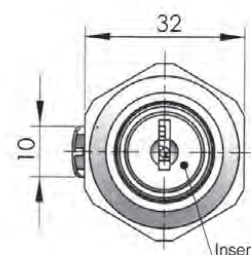
PUSH BUTTON SLAM LOCK

KEY LOCKING

PLASTIC



- Automatic locked push type
- Default key K160
- Black polycarbonate (PC)
- Spring loaded cam



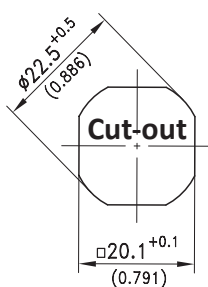
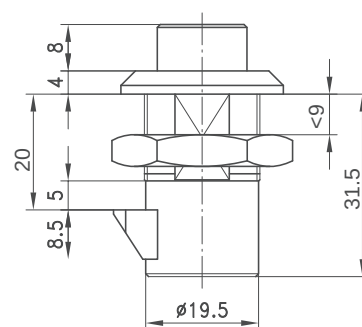
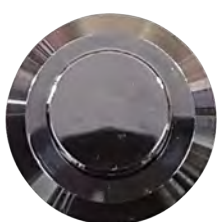
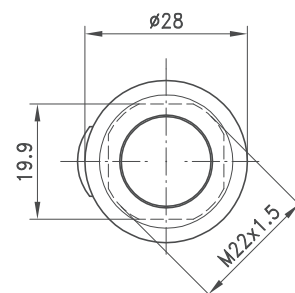
Code	Material
MS753	Black polycarbonate (PC)

PUSH BUTTON SLAM LOCK

NON LOCKING

ZINC CHROME

- Spring loaded cam



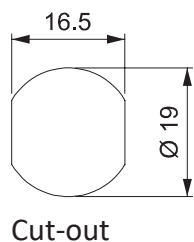
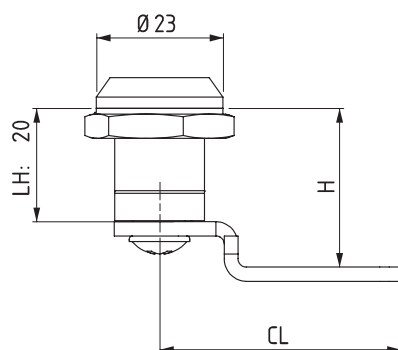
Code	(mm)	Max Panel Thickness	H- Dimension	Cam Length	Key Number	Master Key
264-9009		9	20	5	Non-Locking	N/A

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

QUARTER TURNS

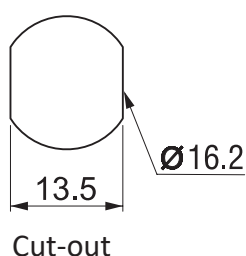
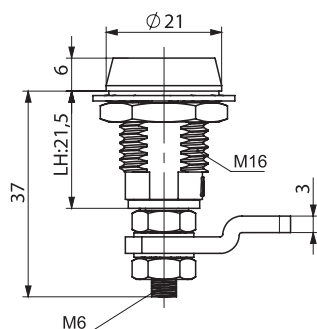
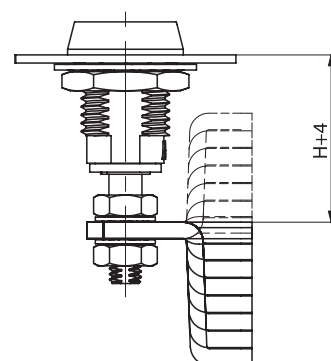
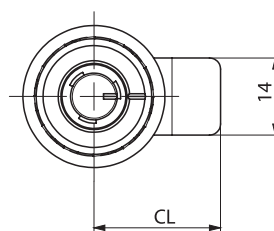
MINI INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE ZINC CHROME



- Fits smaller cam lock cut-out
- 23mm Diameter x 4mm H escutcheon (front face)
- 20mm long housing, fits panel thickness up to 8mm
- Vibration proof: Key has to be pushed in before turning. (1mm compression).

Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Cam H Dimension	Matching Key Code
M-350-1-1-13-6X32	3mm Double Bit	14mm or 26mm	M-267-13
M-350-1-1-27-6X32	7mm Square	14mm or 26mm	M-267-27
M-350-1-1-37-6X32	7mm Triangular	14mm or 26mm	M-267-37
M-350-1-1-42-6X32	Slotted	14mm or 26mm	(flat screw driver)

MINI INSERT (DRIVE) TYPE HIGH SECURITY TUBULAR KEY 316 STAINLESS STEEL



- 316 Stainless Steel
- 21mm Diameter x 6mm H escutcheon (front face)
- Fits panel thickness up to 9mm
- 4mm Compression
- For better door sealing under vibrating conditions



M-469.1.1
Tubular Key

Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Cam H Dimension	Matching Key Code
M-140-4-0-93-09	Tubular	3-6mm, or 49-52mm	M-469.1.1

11	HINGES	Pages
	Continuous Hinges: Piano, Tila, Centaflex	2 - 5
	Lift Off Hinges: Weld-on, Butt, Pintle	6 - 13
	Butt Hinges: Marine, Fast-Fix, Spring, Standard	14 - 23
	Butt Torque Hinges	24 - 26
	Offset Pin Hinges	27 - 28
	Strap Hinges	29 - 30
	Truck / Container Door Hinges	31 - 36
	Concealed & Semi-Concealed Hinges	37 - 53

11 HINGES



HINGES

CONTINUOUS

PIANO

GALVABOND & STAINLESS STEEL

- Galvabond zinc treated steel, or 304 stainless steel
- 1800mm Long
- Unpunched (no holes)



304 Stainless steel



Galvabond

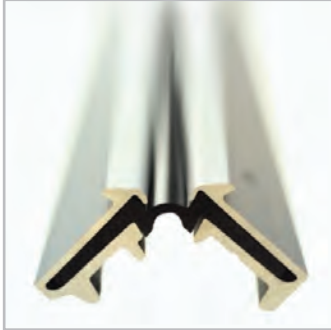
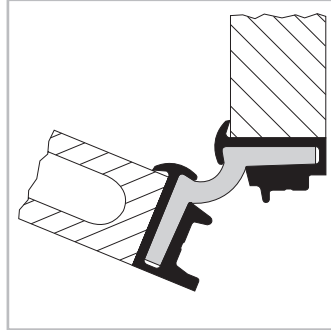
Code	Material	Open Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia (mm)	Length (mm)	Predrilled Holes	Open Angle (°)
HIP32	Galvabond	32	1.2	3	1800	None	270
HIP38	Galvabond	38	1.2	3	1800	None	270
HIP50	Galvabond	50	1.2	3	1800	None	270
HIP60	Galvabond	60	2.5	6	1800	None	270
HIP80	Galvabond	80	2.5	6	1800	None	270
HIP32-SS	304 S/Steel	32	1.2	3	1800	None	270
HIP38-SS	304 S/Steel	38	1.2	3	1800	None	270
HIP50-SS	304 S/Steel	50	1.2	3	1800	None	270
HIP60X1.5-SS	304 S/Steel	60	1.5	5	1800	None	270
HIP60X2.5-SS	304 S/Steel	60	2.5	9	1800	None	270
HIP80-SS	304 S/Steel	80	2.5	6	1800	None	270

HINGES

CONTINUOUS

TILA

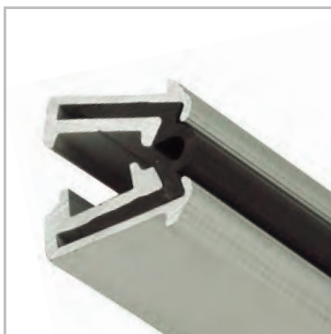
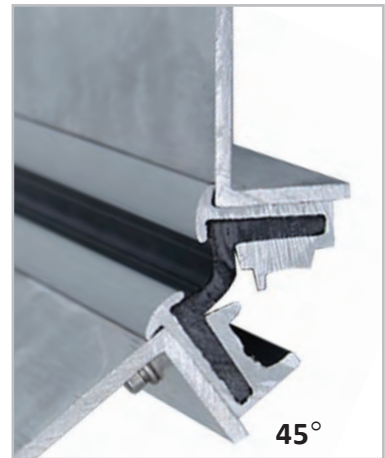
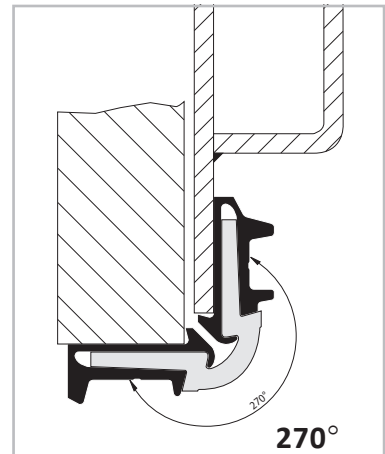
WEATHERPROOF



- Hinge and seal all in one with concealed fixings
- Strong, durable, maintenance free weather proof hinge
- 180° and 270° opening profiles
- Suitable for personnel doors, food truck verandahs, tailgates, covers, flaps, lids
- European made precision, used for more than 20 years
- E6 EV1 Anodised aluminium (AlMgSi 0.5) extrusion with black polyurethane elastomer hinge/seal
- Supplied 75° open for ease of installation
- Temperature resistant from approx -40°C to +80°C. Can withstand short exposure to +120°C without damage
- Hydrolysis and bacteria resistant

Note:

The technical data is intended as a guide only. As with many 'synthetic' materials, care should be taken when subjecting the hinge to specific and specialised influences which may have unexpected detrimental effects. These include hydrolysis, microbe infestation, sudden mechanical stresses (e.g. sudden opening) in conjunction with extremely low temperatures, corrosive acids, alkaline solutions and cleaning agents



See over page for profiles available and ordering codes

HINGES

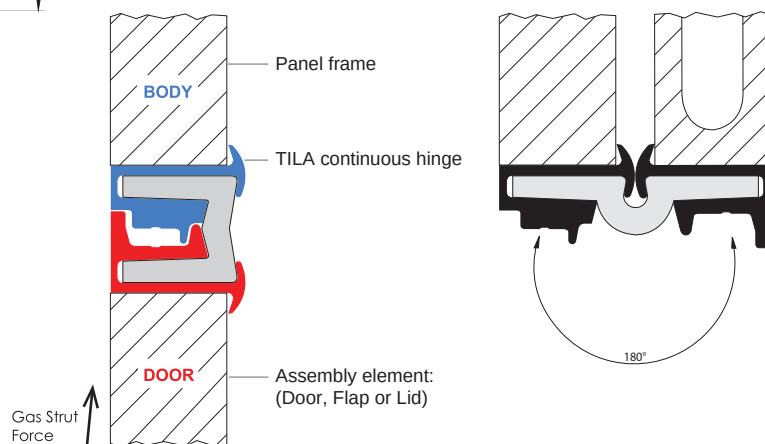
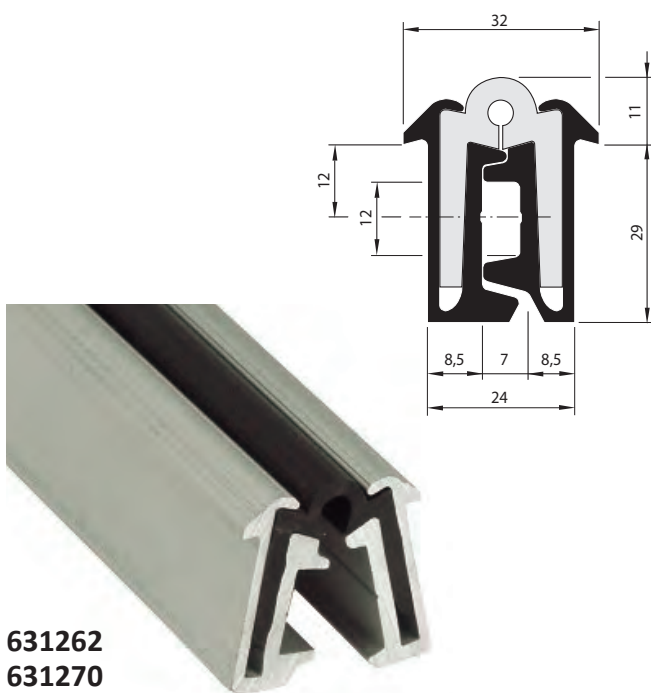
CONTINUOUS

TILA

WEATHERPROOF

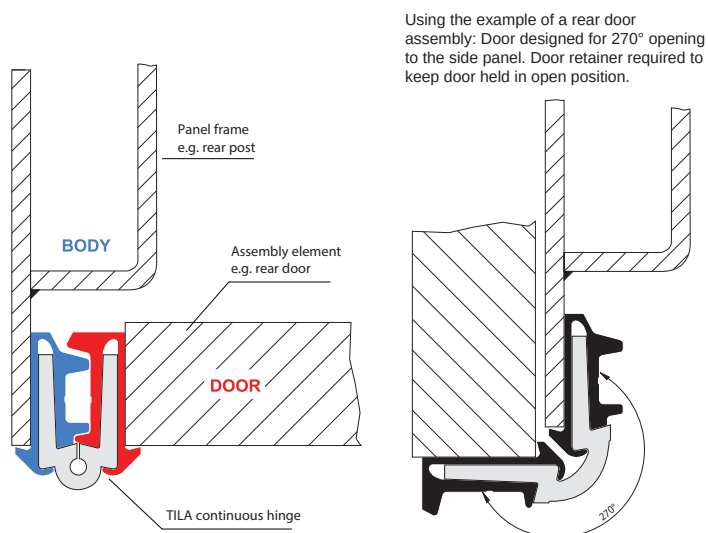


631218



631262
631270

Take note of correct orientation
of hinge for installation



See previous page for more information

Code	Length (mm)	Closed Height (mm)	Predrilled Holes	Material	Open Angle (°)	Installation Gap (mm)	Mounting Surface (mm)
631218	1800	32	4Dia x 100	Anodised Alu	180	24	22
631262	2200	32	5Dia x 200	Anodised Alu	270	24	29
631270	3000	32	5Dia x 200	Anodised Alu	270	24	29

HINGES

CONTINUOUS

CENTAFLEX

WEATHERPROOF

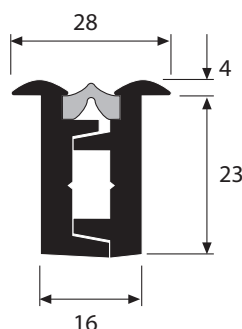
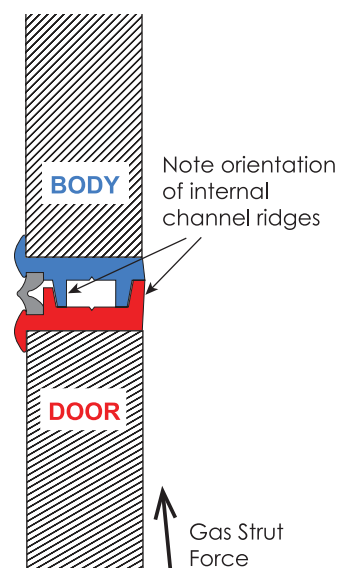
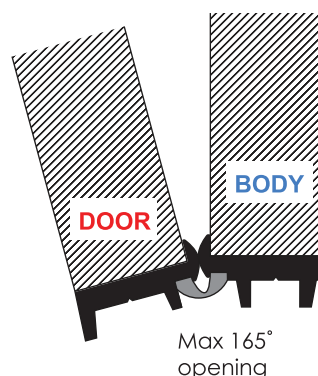
- Hinge and seal all in one with concealed fixings
- Strong, durable, maintenance free weather proof hinge
- 165° opening angle
- Designed for horizontal installation, suitable for food truck verandahs, tailgates, covers, flaps, lids
- PVC extrusion with Polyester elastomer hinge/seal
- Temperature resistant from approx -40°C to +50°C.
- Safe working load of 100kg per metre
- Tested to over 50,000 opening/closing cycles
- Hydrolysis and bacteria resistant

Note:

The technical data is intended as a guide only. As with many 'synthetic' materials, care should be taken when subjecting the hinge to specific and specialised influences which may have unexpected detrimental effects. These include hydrolysis, microbe infestation, sudden mechanical stresses (e.g. sudden opening) in conjunction with extremely low temperatures, corrosive acids, alkaline solutions and cleaning agents



CF-2231



Code	Length (mm)	Closed Height (mm)	Predrilled Holes	Material	Open Angle (°)	Installation Gap (mm)	Mounting Surface (mm)
CF-2231/020	2000	28	None	PVC+Polyester	165	16	23
CF-2231/030	3000	28	None	PVC+Polyester	165	16	23

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

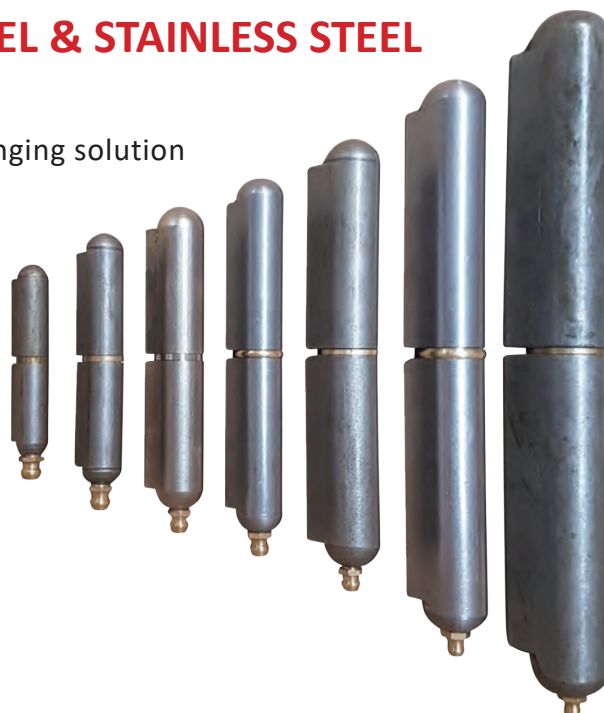
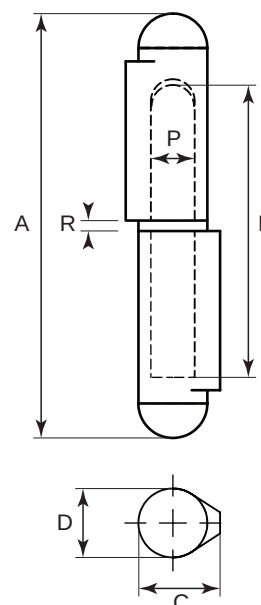
HINGES

WELD ON / LIFT-OFF

WITH GREASE NIPPLE

ALUMINIUM, STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Very strong weld-on hinging solution
- With grease nipple



WOH Sizes: 60 80 100 120 150 200 260

Code	Body Material	Pin Material	A	D	P	L	C	R	Bag Qty
WOH-60-A	Aluminium	304 S/steel	60	10	6	30	12.5	2	10
WOH-80-A	Aluminium	304 S/steel	80	13	8	40	16	2	10
WOH-100-A	Aluminium	304 S/steel	100	16	10	50	20	2	10
WOH-120-A	Aluminium	304 S/steel	120	16	10	60	20	2	10
WOH-150-A	Aluminium	304 S/steel	150	20	13	75	25	2	10
WOH-200-A	Aluminium	304 S/steel	200	23	16	100	28.5	2	10
WOH-60-S01	Steel	Brass	60	10	6	30	12.5	2	10
WOH-80-S01	Steel	Brass	80	13	8	40	16	2	10
WOH-100-S01	Steel	Brass	100	16	10	50	20	2	10
WOH-120-S01	Steel	Brass	120	16	10	60	20	2	10
WOH-150-S01	Steel	Brass	150	20	13	75	25	2	10
WOH-200-S01	Steel	Brass	200	23	16	100	28.5	2	10
WOH-260-S01	Steel	Steel	260	28	19	134	37	2	10
WOH-60-SS	304 S/steel	304 S/steel	60	10	6	30	12.5	2	10
WOH-80-SS	304 S/steel	304 S/steel	80	13	8	40	16	2	10
WOH-100-SS	304 S/steel	304 S/steel	100	16	10	50	20	2	10
WOH-120-SS	304 S/steel	304 S/steel	120	16	10	60	20	2	10
WOH-150-SS	304 S/steel	304 S/steel	150	20	13	75	25	2	10
WOH-200-SS	304 S/steel	304 S/steel	200	23	16	100	28.5	2	10

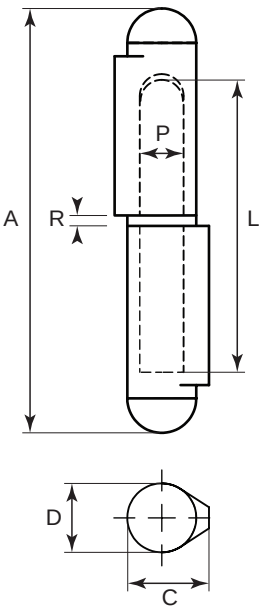
HINGES

WELD ON / LIFT-OFF WITHOUT GREASE NIPPLE ALUMINIUM & STEEL

- Very strong weld-on hinging solution
- Without grease nipple

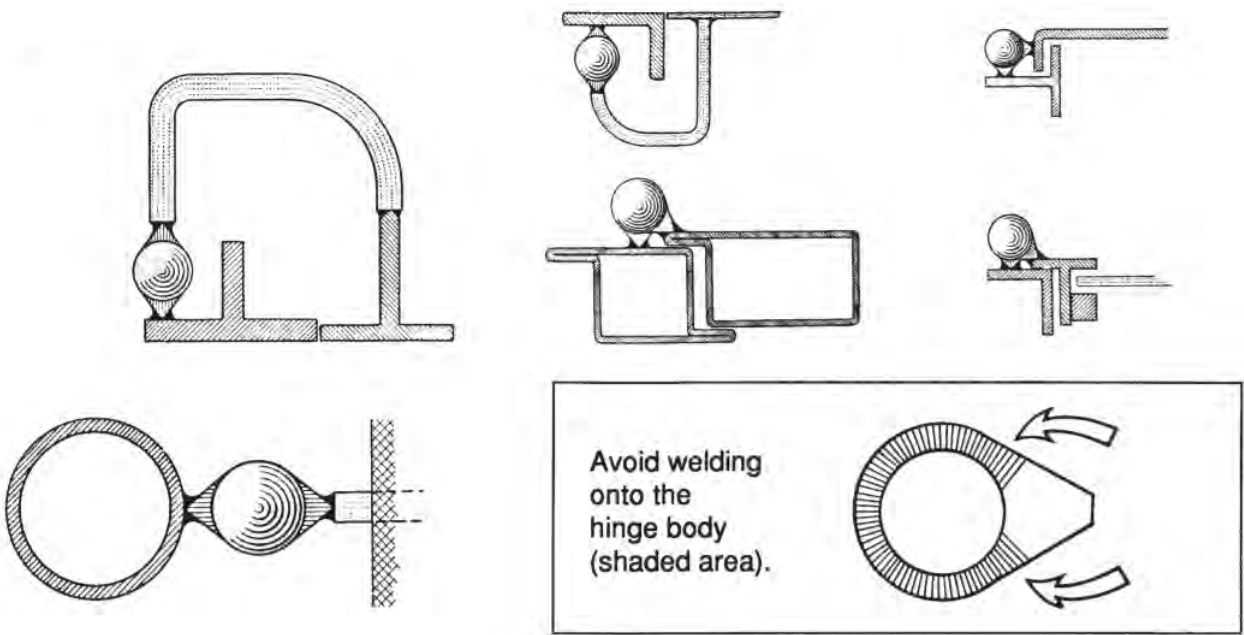


WOH-60 80 100 120



Code	Body Material	Pin Material	A	D	P	L	C	R	Bag Qty
WOH-60-A/NGN	Aluminium	304 S/steel	60	10	6	30	12.5	2	10
WOH-80-A/NGN	Aluminium	304 S/steel	80	13	8	40	16	2	10
WOH-100-A/NGN	Aluminium	304 S/steel	100	16	10	50	20	2	10
WOH-60-S	Steel	Steel	60	10	6	30	12.5	2	10
WOH-80-S	Steel	Steel	80	13	8	40	16	2	10
WOH-100-S	Steel	Steel	100	16	10	50	20	2	10
WOH-120-S	Steel	Steel	120	16	10	60	20	2	10

See below some welding configurations for different applications:



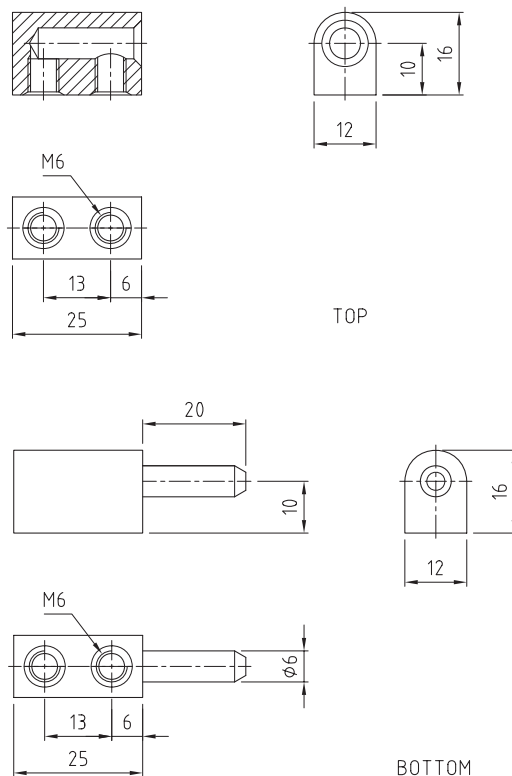
HINGES

BLOCK / PINTLE

LIFT-OFF

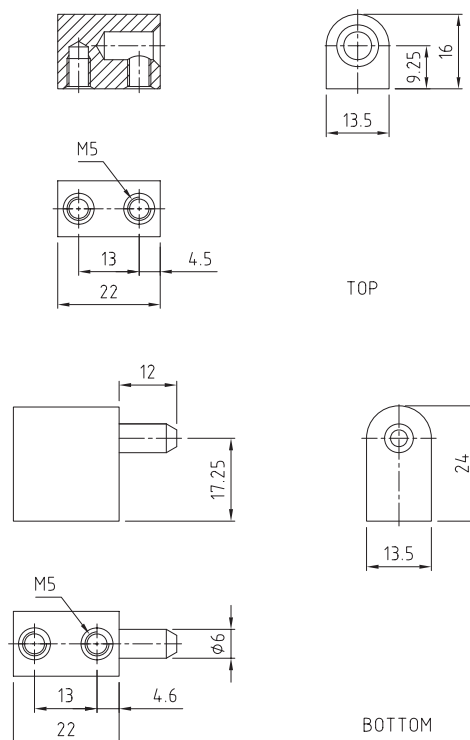
BRASS CHROME

- Lift off
- Brass Body, 304 Stainless steel pin
- High quality finish
- Interchangeable male & female components
- M6x8 Serrated hex screws available



Code	Material / Finish	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia (mm)
HIB500NS-E	Brass / Chrome	50 (25+25)	12	Inline 16	6

- Lift off
- Brass Body, 304 Stainless steel pin
- High quality finish
- Interchangeable male & female components
- M6x8 Serrated hex screws available



Code	Material / Finish	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia (mm)
HIB520NS-E	Brass / Chrome	44 (22+22)	13.5	Offset: 16/24	6

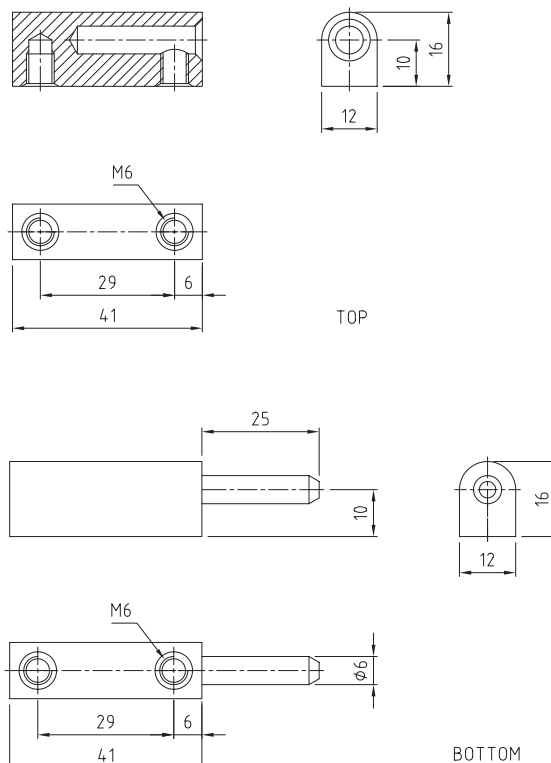
HINGES

BLOCK / PINTLE

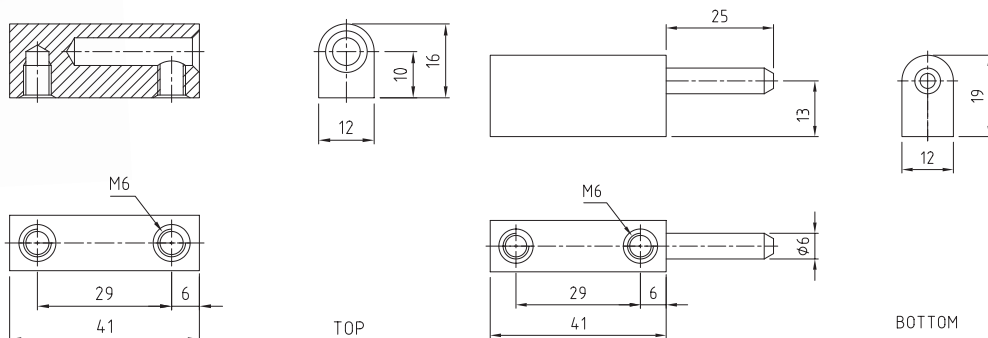
LIFT-OFF

BRASS CHROME, 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- Lift off
- Two material options with high quality finish:
 - Brass Body & 304 Stainless steel pin
 - 316 Stainless Steel
- Interchangeable male & female components
- M6x8 Serrated hex screws available



Code	Material / Finish	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia (mm)
HIB650NS-E	Brass / Chrome	82 (41+41)	12	Inline: 16	6
HIB650SS-316NS	316 Stainless Steel	82 (41+41)	12	Inline: 16	6



Code	Material / Finish	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia (mm)
HIB820NS-E	Brass / Chrome	82 (41+41)	12	Offset: 16/19	6
HIB820SS-316NS	316 Stainless Steel	82 (41+41)	12	Offset: 16/19	6

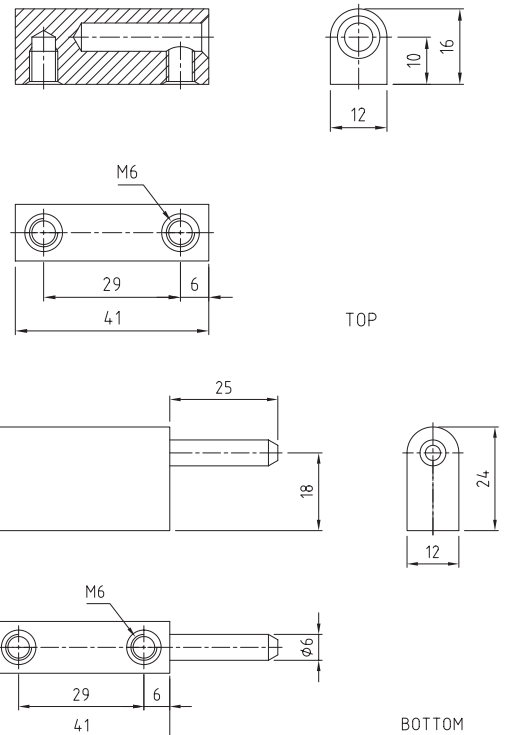
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

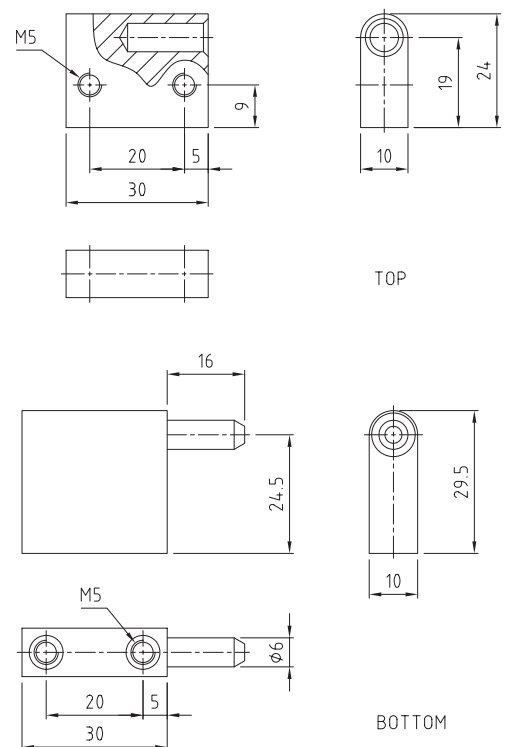
HINGES

BLOCK / PINTLE LIFT-OFF BRASS CHROME

- Lift off
- Brass Body & 304 Stainless steel pin
- High quality finish
- Interchangeable male & female components
- M6x8 Serrated hex screws available



Code	Material / Finish	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia (mm)
HIB880NS-E	Brass / Chrome	82 (41+41)	12	Offset: 16/24	6



Code	Material / Finish	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia (mm)
HIB900NS-E	Brass / Chrome	60 (30+30)	12	Offset: 24/29.5	6

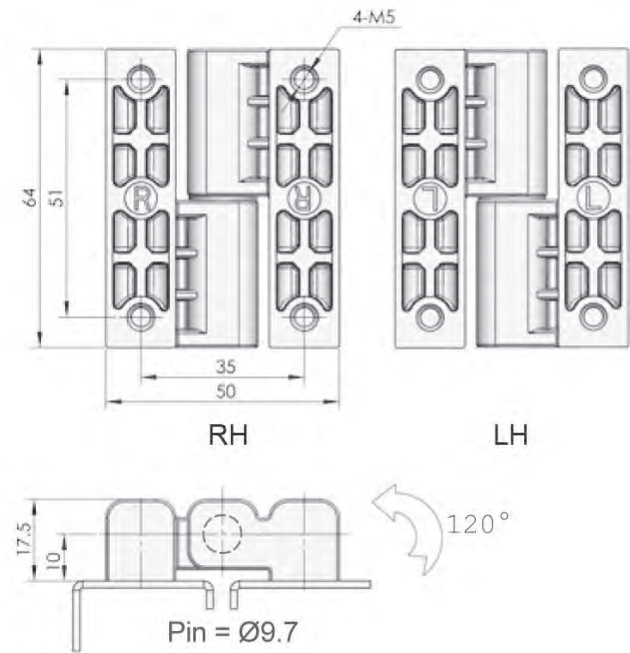
BUTT LIFT-OFF: 50MM HOLES ZINC

- Lift off
- Zinc body
- Stainless steel pin



CL203-3-RH-BLK

CL203-3-LH-BLK

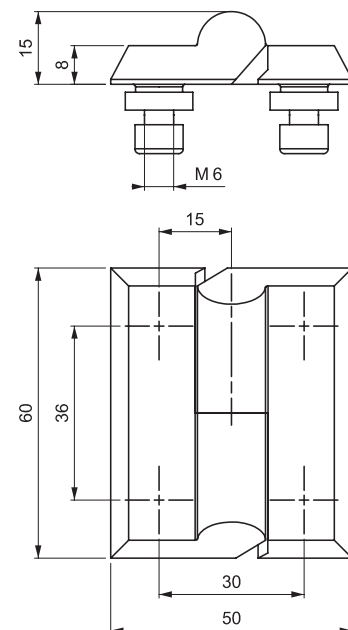


Code	Left = Right	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
CL203-3-RH-BLK	Right	64	50 (25+25)	17.5	120	4xM5 Holes	51H x 35W (17.5+17.5)
CL203-3-LH-BLK	Left	64	50 (25+25)	17.5	120	4xM5Holes	51H x 35W (17.5+17.5)

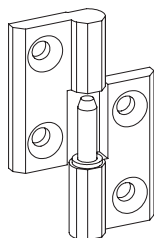
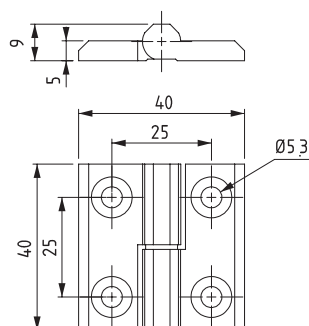
HINGES

**BUTT LIFT-OFF: 40 & 50 & 60mm
HOLES**

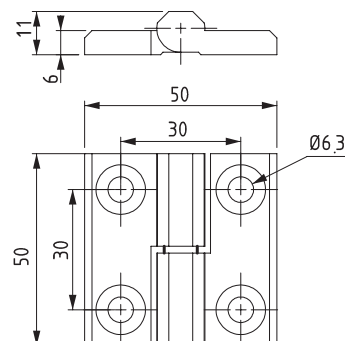
316 STAINLESS STEEL



M-3599-4-0-###



M-3299-4-0-###



M-3099-4-0-###

Code	Left	Right	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-3599-4-0-001	Right		60	50 (25+25)	8	270	4xM6 Holes	36H x 30W (15+15)
M-3599-4-0-002	Left		60	50 (25+25)	8	270	4xM6 Holes	36H x 30W (15+15)
M-3299-4-0-001	Right		40	40 (20+20)	5	270	4xM5 Holes	25H x 25W (12.5+12.5)
M-3299-4-0-002	Left		40	40 (20+20)	5	270	4xM5Holes	25H x 25W (12.5+12.5)
M-3099-4-0-001	Right		50	50 (25+25)	6	270	4xM6 Holes	30H x 30W (15+15)
M-3099-4-0-002	Left		50	50 (25+25)	6	270	4xM6 Holes	30H x 30W (15+15)

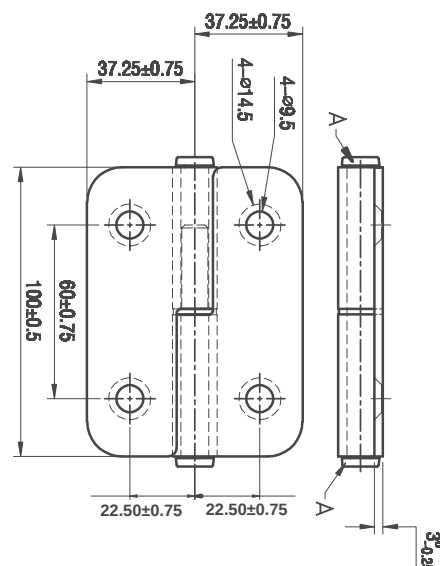
HINGES

BUTT LIFT-OFF: 100mm

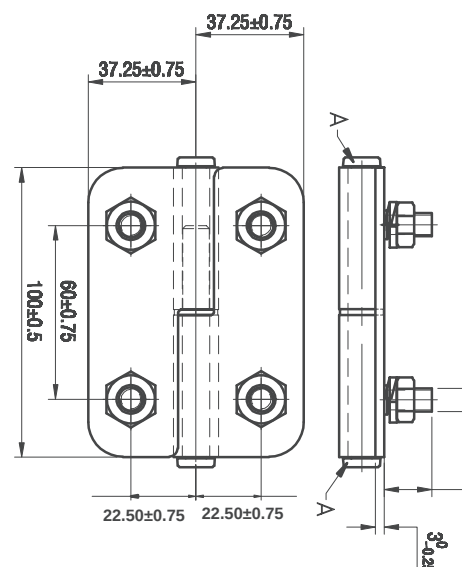
HOLES & STUDS

STAINLESS STEEL

- Lift off
- 304 Stainless steel
- Available with holes or with copper coated steel studs



HIB100X75#-SS



HIB100X75#-STUDS-SS

Code	Left Right	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
HIB100X75R-SS	Right	100	75 (37+37)	3	270	4xM8Holes	60H x 45W
HIB100X75L-SS	Left	100	75 (37+37)	3	270	4xM8Holes	60H x 45W
HIB100X75R-STUD-SS	Right	100	75 (37+37)	3	270	4xM8 Studs	60H x 45W
HIB100X75L-STUD-SS	Left	100	75 (37+37)	3	270	4xM8 Studs	60H x 45W

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

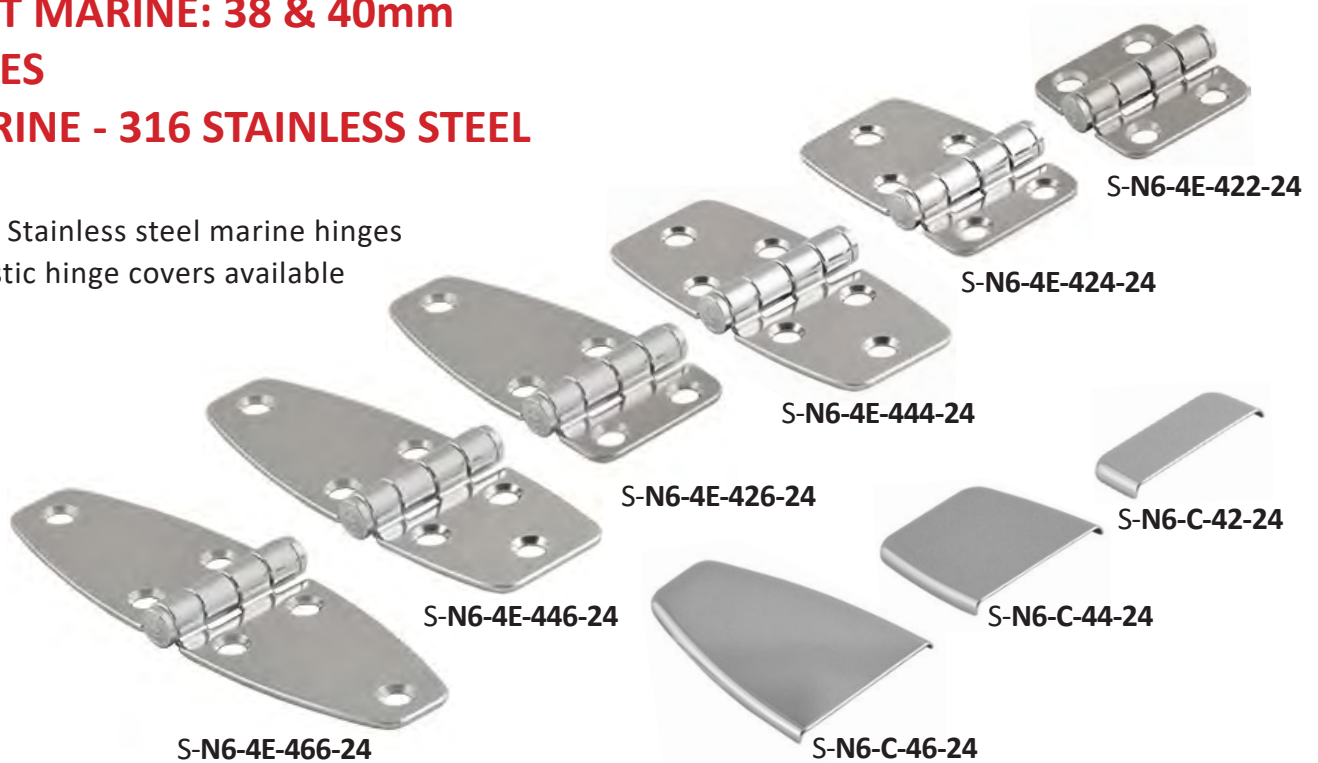
HINGES

BUTT MARINE: 38 & 40mm

HOLES

MARINE - 316 STAINLESS STEEL

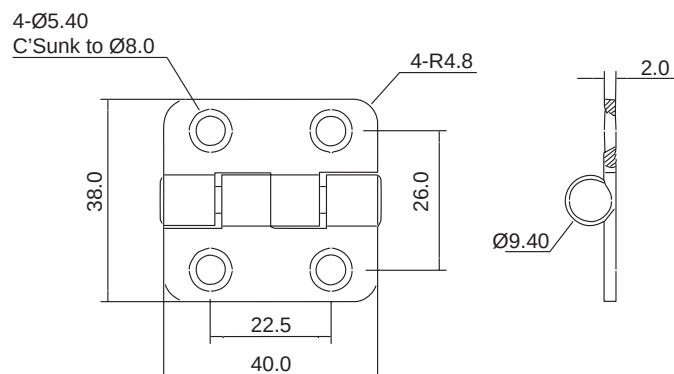
- 316 Stainless steel marine hinges
- Plastic hinge covers available



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
S-N6-4E-422-24	38	38(19+19)	2	270	316 S/Steel	4xM4 Holes	20H x 26W (13+13)
S-N6-4E-424-24	38	58(39+19)	2	270	316 S/Steel	5xM4 Holes	Contact us
S-N6-4E-444-24	38	78(39+39)	2	270	316 S/Steel	6xM4 Holes	Contact us
S-N6-4E-426-24	38	78(59+19)	2	270	316 S/Steel	5xM4 Holes	Contact us
S-N6-4E-446-24	38	98(59+39)	2	270	316 S/Steel	6xM4 Holes	Contact us
S-N6-4E-466-24	38	118(59+59)	2	270	316 S/Steel	6xM4 Holes	Contact us



HIB40382



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
HIB40382	40	38 (19+19)	2	270	316 S/Steel	4xM5 Holes	22.5H x 26W(13+13)

HINGES

FLUSH MARINE HINGE: 30mm HOLES MARINE - 316 STAINLESS STEEL

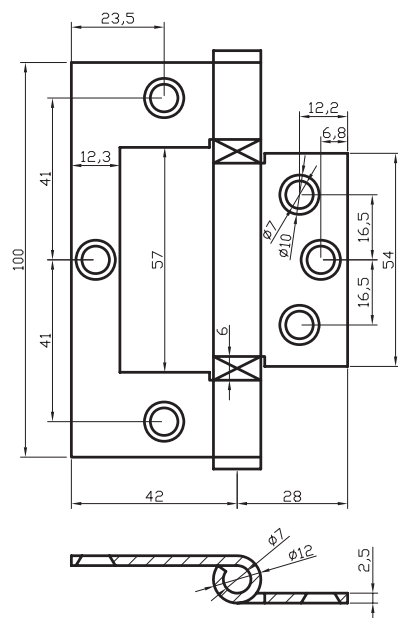
- 316 Stainless steel lay flat marine hinge
- Double pivot hinge so can be mounted flush with surface of deck and the hatch can be opened 180°



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing
DX316-HIB-DH	30	80 (40+40)	3	180	316 S/Steel	6xM4 Holes

FAST FIX: 100mm HOLES STAINLESS STEEL

- 316 Stainless steel leaves with 304 stainless steel pin
- Roller bearing for super smooth rotation (except HIB7651XX)
- Cost effective high quality hinge

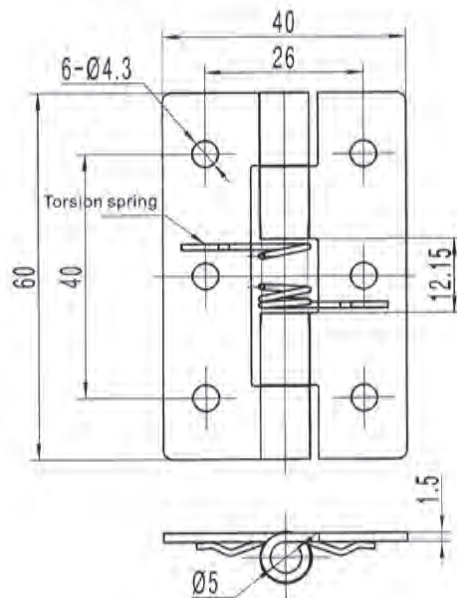


Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Roller Bearing
HIB100-316	100	42	2.5	270	316 + 304 S/Steel	6x10G Holes	Yes

HINGES

BUTT SPRING OPEN: 60mm HOLES STAINLESS STEEL

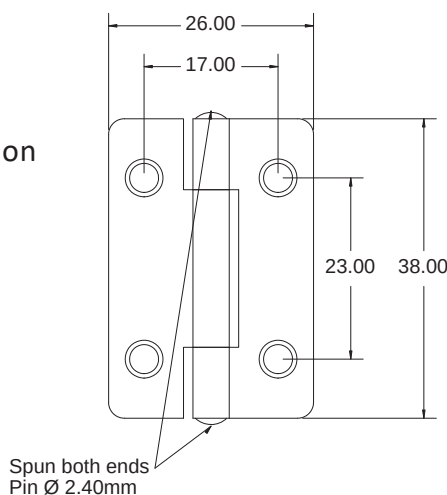
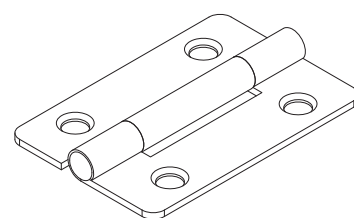
- Spring loaded to open door



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
CL253-6	60	40	1.5	270	304 S/steel	6x8G Holes	See diagram

BUTT STANDARD: 38mm HOLES STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Basic zinc plated steel hinging solution
- Cost effective hinge



HIB38261:
4x CSK Holes 4mm

HIB38261SS:
4x CSK Holes 3.6mm

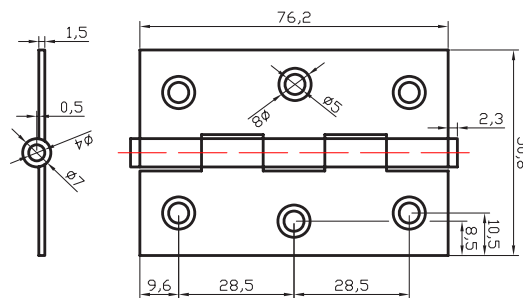
Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
HIB38261	38	25.5	1	270	Steel	4x 3.6mm Holes	23H x 17W
HIB38261SS	38	26.5	1	270	304 S/Steel	4x 4mm Holes	23H x 17W

HINGES

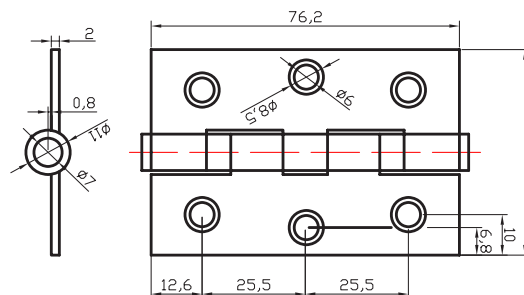
BUTT STANDARD FIXED: 76 & 100mm HOLES

STAINLESS STEEL

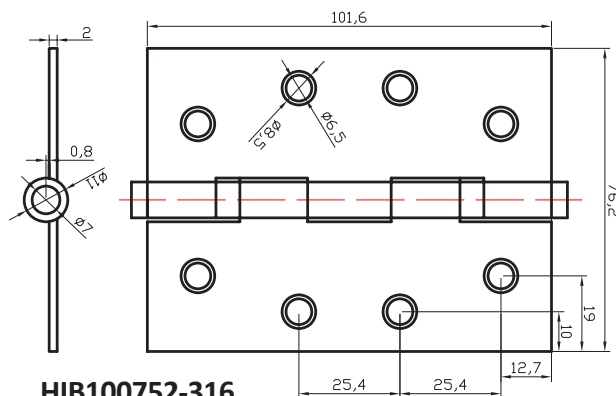
- 316 Stainless steel leaves with 304 stainless steel pin
- Roller bearing for super smooth rotation (except HIB765116-316)
- Cost effective high quality hinge



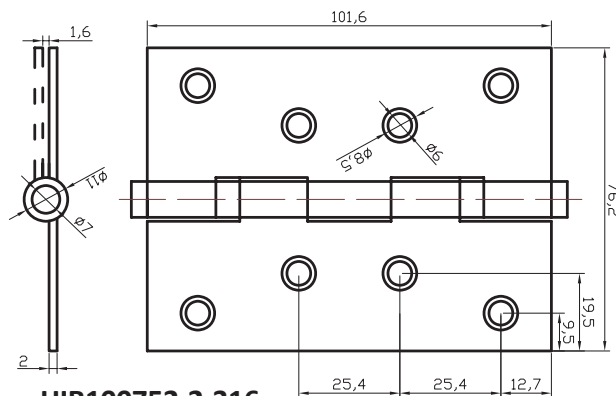
HIB765116-316



HIB76512-316



HIB100752-316



HIB100752-2-316



HIB765116-316



HIB76512-316



HIB100752-316



HIB100752-2-316

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Roller Bearing
HIB765116-316	76	51	1.5	270	316 + 304 S/Steel	6x6G Holes	No
HIB76512-316	76	51	2	270	316 + 304 S/Steel	6x6G Holes	Yes
HIB100752-316	102	76	2	270	316 + 304 S/Steel	8x8G Holes	Yes
HIB100752-2-316	102	76	2	270	316 + 304 S/Steel	8x8G Holes	Yes

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

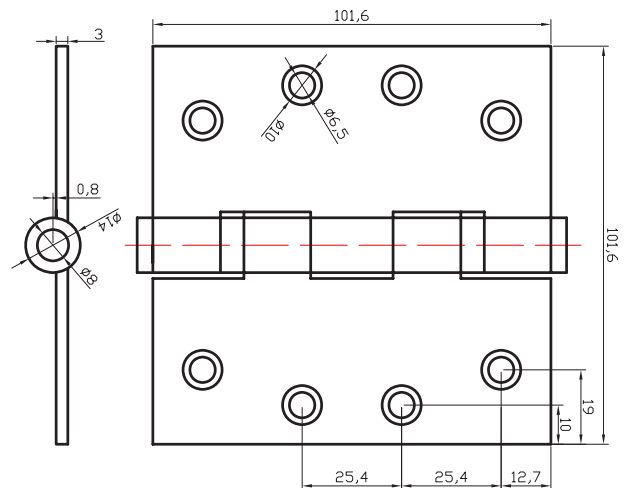
HINGES

BUTT STANDARD FIXED: 100mm & 152mm HOLES STAINLESS STEEL

- 316 Stainless steel leaves with 304 stainless steel pin
- Roller bearing for super smooth rotation
- Cost effective high quality hinge



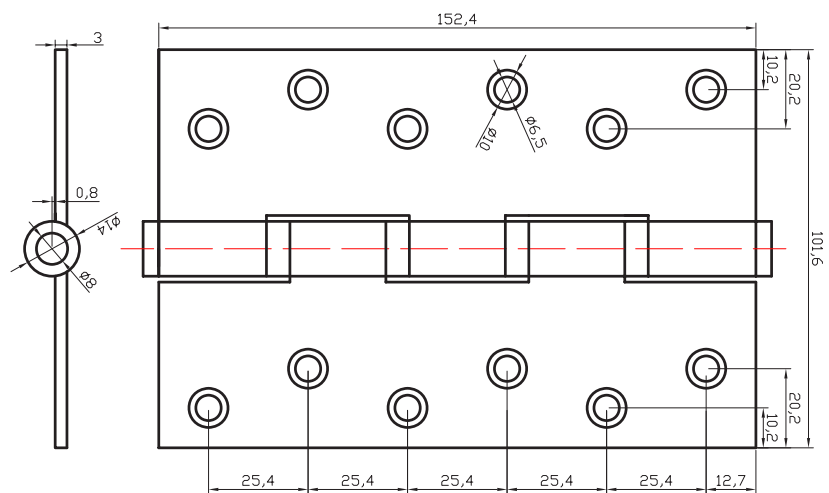
HIB100100-316



HIB100100-316



HIB1521023-316



HIB1521023-316

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Roller Bearing
HIB100100-316	102	102	3	270	316 + 304 S/Steel	8x8G Holes	Yes
HIB1521023-316	152	102	3	270	316 + 304 S/Steel	12x10G Holes	Yes

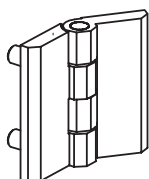
HINGES

BUTT FIXED: 40mm

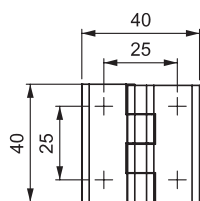
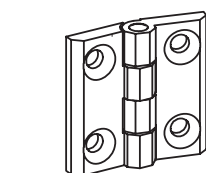
HOLES & STUDS

ZINC & 316 STAINLESS STEEL

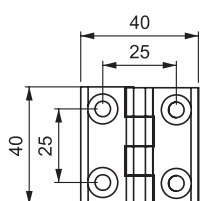
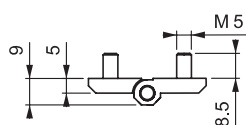
- Zinc die cast with stainless steel pin, or 316 stainless steel



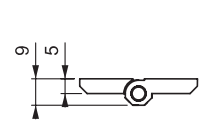
M-299-1-2-1



M-299-1-2-3



M-299-4-0-3



M-299-#-#-1

M-299-#-#-3

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-299-1-2-1, or 218-002	40	40 (20+20)	5	270	Zinc / Black	4xM5 Studs	25H x 25W (12.5+12.5)
M-299-1-2-3, or 218-9004	40	40 (20+20)	5	270	Zinc / Black	4xM5 Holes	25H x 25W (12.5+12.5)
M-299-4-0-3, or 218-9301	40	40 (20+20)	5	270	316 S/Steel	4xM5 Holes	25H x 25W (12.5+12.5)

HINGES

BUTT FIXED: 50mm

HOLES & STUDS

ZINC & 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- Zinc die cast with stainless steel pin, or 316 stainless steel



M-099-1-2-1



M-099-1-2-4



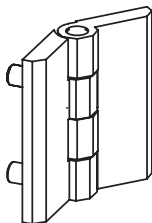
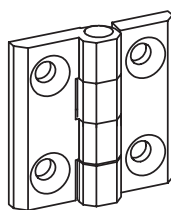
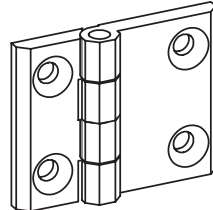
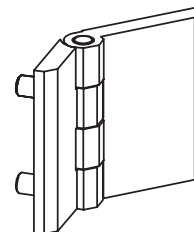
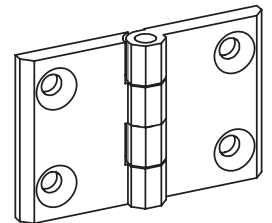
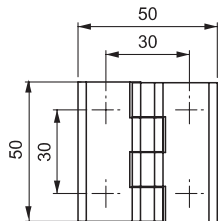
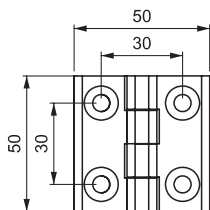
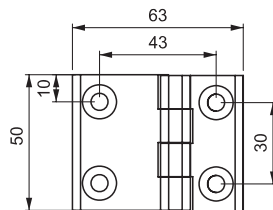
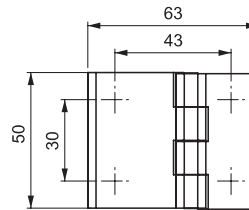
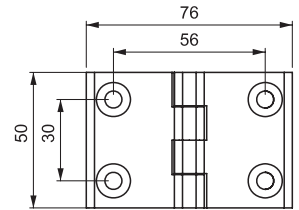
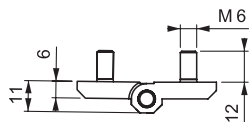
M-099-1-2-7



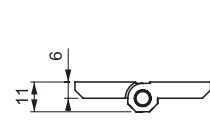
M-099-1-2-8



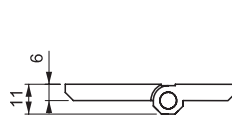
M-099-1-1-10



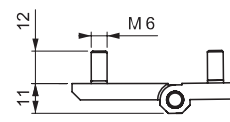
M-099-1-2-1
218-9102



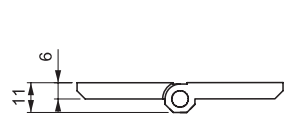
M-099-1-2-4
218-9104, 218-9302



M-099-1-2-7



M-099-1-2-8



M-099-1-1-10
218-9108

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-099-1-2-1, or 218-9102	50	50 (25+25)	6	270	Zinc / Black	4xM6 Studs	30H x 30W (15+15)
M-099-1-2-4, or 218-9104	50	50 (25+25)	6	270	Zinc / Black	4xM6 Holes	30H x 30W (15+15)
M-099-1-2-7	50	63 (25+38)	6	270	Zinc / Black	4xM6 Holes	30H x 43W (28+15)
M-099-1-2-8	50	63 (25+38)	6	270	Zinc / Black	4xM6 Studs	30H x 43W (28+15)
218-9106	50	76 (38+38)	6	270	Zinc / Black	4xM6 Studs	30H x 56W (28+28)
M-099-1-1-10	50	76 (38+38)	6	270	Zinc / Chrome	4xM6 Holes	30H x 56W (28+28)
M-099-1-2-10, or 218-9108	50	76 (38+38)	6	270	Zinc / Black	4xM6 Holes	30H x 56W (28+28)
M-099-4-0-4, or 218-9302	50	50 (25+25)	6	270	316 S/Steel	4xM6 Holes	30H x 30W (15+15)
M-099-4-0-7	50	63 (25+38)	6	270	316 S/Steel	4xM6 Holes	30H x 43W (28+15)

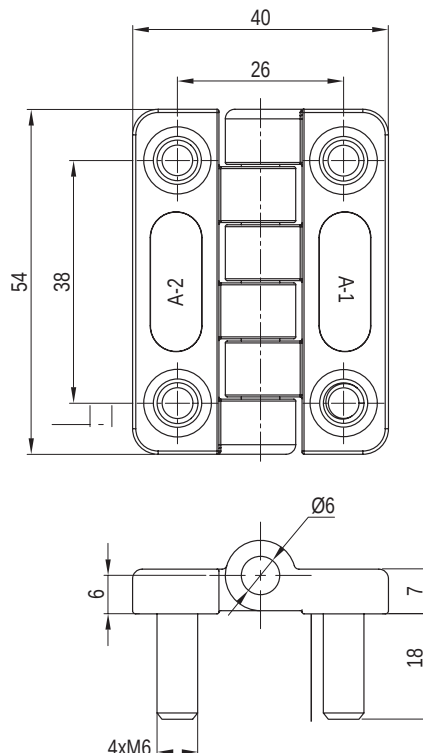
HINGES

BUTT FIXED: 54mm

STUDS

ZINC

- Zinc die cast with stainless steel pin



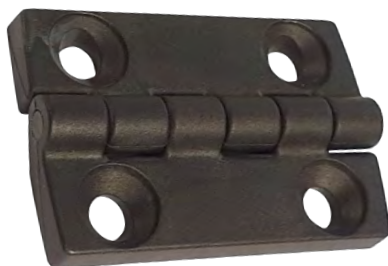
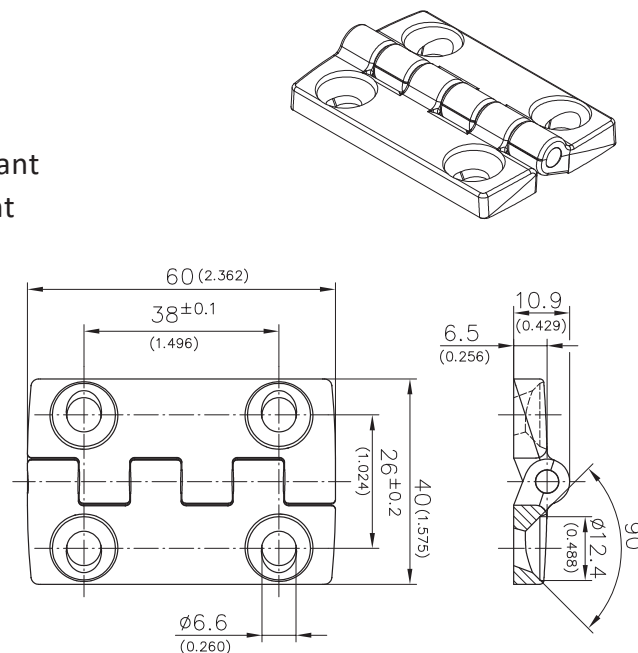
Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
CL209-1	54	40 (20+20)	6	165	Zinc / Black	4xM6 Studs	38H x 26W (18+18)

BUTT FIXED: 60mm

HOLES

PLASTIC

- Polyamide hinge
- Flame resistant & saltwater tested - corrosion resistant
- Tight tolerance in knuckles ensures proper alignment
- Captive pin - protected against loosening
- Elegant design, rounded corners
- Light-weight



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
218-9220	60	40	6.5	225	Polyamide / Black	4xM6 Holes	38H x 26W (13+13)

HINGES

BUTT FIXED: 60mm HOLES & STUDS ZINC

- Zinc die cast with stainless steel pin



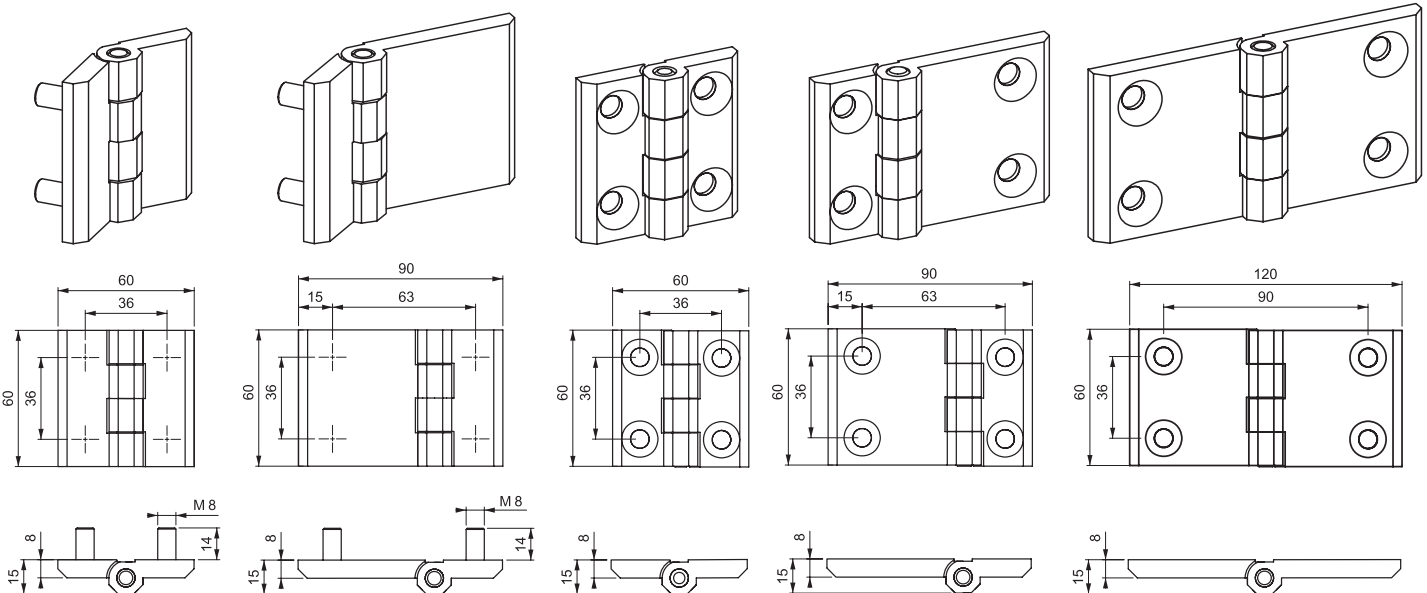
M-399-1-2-1

M-399-1-2-2

M-399-1-2-4

M-399-1-2-5

M-399-1-1-6



M-399-#-#-1
218-9202

M-399-#-#-2

M-399-#-#-4
218-9204, 218-9303

M-399-#-#-5
218-9218

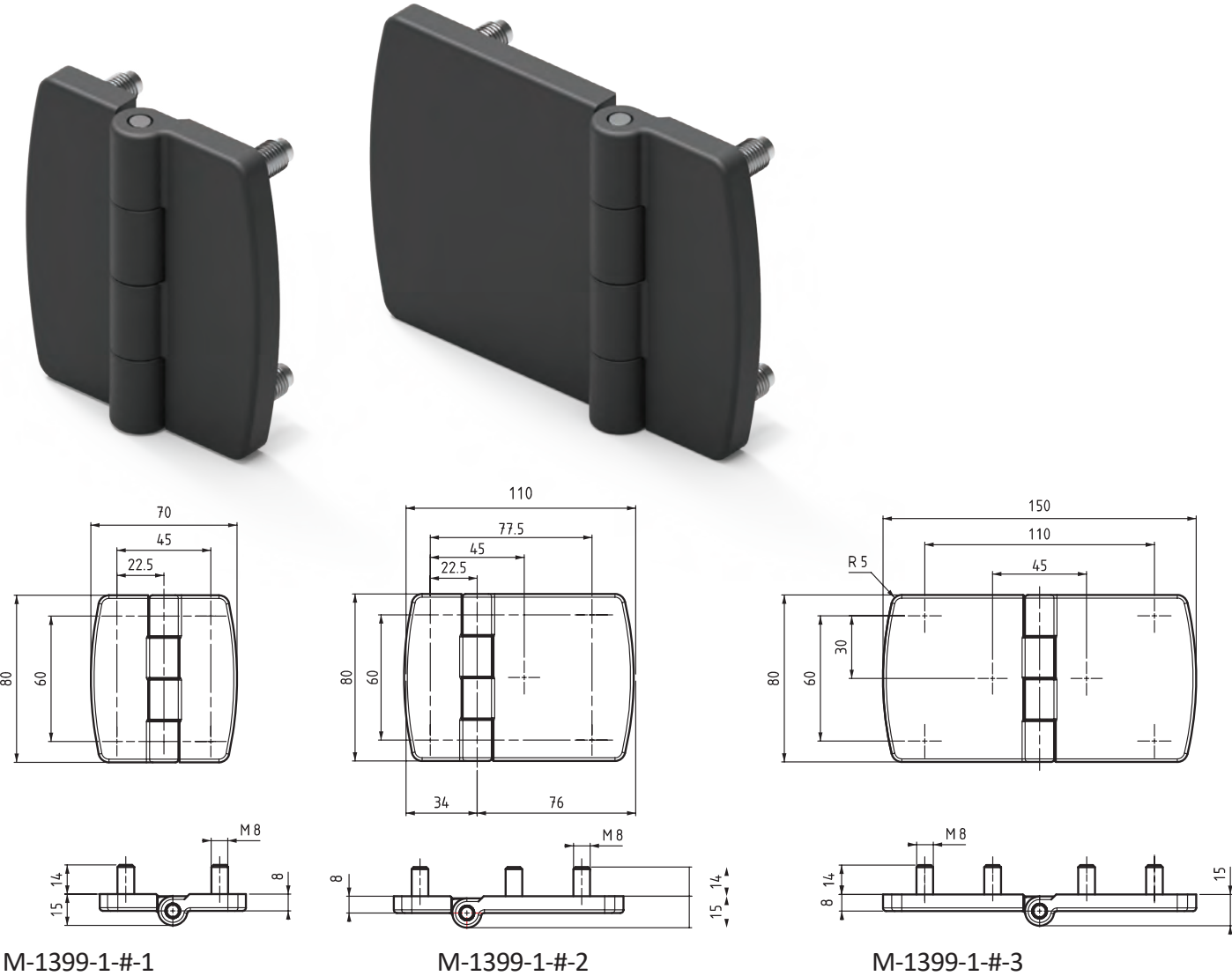
M-399-#-#-6

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-399-1-2-1, or 218-9202	60	60 (30+30)	8	270	Zinc / Black	4xM8 Studs	36H x 36W (18+18)
M-399-1-2-2	60	90 (30+60)	8	270	Zinc / Black	4xM8 Studs	36H x 63W (18+45)
M-399-1-2-4, or 218-9204	60	60 (30+30)	8	270	Zinc / Black	4xM8 Holes	36H x 36W (18+18)
M-399-1-1-5, or 218-9218	60	90 (30+60)	8	270	Zinc / Chrome	4xM8 Holes	36H x 63W (18+45)
M-399-1-2-5	60	90 (30+60)	8	270	Zinc / Black	4xM8 Holes	36H x 63W (18+45)
M-399-1-1-6	60	120 (60+60)	8	270	Zinc / Chrome	4xM8 Holes	36H x 90W (45+45)
218-9303	60	60 (30+30)	8	270	316 S/Steel	4xM8 Holes	36H x 36W (18+18)

HINGES

BUTT FIXED: 80mm STUDS ZINC

- Zinc die cast with stainless steel pin



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-1399-1-2-1	80	70 (35+35)	8	270	Zinc / Black	4xM8 Studs	60H x 45W (22.5+22.5)
M-1399-1-2-2	80	110 (35+75)	8	270	Zinc / Black	5xM8 Studs	See diagram
M-1399-1-2-3	80	150 (75+75)	8	270	Zinc / Black	6xM8 Studs	See diagram

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

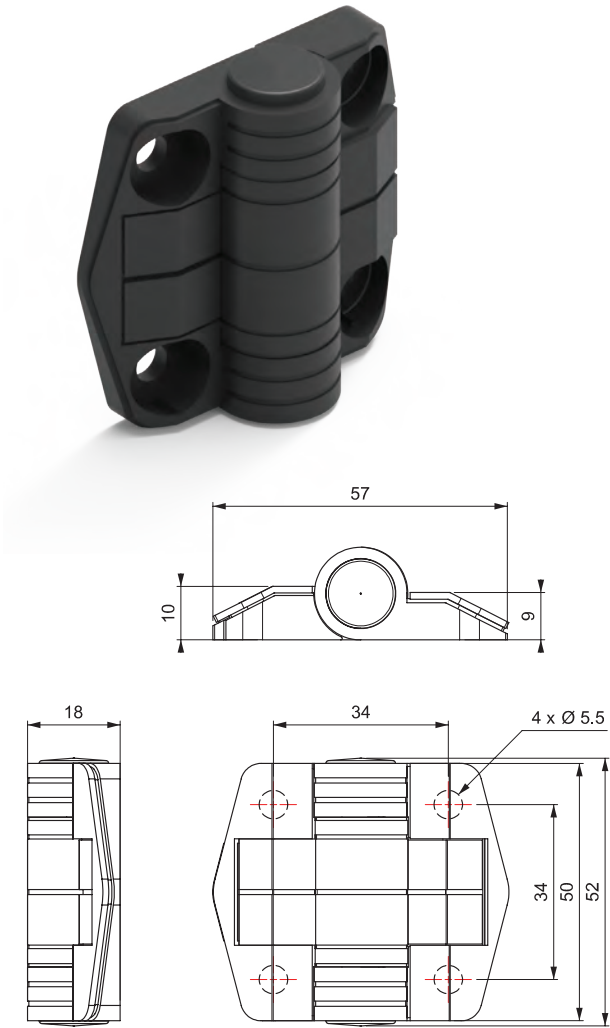
HINGES

BUTT TORQUE

HOLES

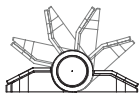
PLASTIC

- Positioning hinge - positive click into position
- Polyamide Black
- Plastic pin



Code
Suffix:

Rotation:



-22	80°	
-33	115°	
-43	150°	
-10	180°	

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Force (Nm)	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
All models:	52	58 (29+29)	10			4xM5 Holes	34H x 34W (17+17)
M-2599-2-0-22				80	1.1		
M-2599-2-0-33				115	1.7		
M-2599-2-0-43				150	1.7		
M-2599-2-0-10				180	0 (Free swinging)		

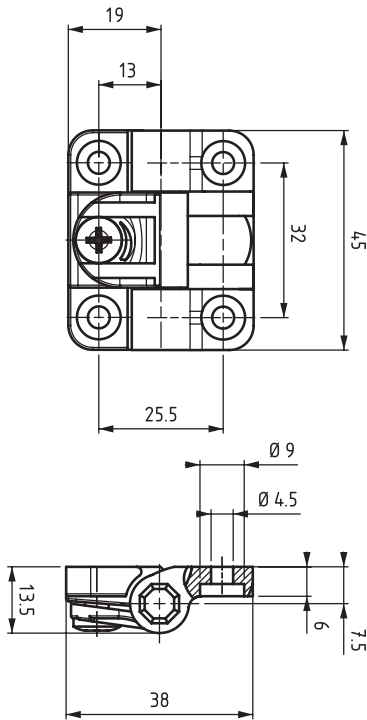
HINGES

BUTT TORQUE

HOLES

PLASTIC

- Adjustable torque hinge
- Polyamide black
- Plastic pin



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Force (Nm)	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-2399-2-0	45	38	13.5	115	≤0.8 (Adjustable)		32H x 26W (13+13)

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
 Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

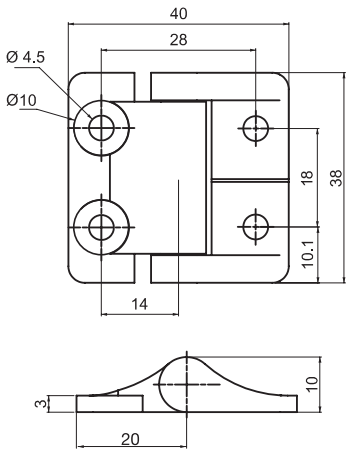
HINGES

BUTT TORQUE

HOLES

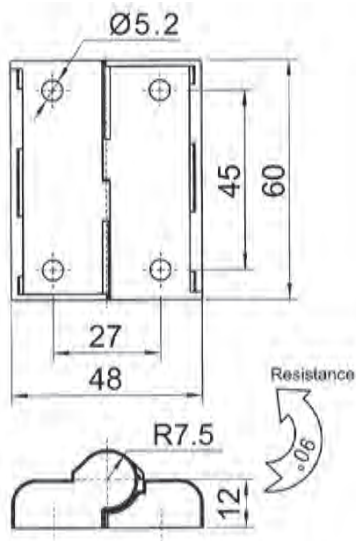
ZINC

- Zinc die cast
- Steel pin



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Force (Nm)	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-2099-1-2	51	40	4.5	80	2.3		34H x 28W (17+17)

- Zinc die cast
- Stainless steel pin
- With covers



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
CL299-1-Z	60	48	12	180	Holes	45H x 27W (13.5+13.5)

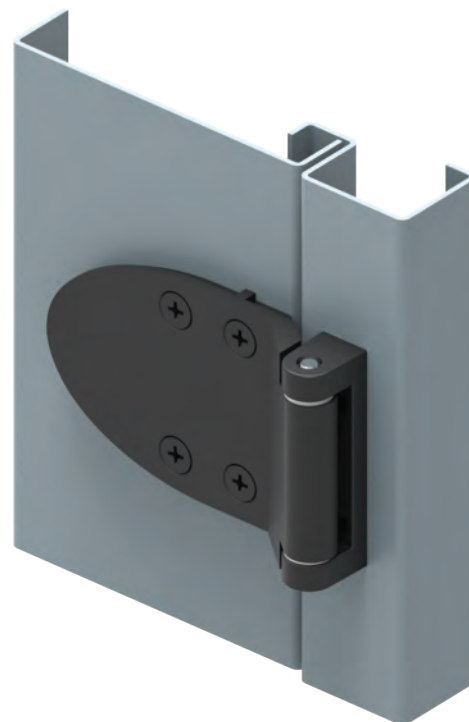
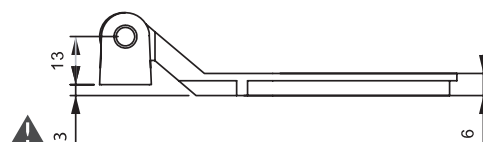
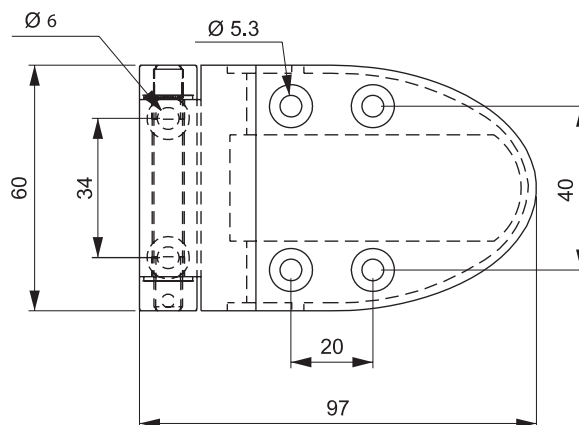
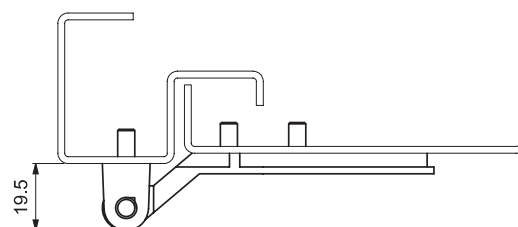
HINGES

OFFSET PIN

HVAC STEPPED

ZINC

- Zinc die cast with stainless steel pin
- Polyamide cover



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-500	60	97	6	180	Zinc / Black	2xM6 + 4xM5 Holes	See diagram

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

HINGES

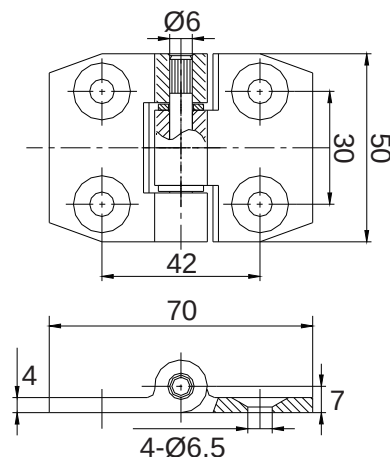
OFFSET PIN HOLES

GALVANISED & STAINLESS STEEL

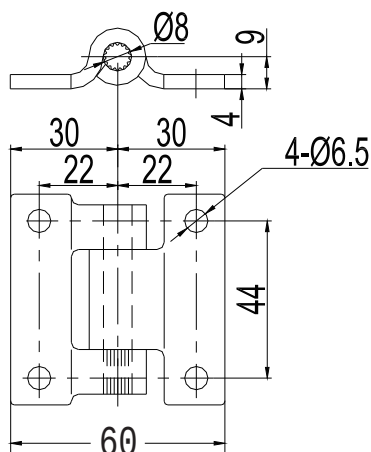
- Robust screw on hinges
- Suit side doors, tool boxes, tail gates



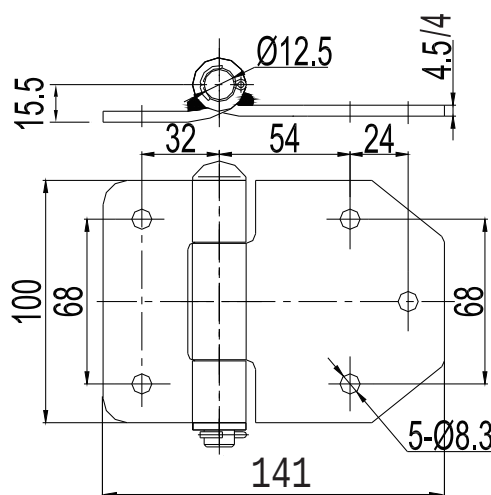
113090
Steel, galvanised



113080-S
304 stainless steel



113070-S
304 stainless steel



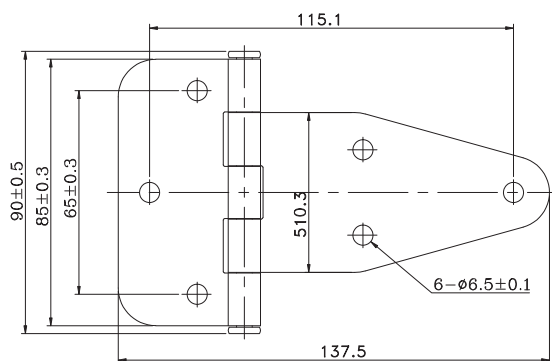
Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
113090	50	70 (35+35)	4	180	Steel/Galv	4xCSK M6 Holes	30H x 42W (21+21)
113080-S	59	60 (30+30)	4	180	304 S/Steel	4xM6 Holes	44H x 44W (22+22)
113070-S	100	141 (46+95)	3.6	180	304 S/Steel	5xM8 Holes	See diagram

HINGES

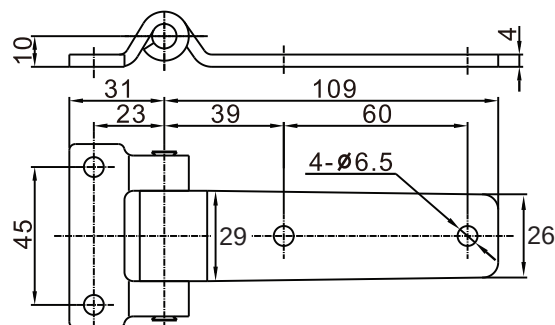
STRAP T-TYPE HOLES

STAINLESS STEEL

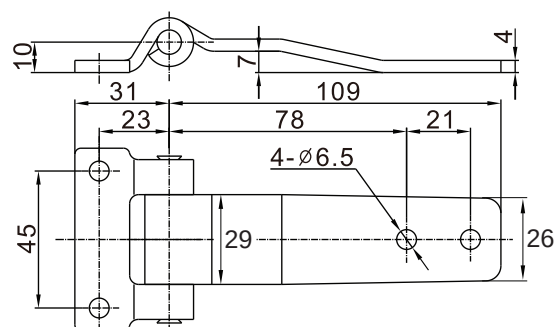
- Polished stainless steel
- Suit side doors, tool boxes



HIB90138-S



113040-S



113050-S

- Stepped leaf so the hinge fits over 183020/183125 truck door seal

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
HIB90138-S	90	138	2	180	304 S/Steel	6xM6 Holes	See diagram
113040-S	60	150	4	180	304 S/Steel	4xM6 Holes	See diagram
113050-S	60	150	4	180	304 S/Steel	4xM6 Holes	See diagram

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

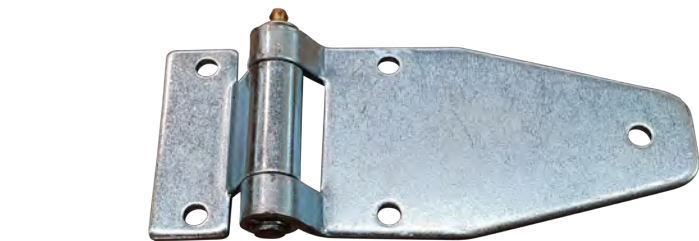
SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

HINGES

STRAP HOLES

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Suit side doors
- Steel / Zinc or polished 304 stainless steel
- With grease nipple



030200



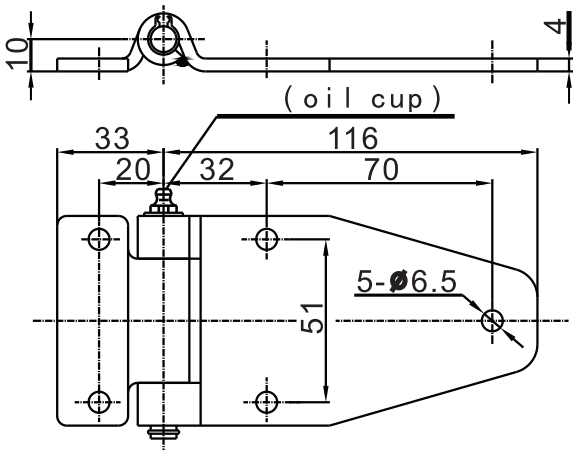
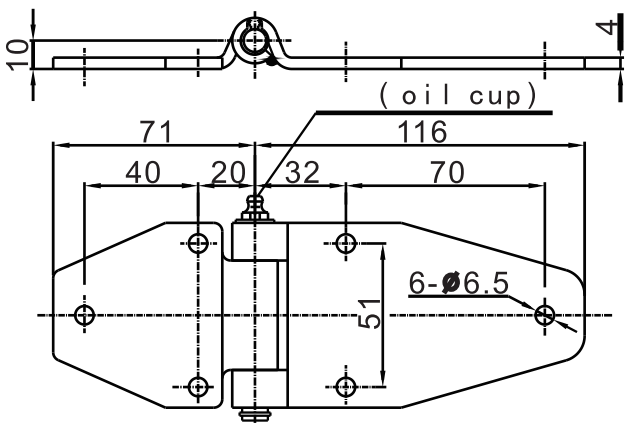
030200-S



030300



030300-S



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
030200	77	149 (33+116)	4	180	Steel / Zinc	5xM6 Holes	See diagram
030200-S	77	149 (33+116)	4	180	304 S/Steel	5xM6 Holes	See diagram
030300	77	187 (71+116)	4	180	Steel / Zinc	6xM6 Holes	See diagram
030300-S	77	187 (71+116)	4	180	304 S/Steel	6xM6 Holes	See diagram

HINGES

TRUCK / CONTAINER

BRACKETS

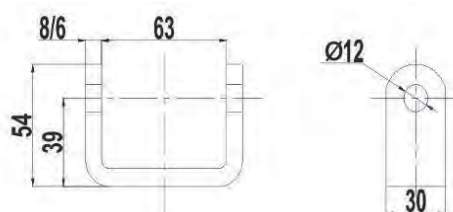
STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Steel or stainless steel
- Weld-on or Bolt-on options
- M12 Offset pin to suit container hinges with step to clear rubber door seal



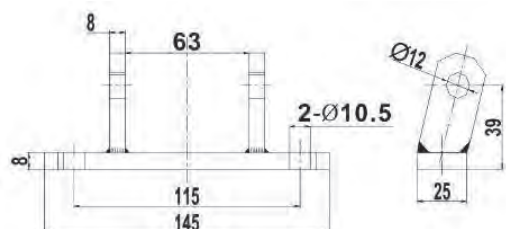
112001

112001-S



112002

112002-S



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
112001	60	30	8	Steel / Zinc	Weld on	
112001-S	60	30	8	304 S/Steel	Weld on	
112002	145	25	8	Steel / Zinc	2xM10 Holes	See diagram
112002-S	145	25	8	304 S/Steel	2xM10 Holes	See diagram

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

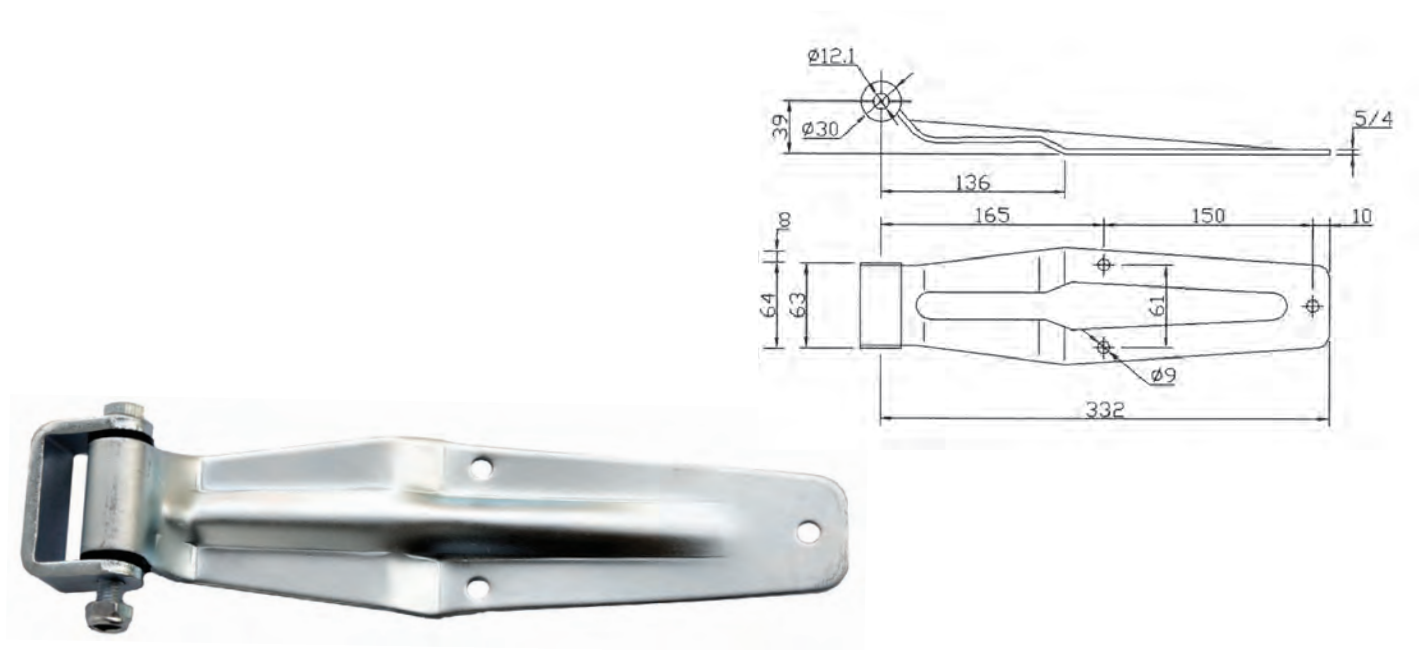
HINGES

TRUCK / CONTAINER

LARGE

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Steel or stainless steel
- M12 offset pin and step in leaf to clear rubber door seal
- Requires mounting bracket: Weld-on or Bolt-on (sold separately)



Showing **111011** Container Hinge + **112001** Weld-on Bracket

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
111011	90	332	5	180	Steel / Zinc	3xM8 Holes	See diagram
111011-S	90	332	4	180	304 S/Steel	3xM8 Holes	See diagram

Choose mounting bracket to suit (sold separately) - see Section 11: 31:



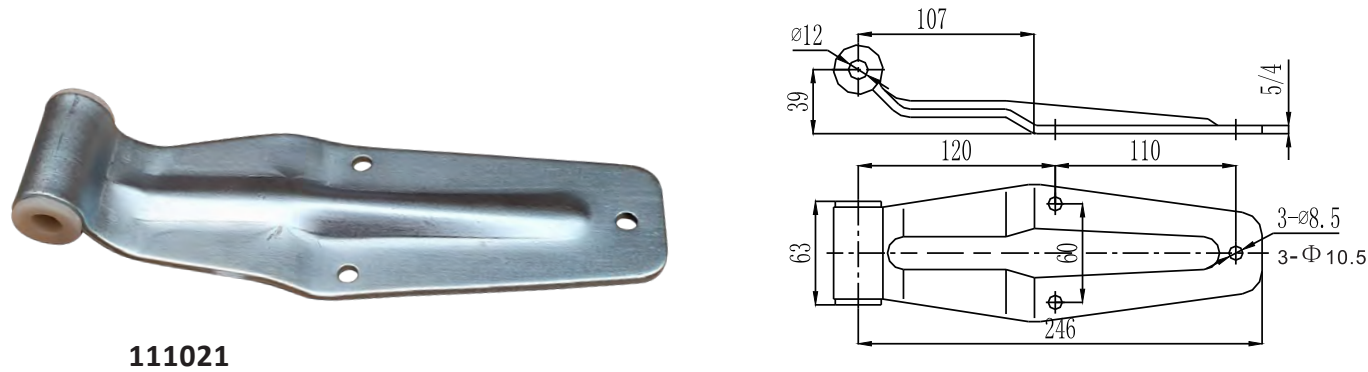
HINGES

TRUCK / CONTAINER

MEDIUM

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Steel or stainless steel
- M12 offset pin and step in leaf to clear rubber door seal
- Requires mounting bracket: Weld-on or Bolt-on (sold separately)



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
111021	84	246	5	180	Steel / Zinc	3xM8 Holes	See diagram
111021-S	84	246	4	180	304 S/Steel	3xM8 Holes	See diagram

Choose mounting bracket to suit (sold separately) - see Section 11: 31:



HINGES

TRUCK / CONTAINER

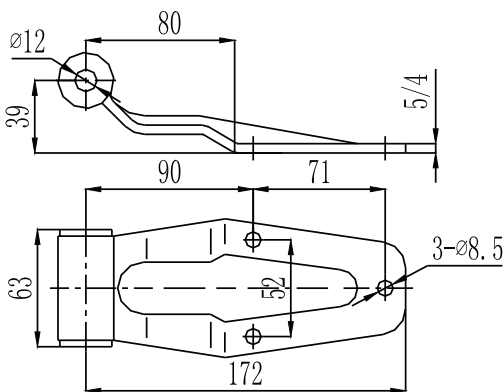
SMALL

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Steel or stainless steel
- M12 offset pin and step in leaf to clear rubber door seal
- Requires mounting bracket: Weld-on or Bolt-on (sold separately)



111031



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
111031	75	172	5	180	Steel / Zinc	3xM8 Holes	See diagram
111031-S	75	172	4	180	304 S/Steel	3xM8 Holes	See diagram

Choose mounting bracket to suit (sold separately) - see Section 11: 31:



112001
112001-S



112002
112002-S

HINGES

TRUCK / CONTAINER

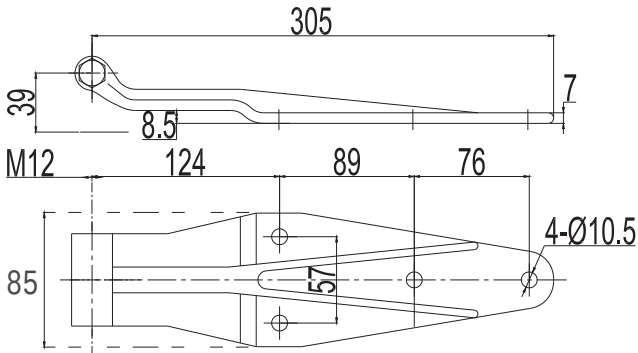
LARGE

STEEL

- Die cast Steel zinc plated
- M12 offset pin and step in leaf to clear rubber door seal
- Requires mounting bracket: Weld-on or Bolt-on (sold separately)



111215



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
111215	85	305	7	180	Steel / Zinc	4xM10 Holes	See diagram

Choose mounting bracket to suit (sold separately) - see Section 11: 31:



112001



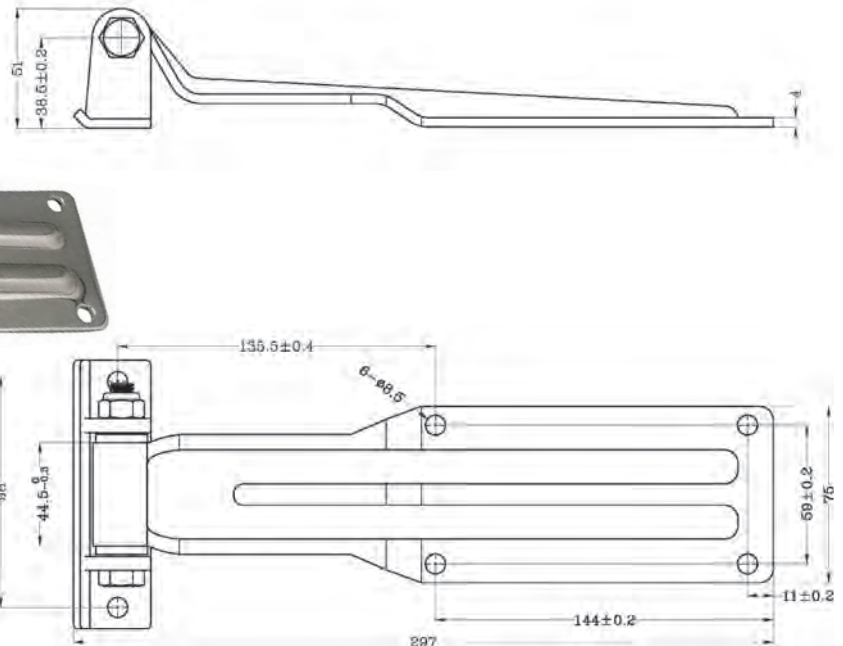
112002

HINGES

TRUCK / CONTAINER

LARGE WITH BOLT-ON BRACKET

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



01177 (Replaces **031400**)

Steel / Zinc. Includes bolt-on bracket

01177-S

Stainless Steel. Includes bolt-on bracket

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method
01177	115	297	4	180	Steel / Zinc	6xM8 Holes
01177-S	115	297	4	180	304 S/Steel	6xM8 Holes

TRUCK / CONTAINER

SMALL WITH WELD-ON BRACKET

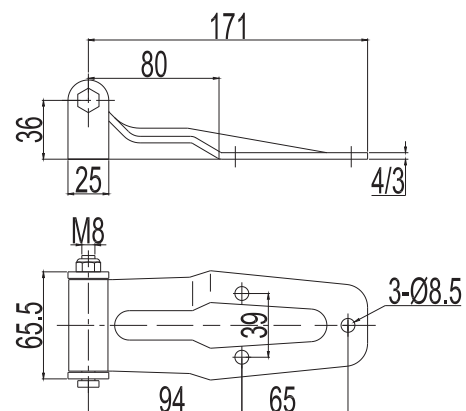
STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



111041

111041-S

Includes weld-on bracket



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method
111041	66	170	4	180	Steel / Zinc	Weld + 3xM8 Holes
111041-S	66	170	3	180	304 S/Steel	Weld + 3xM8 Holes

HINGES

CONCEALED LIFT-OFF SPRING LOADED STEEL

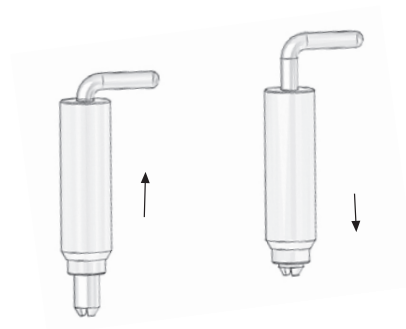
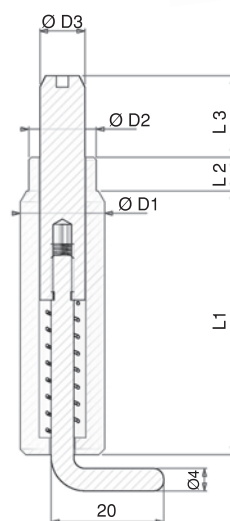
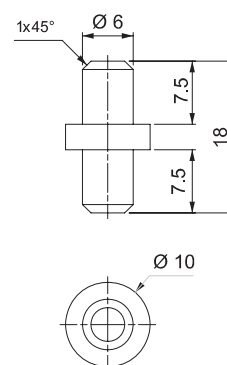
- For internally mounted doors
- Spring loaded pin for easy door removal
- Copper plated body for easy welding
- Either use 2pcs spring hinge (top and bottom), or, use fixed pin for bottom



Spring hinge top
and bottom



Spring hinge top
and fixed pin bottom



Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	D1 Ø (mm)	D2 Ø (mm)	D3 Ø (mm)	L1 Ø (mm)	L2 Ø (mm)	L3 Ø (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method
M-189-10	10	10	8.5	6	38	3.5	10	110	Steel / Copper	Weld
M-189-15	15	15	12	9	47	6	14.5	110	Steel / Copper	Weld
M-32003192								360	Steel / Zinc	Hole

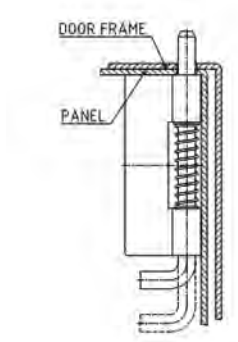
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

HINGES

CONCEALED LIFT-OFF SPRING LOADED STEEL

- Zinc plated steel
- Weld on or screw on



CL225-1-Z

- Weld on
- Right

CL225-1-Y

- Weld on
- Left



CL225-1A-Z

- Mounting holes
- Right

CL225-1A-Y

- Mounting holes
- Left

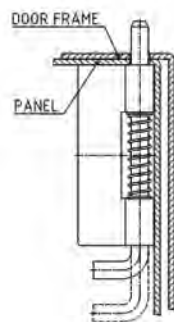
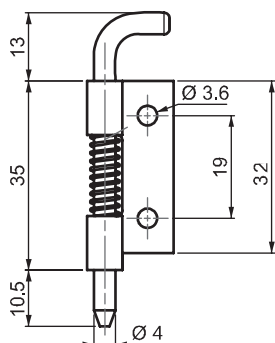


Code	<div> <div>Left</div> <div>Right</div> </div>	Height (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method
CL225-1-Z	Right	89	135	Zinc plated steel	Weld
CL225-1-Y	Left	89	135	Zinc plated steel	Weld
CL225-1A-Z	Right	89	135	Zinc plated steel	Holes or Weld
CL225-1A-Y	Left	89	135	Zinc plated steel	Holes or Weld

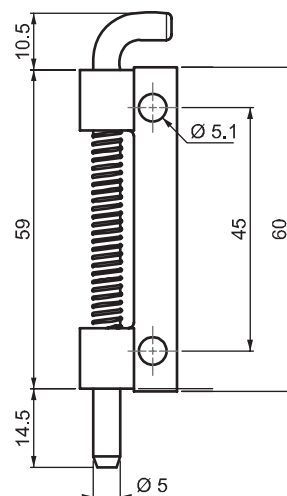
HINGES

CONCEALED LIFT-OFF SPRING LOADED STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

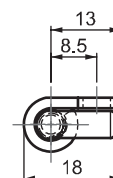
- Zinc plated steel, or 304 stainless steel
- Weld on or screw on



M-289-#-#-1



M-289-#-#-2



Code	Height (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method
M-289-6-3-1	58.5	135	Zinc plated steel	Holes or Weld
M-289-6-3-2	84	135	Zinc plated steel	Holes or Weld
M-289-4-0-1	58.5	135	304 S/steel	Holes or Weld
M-289-4-0-2	84	135	304 S/steel	Holes or Weld

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

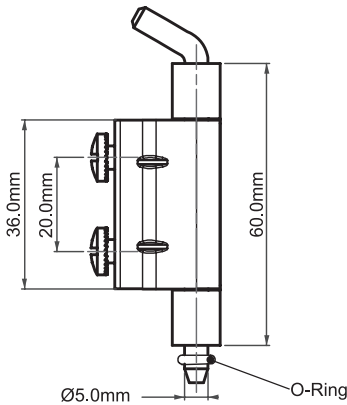
HINGES

CONCEALED: 18mm
STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



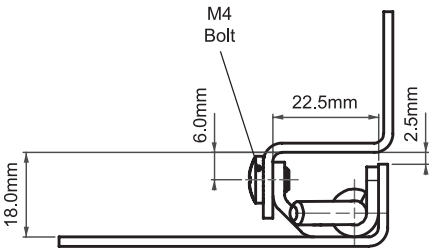
M-695-6-3-1

- Zinc plated steel
- Copper coated weld



M-695-4-0-1

- 304 Stainless steel
- 303 Stainless steel pin



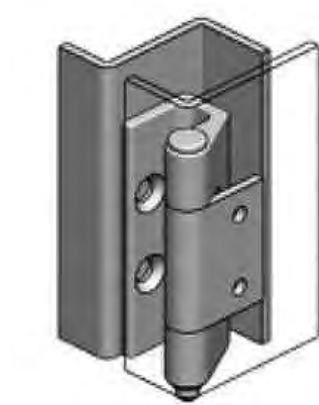
M-695-#-#-1
Fits door with
18mm hinge cavity

Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-695-6-3-1	18	60	2	120	Steel / Zinc	2xM4 + Weld	20H
M-695-4-0-1	18	60	2	120	S/Steel	2xM4 + Weld	20H

HINGES

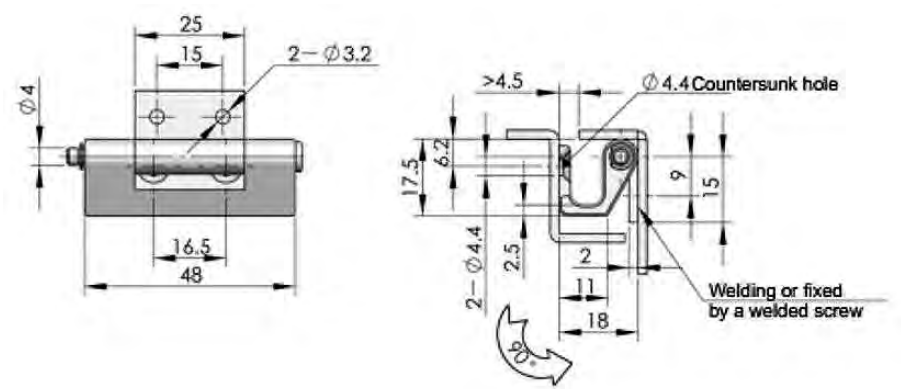
CONCEALED: 18mm

STEEL



CL237

- Zinc plated steel



Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
CL237	18	48	2	90	Steel / Zinc	2xM4 or Weld	See diagram

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
 Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

HINGES

CONCEALED: 20mm
STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



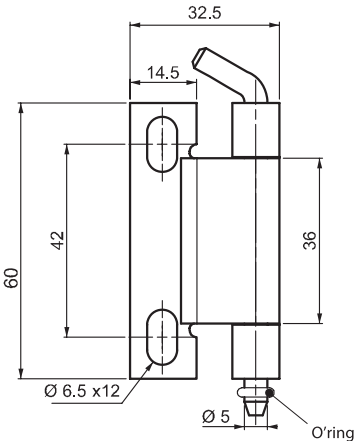
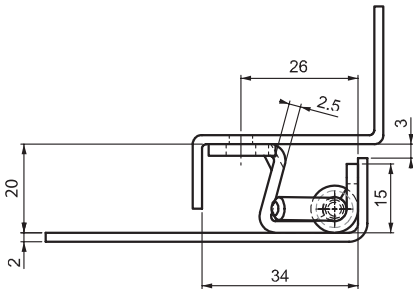
M-295-6-3-1

- Zinc plated steel
- Copper coated weld



M-295-4-0-1

- 304 Stainless steel
- 303 Stainless steel pin



M-295-#-#-1

Fits door with
20mm hinge cavity

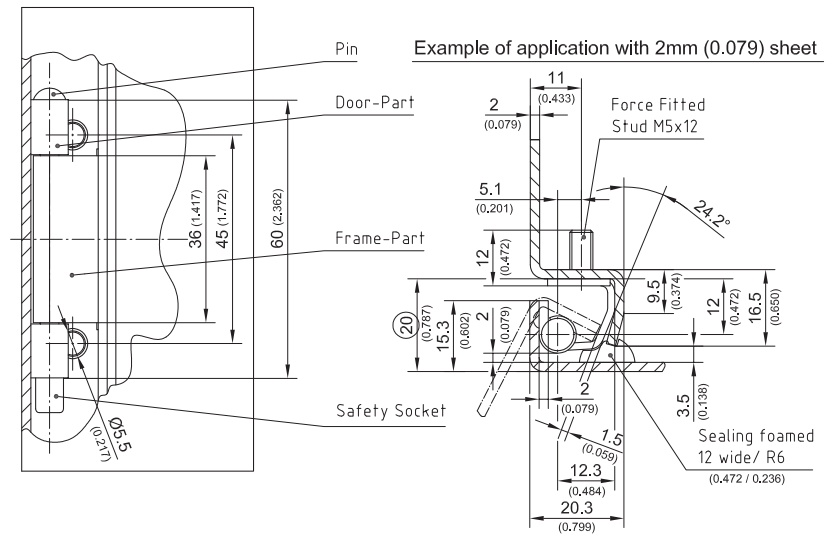
Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)

HINGES

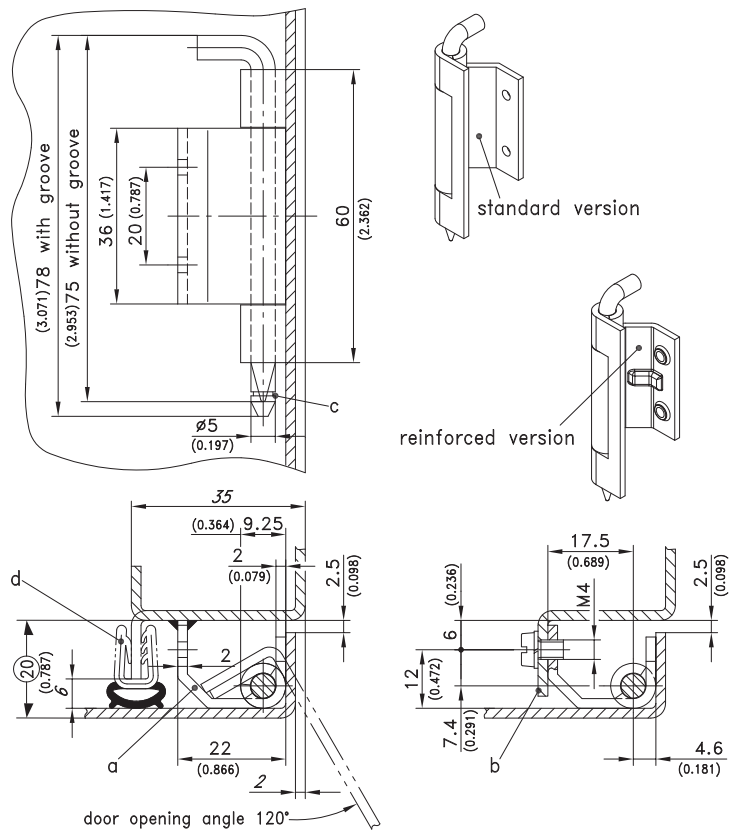
CONCEALED: 20mm STEEL



216-9032



216-9001

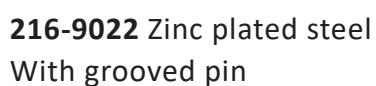


Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
216-9032	20	60	2.5	120	Steel / Zinc	2xM5 + Weld	45H
216-9001	20	60	2.5	120	Steel / Zinc	2xM4 + Weld	20H

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

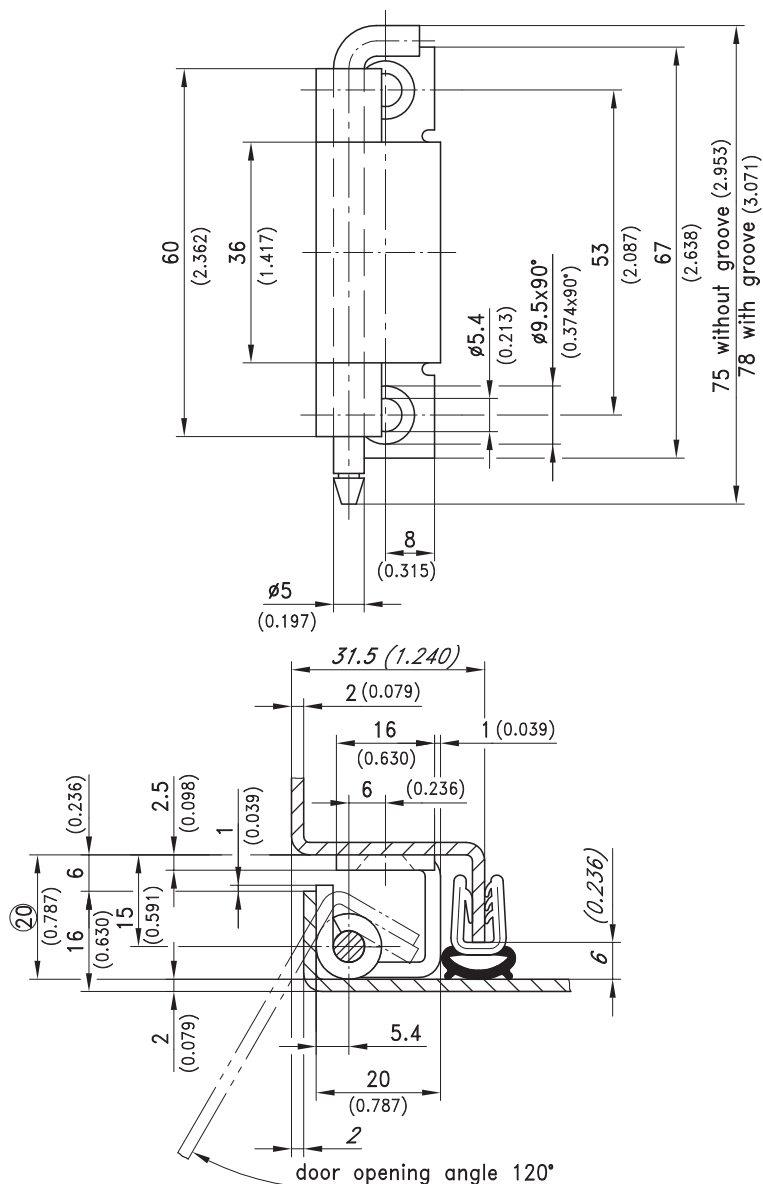
SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

**CONCEALED: 20mm
STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL**



216-9115 304 S/Steel
Without grooved pin

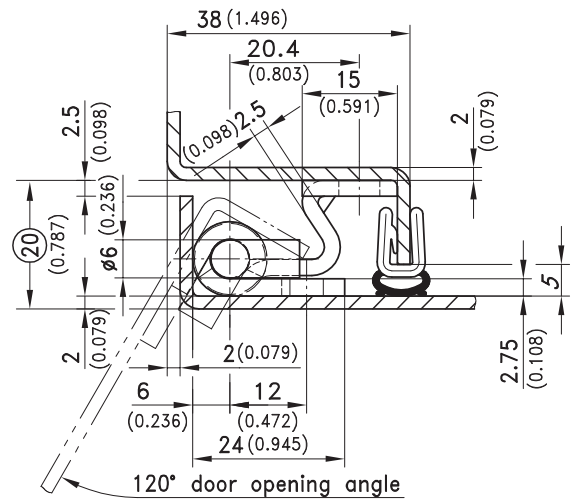
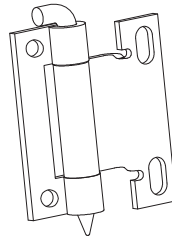
216-9116 304 S/Steel
With grooved pin



SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

Section 11: 44

**CONCEALED: 20mm
STAINLESS STEEL**



216-9103 304 S/Steel

Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
216-9103	20	60	2.5	120	304 S/Steel	4xM5 Screws	48 + 42

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

HINGES

CONCEALED: 24mm STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



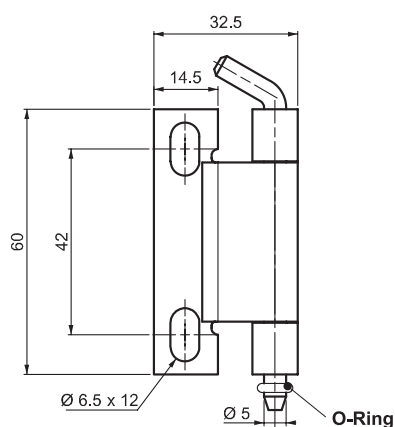
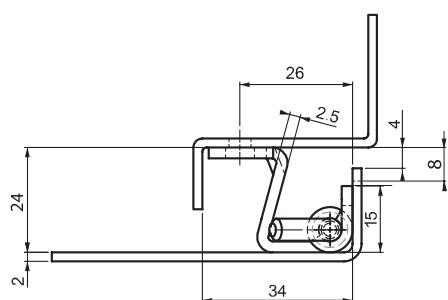
M-295-6-3-2

- Zinc plated steel
- Copper coated weld



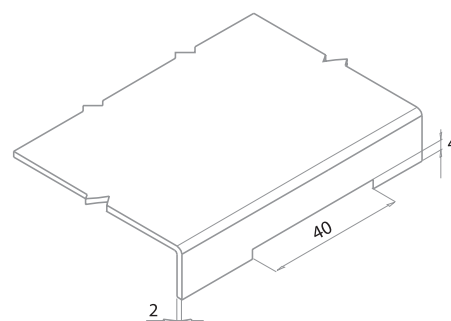
M-295-4-0-2

- 304 Stainless steel
- 303 Stainless steel pin



M-295-#-#-2

Fits door with
24mm hinge cavity



M-295-#-#-2

Door cut-out
required

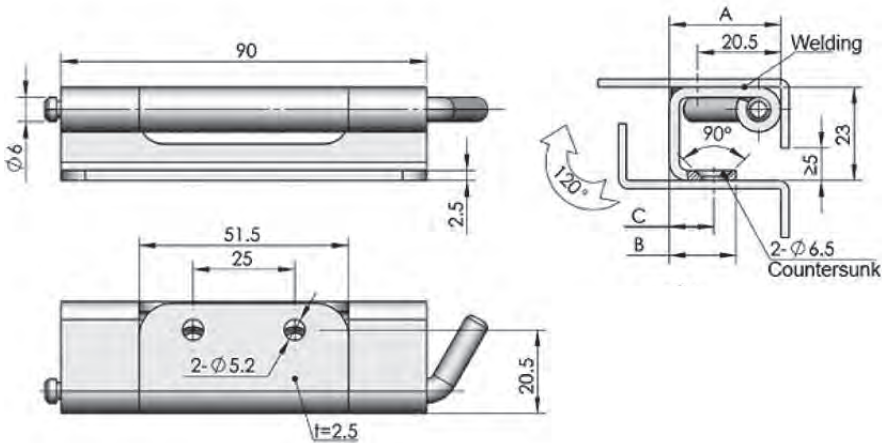
Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-295-6-3-2	24	60	2.5	120	Steel / Zinc	2xM6 + Weld	42H
M-295-4-0-2	24	60	2.5	120	S/Steel	2xM6 + Weld	42H

HINGES

CONCEALED: 24mm

STAINLESS STEEL

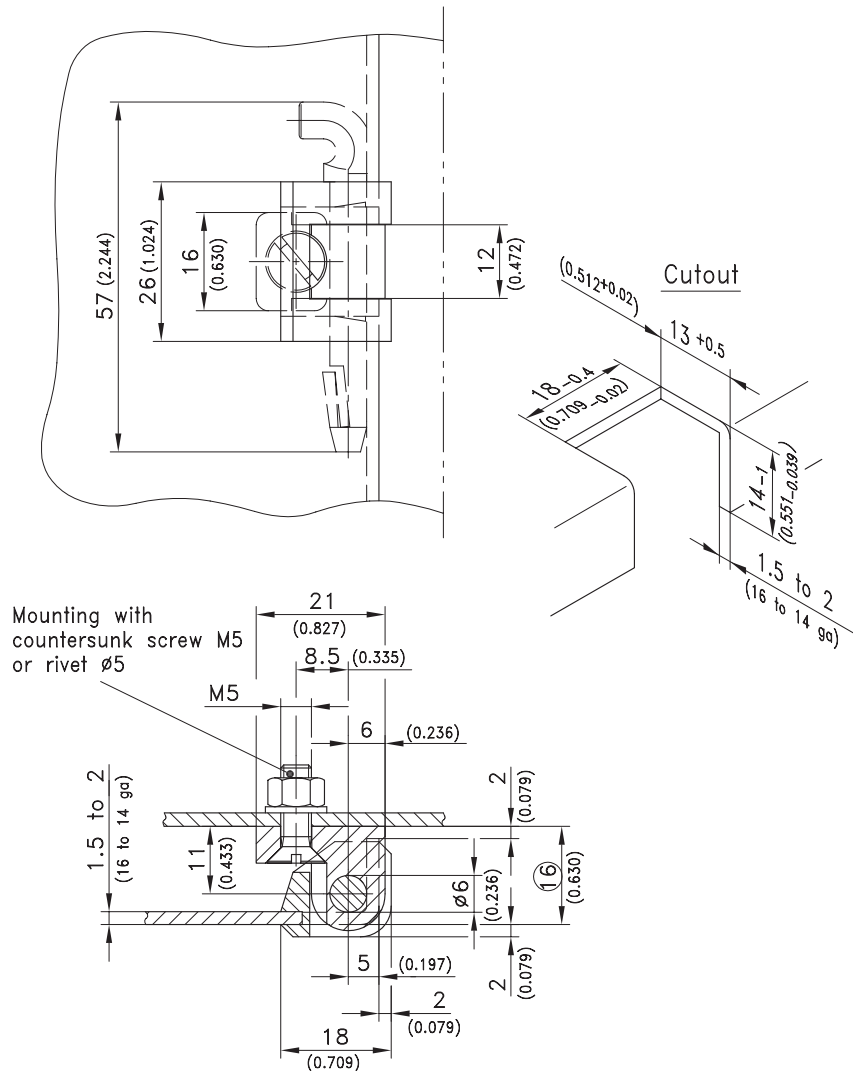
- 304 Stainless steel



Code	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
CL283-1	24	90	2.5	120	304 S/steel	2xM6+2xM5	25H

**SEMI-CONCEALED: 16mm
PLASTIC**

-

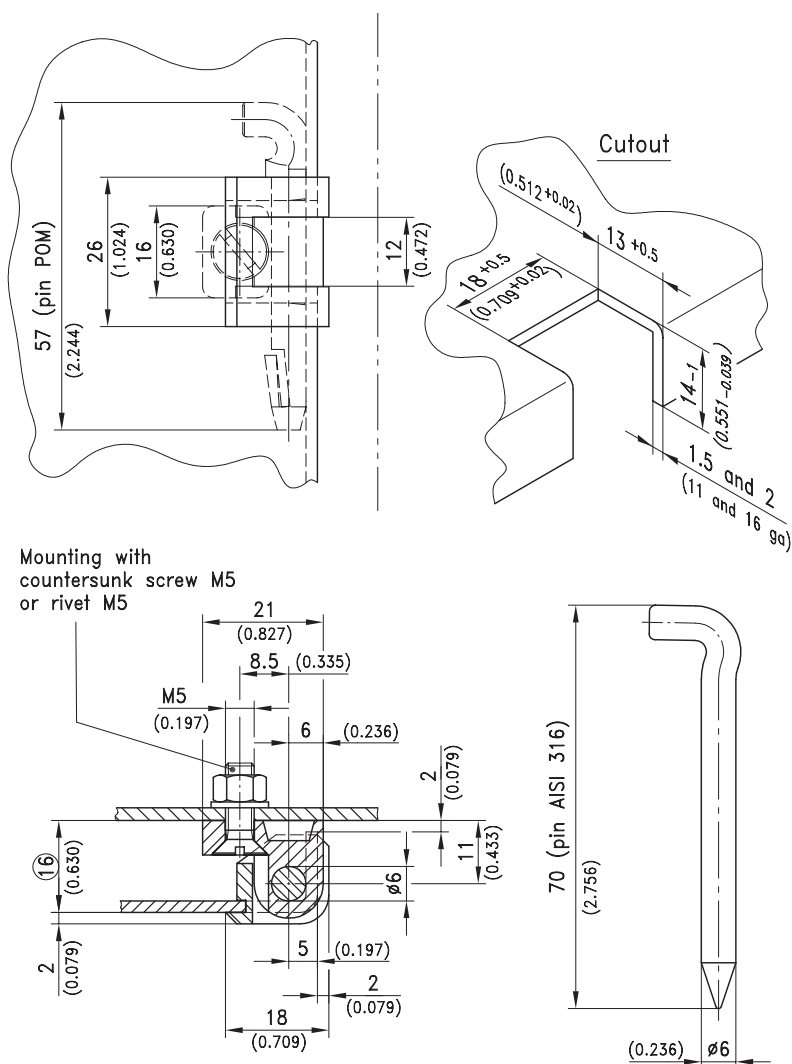


POM = Polyacetal plastic

HINGES

SEMI-CONCEALED: 16mm 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- 316 Stainless steel body
- Pin can be polyacetal plastic, or 316 stainless steel



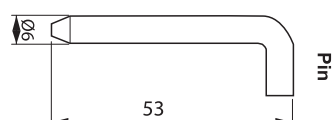
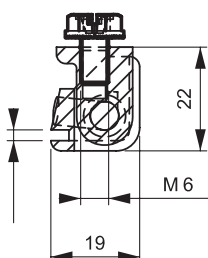
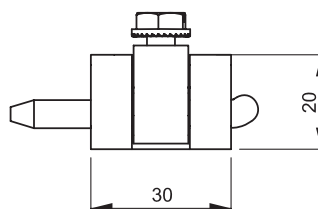
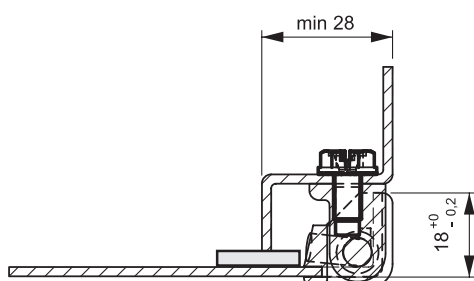
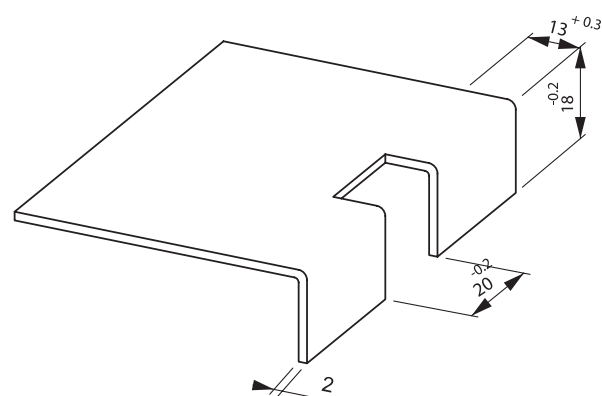
Code	Door Panel Thickness	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Body Material / Finish	Pin Material	Fixing Method
212-9703	2.0	16	26	180	316 S/steel	POM	Slot + 1xM5
212-9704	1.5	16	26	180	316 S/steel	304 S/steel	Slot + 1xM5

POM = Polyacetal plastic

HINGES

SEMI-CONCEALED: 18mm ZINC & STEEL

- Zinc die cast body
- Zinc plated steel pin



Cut-Out

Code	Door Panel Thick (mm)	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Pin Material	Fixing Method
M-097-1-2-2-22	1.5 - 2.0	18	30	180	Steel/Zinc	Steel / Zinc	Slot + 1xM6

HINGES

SEMI-CONCEALED: 20mm ZINC & STEEL / PLASTIC

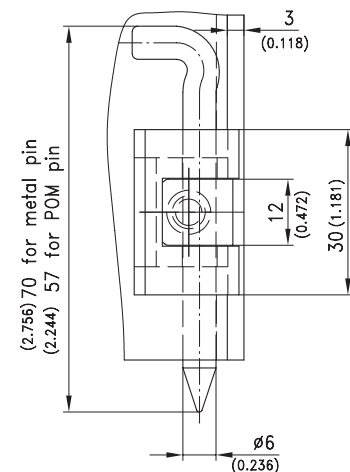
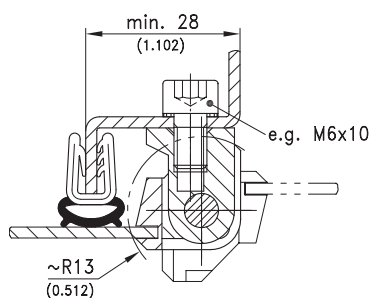
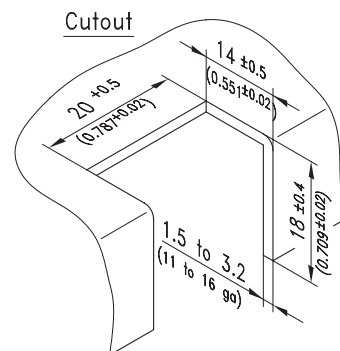
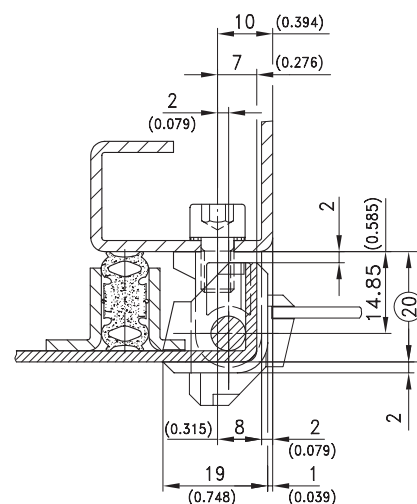
- Zinc die cast body
- Pin can be zinc plated steel, polyacetal plastic, or stainless steel



212-9005



212-9006



Code	Door Panel Thickness	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Body Material / Finish	Pin Material	Fixing Method
212-9001	1.5-2.0	20	30	180	Zinc / Chrome	Steel / Zinc	Slot + 1xM6
212-9003	1.5-2.0	20	30	180	Zinc / Chrome	POM	Slot + 1xM6
212-9005	1.5-2.0	20	30	180	Zinc / Black	304 S/Steel	Slot + 1xM6
212-9006	1.5-2.0	20	30	180	Zinc / Black	POM	Slot + 1xM6
212-9505	2.5-3.2	20	30	180	Zinc / Black	304 S/Steel	Slot + 1xM6
212-9506	2.5-3.2	20	30	180	Zinc / Black	POM	Slot + 1xM6

POM = Polyacetal plastic

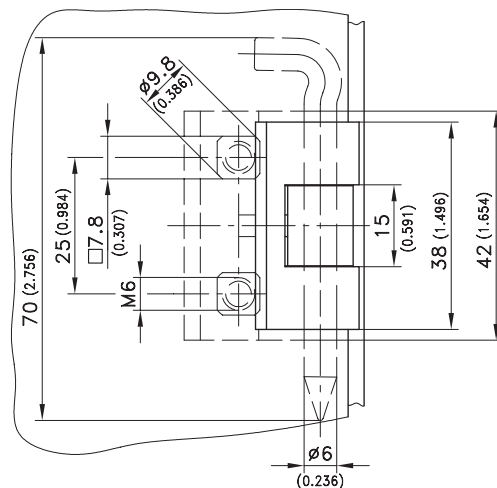
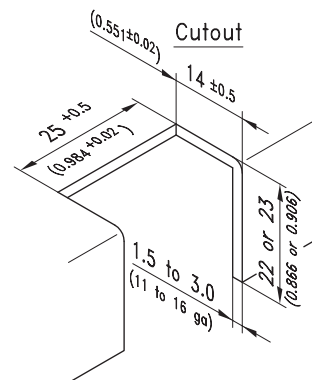
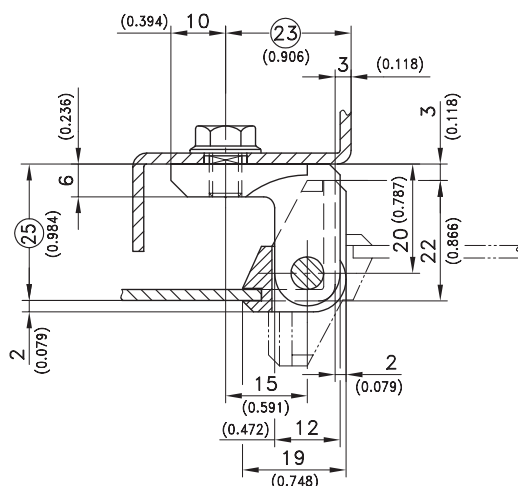
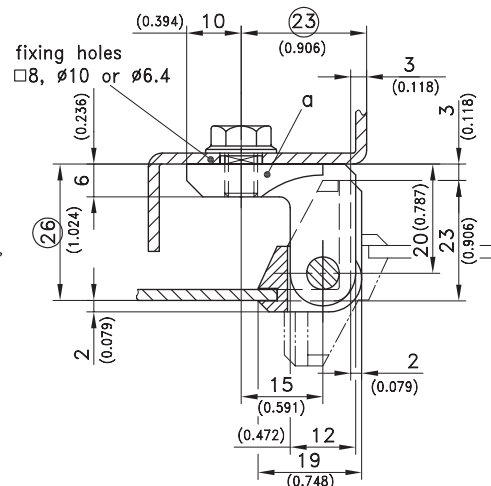
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

HINGES

SEMI-CONCEALED: 25mm ZINC & STEEL / PLASTIC

- Zinc die cast body
- Pin can be zinc plated steel, or stainless steel



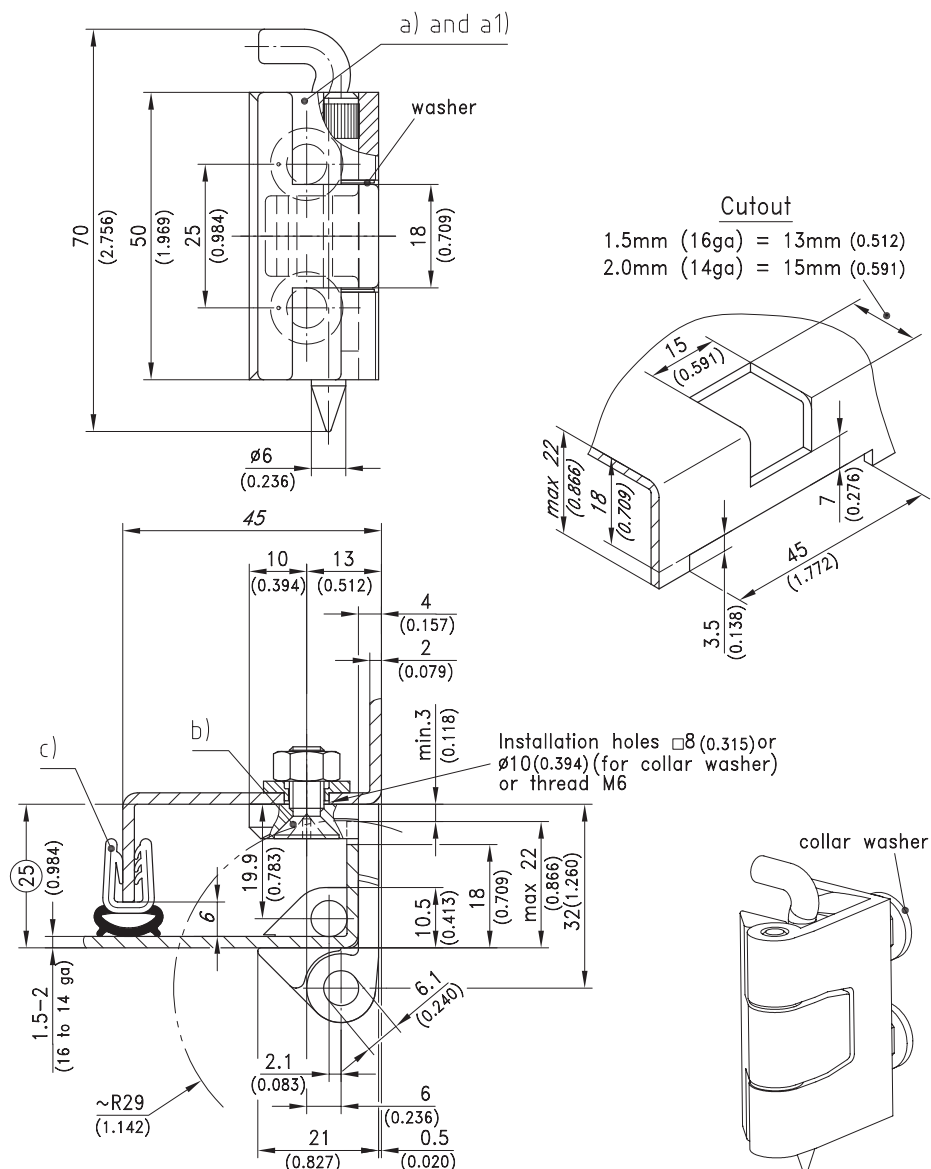
Code	Door Panel Thickness	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Body Material / Finish	Pin Material	Fixing Method
212-9014	1.5-2.0	25	42	180	Zinc / Black	Steel / Zinc	Slot + 1xM6
212-9020	1.5-2.0	25	42	180	Zinc / Chrome	Steel / Zinc	Slot + 1xM6
212-9514	2.5-3.2	26	42	180	Zinc / Black	Steel / Zinc	Slot + 1xM6
212-9514-SS	2.5-3.2	26	42	180	Zinc / Black	304 S/Steel	Slot + 1xM6

POM = Polyacetal plastic

HINGES

SEMI-CONCEALED: 25mm ZINC & STEEL / PLASTIC

- Zinc die cast body
- Pin can be zinc plated steel, polyacetal plastic, or stainless steel



Code	Door Panel Thickness	Door Return Cavity (mm)	Height (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Body Material / Finish	Pin Material	Fixing Method
212-9037	1.5-2.0	25	50	180	Zinc / Black	Steel / Zinc	Slot + 2xM6

12	SEALING RUBBER	Pages
	Adhesive Backed Foam	2
	Sheet Edge Seal - Side Mount Seals	3 - 4
	Sheet Edge Seal - Top Mount Seals	4 - 5
NEW	Aluminium Marine Edge Protection	6
	Sheet Edge Protection	6 - 8
	Window Sealing Rubber	8
	Truck / Container Door Seal & Corner Joiners	9

12 SEALING RUBBER



SEALING RUBBER

EDPM ADHESIVE FOAM

D SHAPE PROFILES



SEL-R-X codes are hollow



M-1300 codes are not hollow

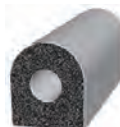


9187STS

Hollow, with fins, 3M tape
Exceptionally good sealing



SEL-R-X1333HT



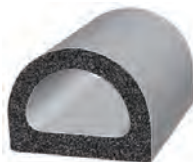
SEL-R-X105HT



SEL-R-X109HT



SEL-R-X119HT



SEL-R-X135HT



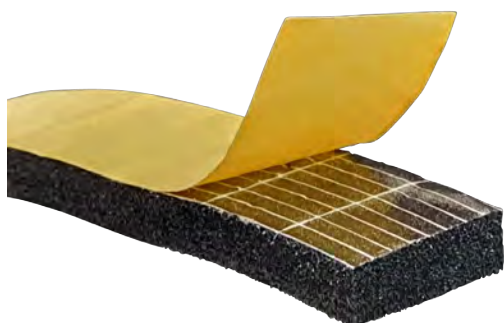
M-1300.X.X



9187STS

Code	Dimensions	Order Qty
SEL-R-X1333HT	9.5W x 5.5mmH	Per m, or, 100m Roll
SEL-R-X105HT	9.5W x 11mmH	Per m, or, 76m Roll
SEL-R-X109HT	16W x 9.5mmH	Per m, or, 100m Roll
SEL-R-X119HT	19W x 9.5mmH	Per m, or, 100m Roll
SEL-R-X135HT	19W x 14mmH	Per m, or, 76m Roll
M-1300.5.10	10W x 5mmH	50m Roll
M-1300.5.15	15W x 5mmH	50m Roll
M-1300.8.15	15W x 8mmH	25m Roll
9187STS	20W x 17mmH	Per m, or, 50m Roll

RECTANGULAR PROFILES



M-1200 codes

- Scrim netting for better resistance to overstretching
- High quality adhesive
- EDPM-Closed cell construction

Code	Dimensions	Order Qty
M-1200.2.10	2H x 10mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.3.10	3H x 10mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.3.15	3H x 15mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.3.20	3H x 20mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.3.30	3H x 30mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.5.10	5H x 10mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.5.20	5H x 20mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.5.25	5H x 25mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.5.30	5H x 30mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.5.40	5H x 40mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.6.12	6H x 12mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.6.20	6H x 20mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.6.25	6H x 25mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.10.15	10H x 15mmW	10m Roll
M-1200.10.25	10H x 25mmW	10m Roll

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

SEALING RUBBER

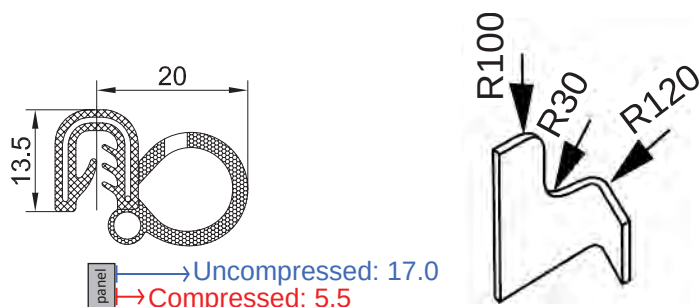
SIDE MOUNT SEAL



Code	Material	Grip Range	
1011-106	EPDM	1.5 - 3.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-109	EPDM	1.0 - 2.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A3297	EPDM	1.5 - 3.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll

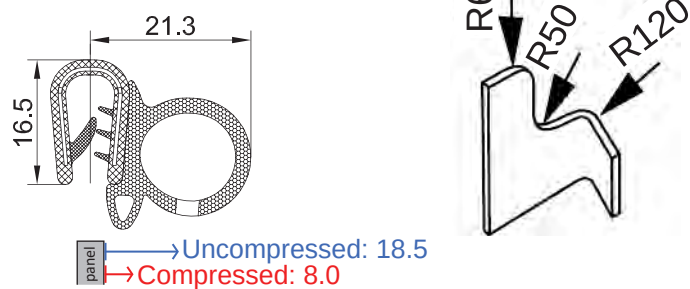


Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-10212	EPDM	1.0-2.0mm	Per m, or 100m Roll



SEALING RUBBER

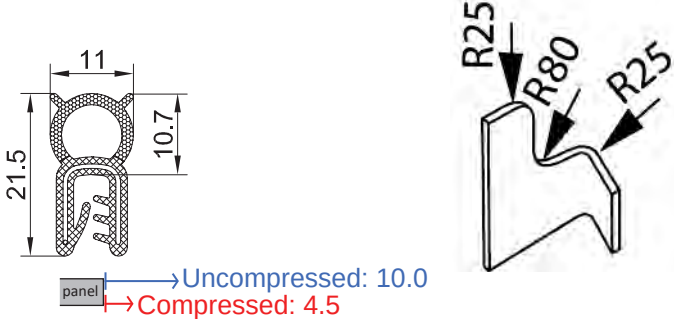
SIDE MOUNT SEAL



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A121/6	EPDM	4.0-6.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll



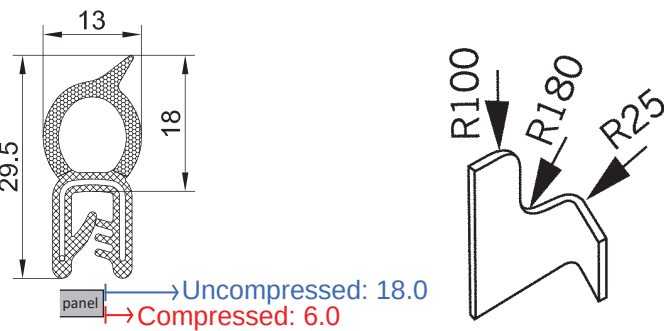
TOP MOUNT SEAL



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-105	EPDM	1.0-3.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-110	EPDM	1.0-2.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll

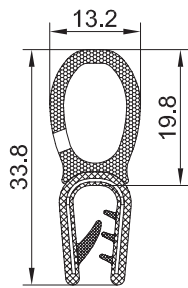


Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A2516/4	EPDM	2.5-4.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll

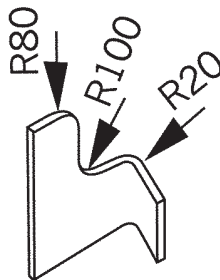


SEALING RUBBER

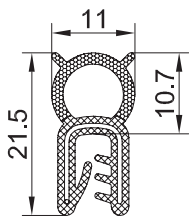
TOP MOUNT SEAL



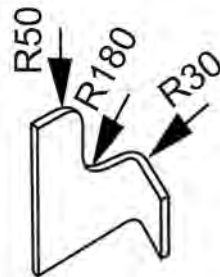
→ Uncompressed: 20.0
→ Compressed: 7.0



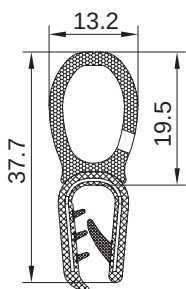
Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A1104/4	EPDM	2.0-4.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll



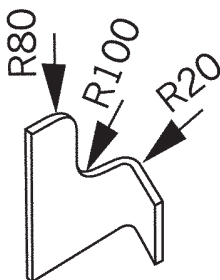
→ Uncompressed: 10.5
→ Compressed: 5.0



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A3681	EPDM	3.5-5.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll



→ Uncompressed: 19
→ Compressed: 7.5



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A1030/E2583	EPDM	4.0-6.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll

SEALING RUBBER

MARINE EDGE PROTECTION

ALUMINIUM CAGE

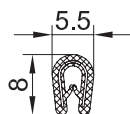
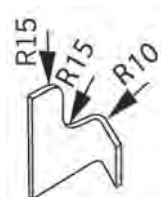
- Suitable for marine applications
- Internal aluminium cage (no rust)
- 14mm High • Black or White



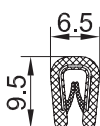
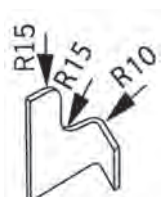
Code	Colour	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-M3-WH	White	EPDM	1.0-3.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll
1011-M3-BLK	Black	EPDM	1.0-3.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll
1011-M5-WH	White	EPDM	3.0-5.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll
1011-M5-BLK	Black	EPDM	3.0-5.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll

EDGE PROTECTION

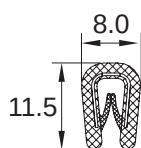
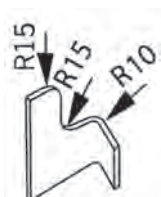
STEEL CAGE



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-10801	EPDM	0.8-1.5mm	Per m, or 100m Roll



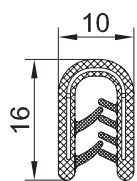
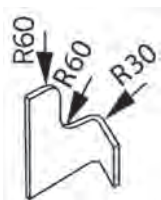
Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-10802	EPDM	1.0-2.0mm	Per m, or 100m Roll



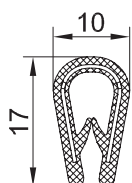
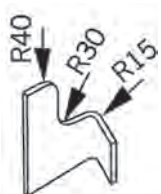
Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-10804	EPDM	1.0-3.0mm	Per m, or 100m Roll

SEALING RUBBER

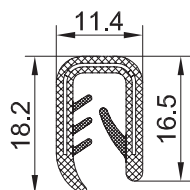
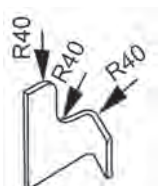
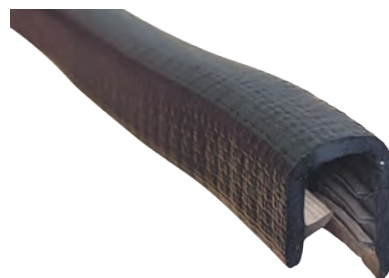
EDGE PROTECTION



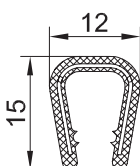
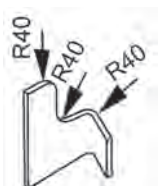
Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-10803	EPDM	1.0-4.0mm	Per m, or 100m Roll



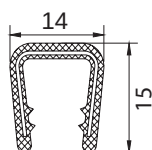
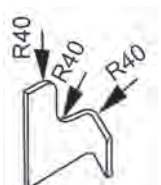
Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A1018	EPDM	2.0-4.0mm	Per m, or 100m Roll



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A1030	EPDM	4.0-6.0mm	Per m, or 100m Roll



Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A1019/8	EPDM	6.0-8.0mm	Per m, or 100m Roll



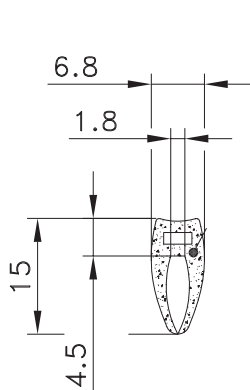
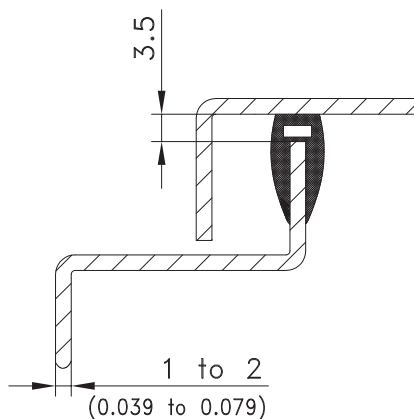
Code	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-A1019/10	EPDM	8.0-10.0mm	Per m, or 100m Roll

SEALING RUBBER

EDGE SEALING RUBBER

- Top mount sealing rubber
- EPDM material

Example of application



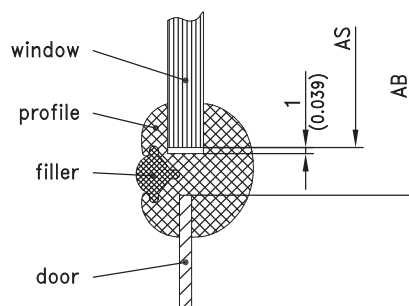
Code	Description
209-0302	EPDM Top mount sealing rubber

Other profiles available on request

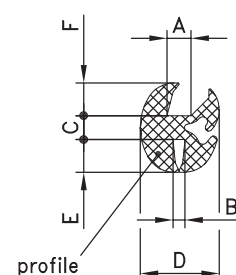
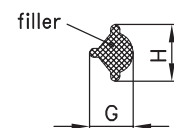
WINDOW SEALING RUBBER

- Window sealing rubber
- EPDM material

Example of application



AS=size of window
AB=size of cutout



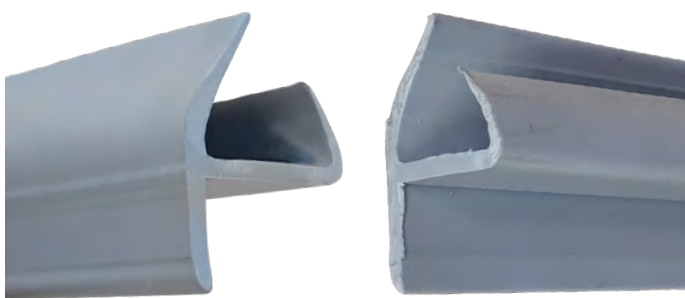
Code	Description Units (mm)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Bend Radius
209-0502 + 209-0602	Profile + Filler	4	2.5	7	16	7	7	7.5	9.5	70

Other profiles available on request

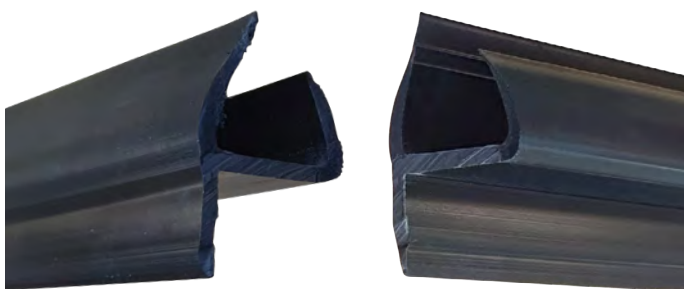
SEALING RUBBER

TRUCK / CONTAINER SEAL

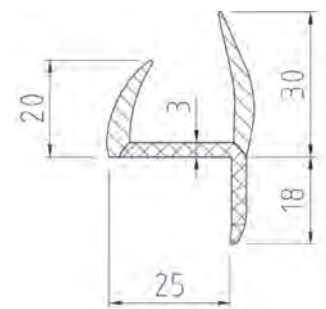
- Truck, trailer, container door sealing rubber supplied in 5m lengths
- Corner joiners available separately
- Glue with Sika or Quilosa MS35 product, Sikaflex 552AT (Activator 205)



183020 Grey J-Seal

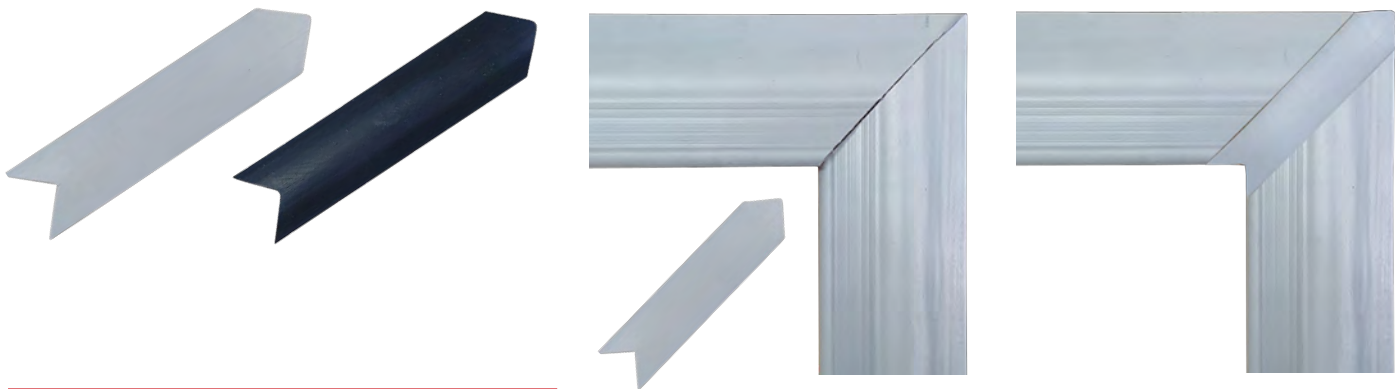


183125 Black J-Seal



Code	Colour	Panel Thickness	Order Qty
183020	Grey	25mm +	5m
183125	Black	25mm +	5m

CORNER JOINERS



Code	Colour	Description
P2627	Grey	Corner Joiner
P2627-BLK	Black	Corner Joiner

Showing 183020 mitre join without and with P2627 corner joiner

13 TRANSPORT HARDWARE

Pages

Electric Trailer Jockey Wheel / Levelling Stand	2
316SS Hook, Eye & Carabiner	3
Locker / Compartment Latch	3
Hasp & Staples	4
Lifting Eye Bolts	5
316SS Slide "Tower" Bolt	5
Spring Bolts	6 - 8
Antiluce, "Anti-rattle", "Drop" Locks	9
NEW Tie Down Lashing Rings	10
Rubber Bonnet Latches	10
Rubber Door / Ramp Stoppers & Mushroom Buffers	11
Door Retainers "Hold Backs"	11 - 14
Emergency Hammers	15
Truck / Container "Cam Lock" Door Locking Kits - Surface Mount	16 - 18
Truck / Container "Cam Lock" Door Locking Kits - Recessed Mount	19 - 20

13 TRANSPORT HARDWARE



TRANSPORT HARDWARE

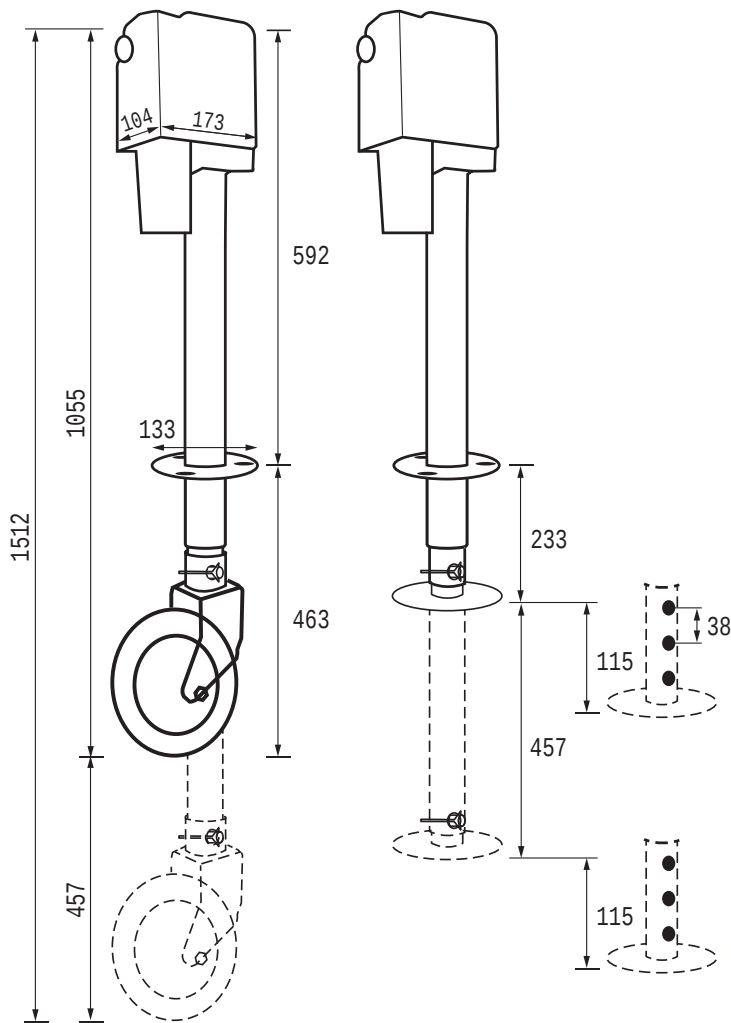
ELECTRIC JOCKEY WHEEL & ACCESSORIES

FEATURES:

- 1590kg 12V DC 20A Electric jack
- Push button Up/Down control
- Powder coated rust-resistant construction
- Sturdy base - greater stability
- Acme rolled inner screw thread
- Motor protected with 20A fuse
- IP54

DIMENSIONS:

Load capacity = 1590kg Stand / 680kg Wheel
 Travel (Lift) = 457mm
 Weight = 11.7kg
 Wheel size = ø200mm



Code	Description
TK-JW-3205	12V DC 20A 18" Lift Electric Jack (1590kg Max). 200Dia x 50mm Jockey Wheel (680kg Max)
TK-LF	Levelling foot accessory (1590kg Max) with 4 holes for quick height adjustment up to 115mm
TK-DBB	Draw bar bracket for attaching jockey wheel

TRANSPORT HARDWARE

HOOK, EYE & CARIBINER TIE OFF BRACKETS MARINE GRADE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- Tie off points for rope and bungys for boat covers, sun shades, trailers, etc
- 316 Stainless steel suitable for use in marine environments



DX316-HOOK



DX316-EYE



DX316-CARIBINER

Code	Base (mm)	Gap For Rope	Holes (mm)
DX316-HOOK	27 x 27	6mm H	M4 CSK
DX316-EYE	35 x 30	10mm Dia	M5 CSK
DX316-CARIBINER	36 x 30	11mm H	M4 CSK

COMPARTMENT LATCHES

ZINC ALLOY & MARINE GRADE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- Surface mount locker / cabinet latch
- Zinc alloy / chrome or 316 Stainless steel



90042
Zinc alloy



94042-316
316 Stainless steel suitable for use in
marine environments



Code	Description	Material	Dimensions	Fixing method
90042	Compartment latch	Zinc / Chrome	45Dia x 12H	4xM4 CSK Holes
94042-316	Compartment latch	316 S/Steel	50Dia x 19H	4xM4 CSK Holes

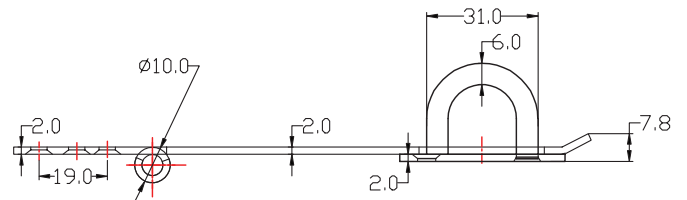
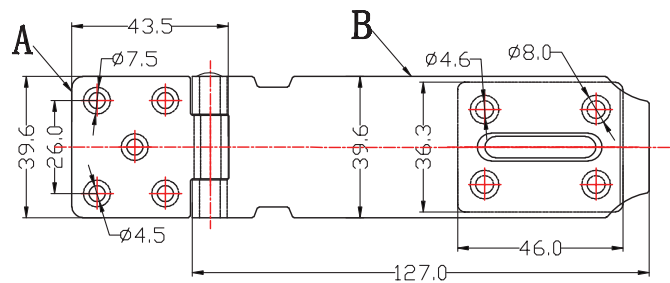
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

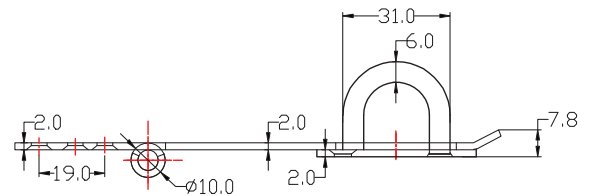
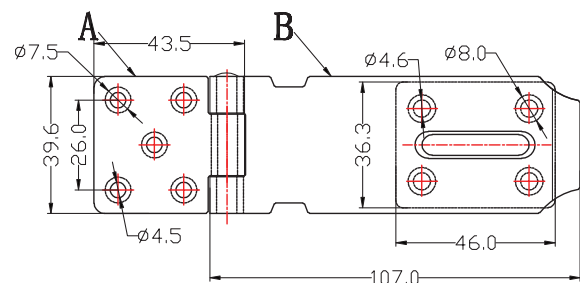
TRANSPORT HARDWARE

HASP & STAPLE PADLOCKABLE STAINLESS STEEL

- 304 Stainless Steel Hasp and Staple
- Padlockable



HS-01SS



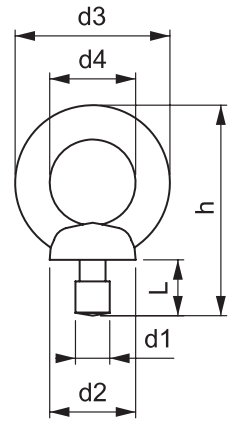
HS-02SS

Code	Description	Dimensions
HS-01SS	Large hasp & staple	39.6W x 127H
HS-02SS	Small hasp & staple	39.6W x 107H

TRANSPORT HARDWARE

LIFTING EYE BOLTS STEEL

- Creates easy lifting / moving of enclosures, machines and trailer bodies, cages and covers



M-2455



M-2453



M-2452



M-2451

Code	Thread (mm)	Safe Load at 90° (kg)	d2 (mm)	d3 (mm)	d4 (mm)	h (mm)	L (mm)	Material / Finish
M-2451	M8	140	20	36	20	49	13.0	Steel / Zinc
M-2452	M10	230	25	45	25	63	17.0	Steel / Zinc
M-2453	M12	340	30	54	30	73.5	20.5	Steel / Zinc
M-2455	M16	700	35	63	35	89	27.0	Steel / Zinc

SLIDE BOLT MARINE GRADE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- Free moving slide ("tower") bolt
- Suitable for latching doors, cupboards, lockers
- Suitable for use in marine applications



Code	Pin Ø (mm)	Material / Finish	Fixing
DX316-SB-90	10	316 S/steel	6xM4 Holes

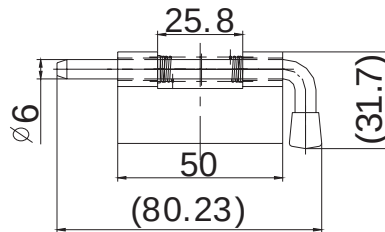
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

TRANSPORT HARDWARE

SPRING BOLT 6mm STAINLESS STEEL

- Mini 6mm spring bolt with plate for welding or drill and bolt on



Code	Pin Ø (mm)	Material / Finish
152104-S	6	304 S/steel

SPRING BOLT 10mm STEEL

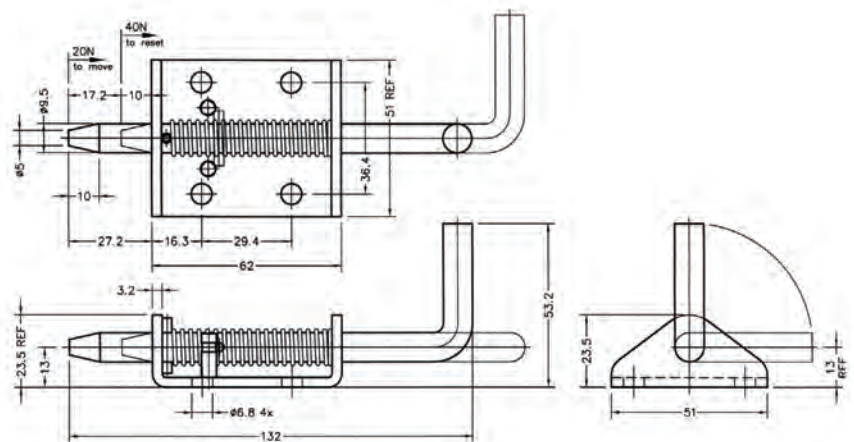
- 10mm spring bolts



9535



9535-1

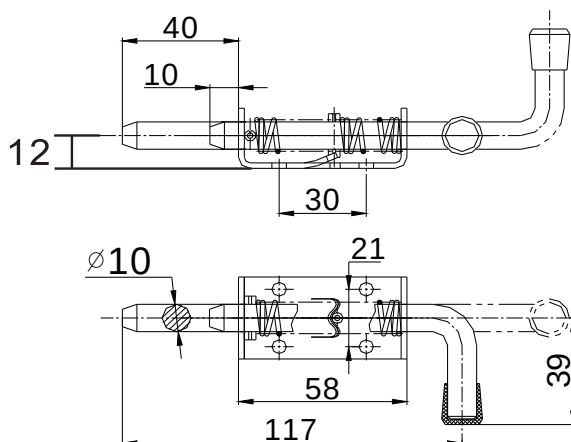


Code	Pin Ø (mm)	Pin Retracted (mm)	Pin Extended (mm)	Material / Finish
9535	9.5	34	51	Steel / Zinc
9535-1	9.5	10	27	Steel / Zinc

TRANSPORT HARDWARE

SPRING BOLT 10mm STAINLESS STEEL

- 10mm Spring bolt



Code	Pin Ø (mm)	Material / Finish
152103-S	10	304 S/steel

SPRING BOLT 12mm STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

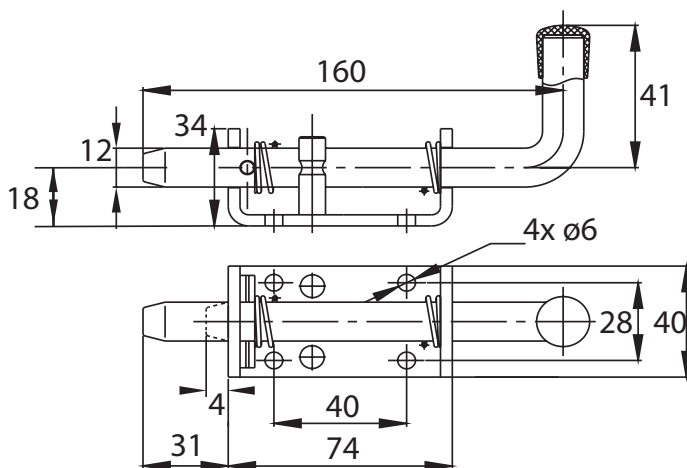
- Heavy duty 12mm spring bolts



9156



9156-SS

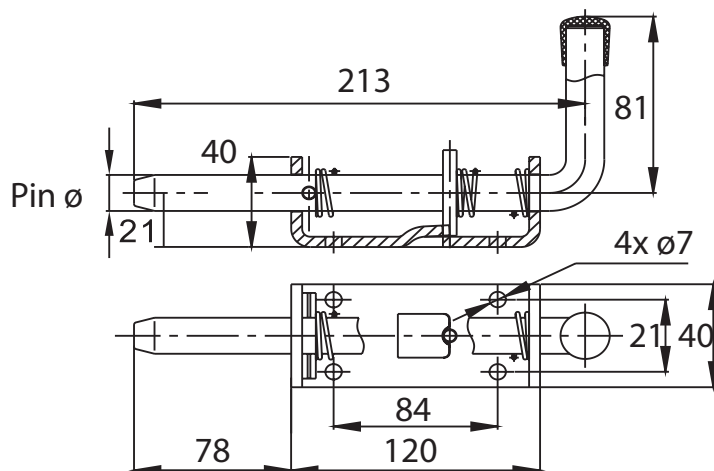


Code	Pin Ø (mm)	Material / Finish
9156	12	Steel / Zinc
9156-SS	12	304 S/Steel

TRANSPORT HARDWARE

SPRING BOLT - 12mm & 16mm STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Heavy duty 12 & 16mm spring bolts



Code	Pin Ø (mm)	Material / Finish
152020	16	Steel / Zinc
152030	12	Steel / Zinc
152030-S	12	304 S/steel

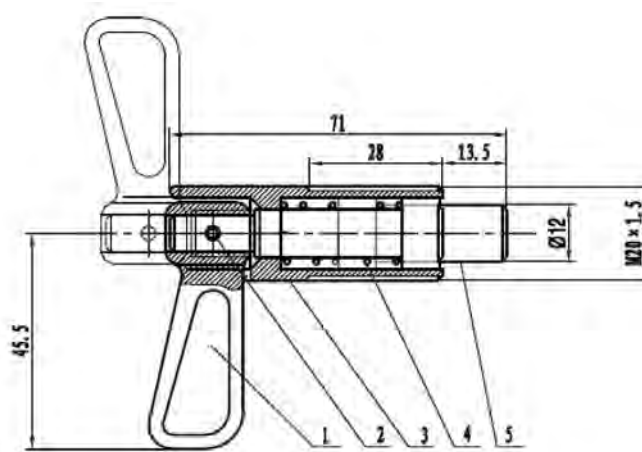
LIFT & TURN SPRING BOLT - 12mm STEEL

- Heavy duty 12mm pistol type lift & turn spring bolt



152081

F-HN-M20X1.5-ZP

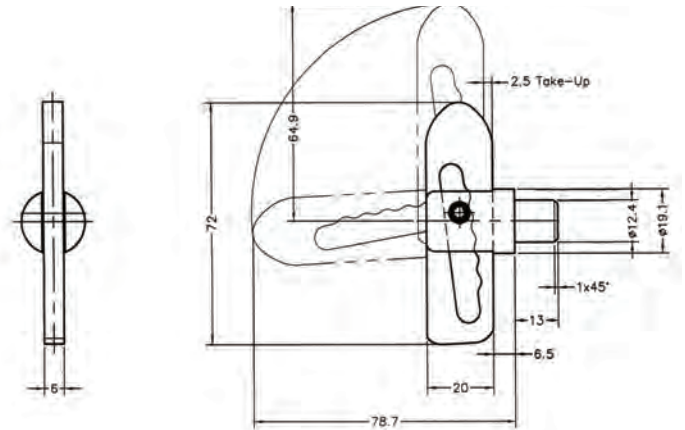


Code	Description	Pin Ø (mm)	Material / Finish
152081	Spring bolt	12	Steel / Zinc
F-HN-M20X1.5-ZP	M20 Hex Half Nut		Steel / Zinc

TRANSPORT HARDWARE

ANTILUCE - WELD ON STEEL

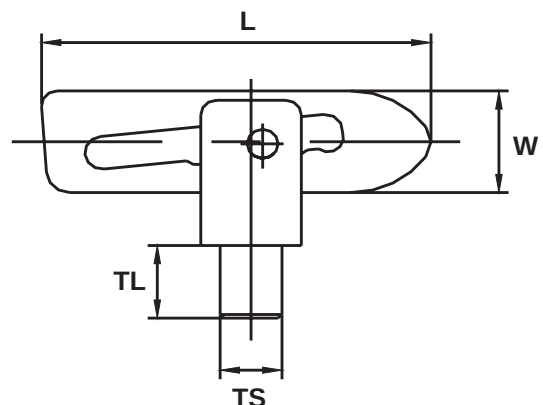
- Antiluce with 12mm stub for welding



Code	Stub / Boss Length (mm)
9777	12

ANTILUCE - BOLT ON STEEL

- Four sizes of threaded anti-luce
- Supplied with nyloc nut



Code	TS	TL (mm)	L (mm)	W (mm)
153040	M8	21	50.5	14
9716-21	M12	21	73.5	21
9716-25	M12	25	73.5	21
9716-35	M12	35	73.5	21
9716-62	M12	62	73.5	21
9716-72	M12	72	73.5	21

TRANSPORT HARDWARE

LASHING RINGS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL



04409

Light duty lashing ring



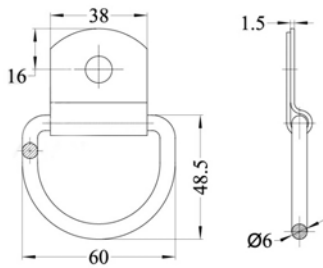
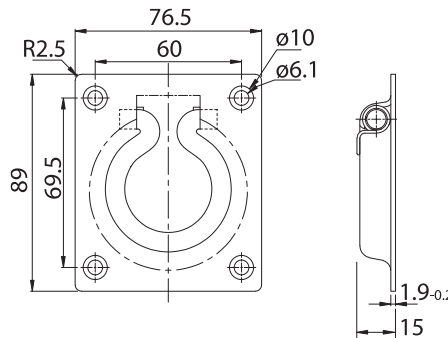
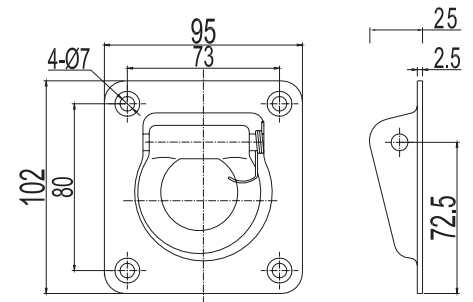
92005S

Medium duty spring loaded lashing ring



058000 & 058000S

Heavy duty spring loaded lashing ring



Code	Description	Breaking Load	Material / Finish
04409	Light Duty Lashing Ring		Steel / Yellow Zinc
92005S	Medium Duty Lashing Ring	800kg	304 S-steel
058000	Heavy Duty Lashing Ring	2000kg	Steel / Zinc
058000S	Heavy Duty Lashing Ring	2000kg	304 S/steel

BONNET CATCH

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Rubber (elastic) bonnet catch

9027



9027S



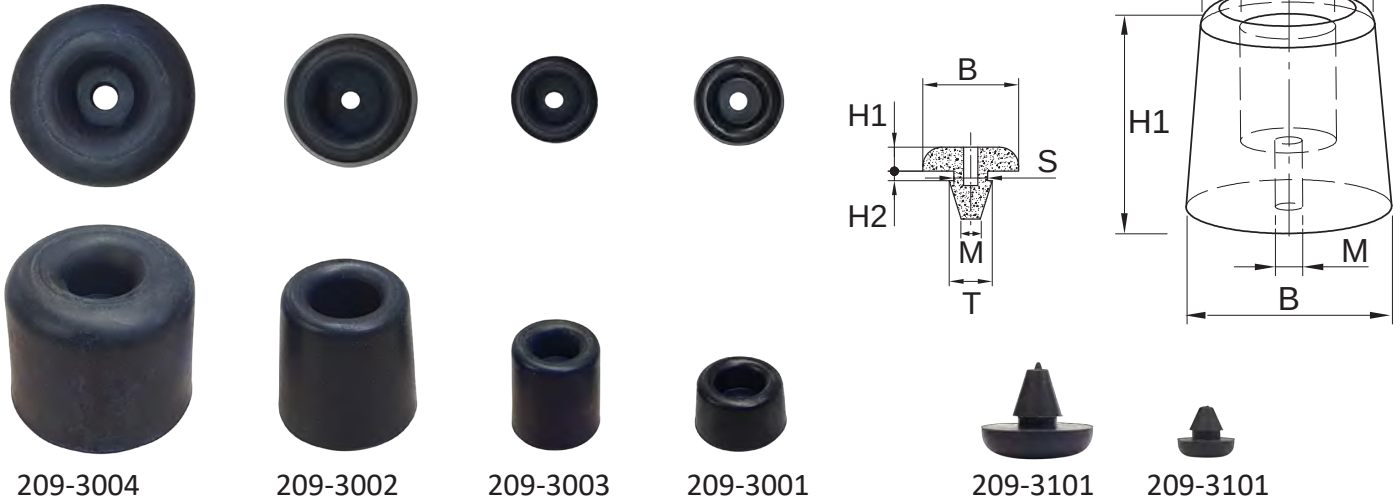
Code	Material / Finish	Dimensions
9027	Rubber & Steel / Zinc	123L x 59W x 35H
9027S	Rubber & 304 S/steel	123L x 80W x 35H

TRANSPORT HARDWARE

DOOR / RAMP STOPPERS

RUBBER BUMPERS & MUSHROOM BUFFERS

- Rubber bump stoppers to protect doors and ramps from impact

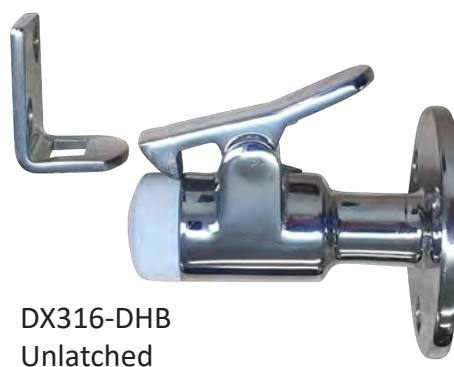


Code	Description	B Ø (mm)	T Ø (mm)	H1 (mm)	H2 (mm)	S Ø (mm)	M Ø (mm)
209-3004	40Dia x 32H Rubber bumper	40	38	3	NA	13	6
209-3002	30Dia x 30H Rubber bumper	30	25	30	NA	14	4
209-3003	20Dia x 23H Rubber bumper	20	19	22.5	NA	10	4
209-3001	20Dia x 10H Rubber bumper	20	18	12	NA	10	4
209-3101	20Dia x 15H Mushroom bumper	20	9	5	2	7	4
209-3102	10Dia x 9H Mushroom bumper	10	6	3	1.5	5	2

DOOR STOP & HOLD BACK

MARINE GRADE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- Door stop and hold back latch
- Slam type snib gives automatic hold open latching. Easy push lever to release door
- Marine grade stainless steel suitable for boats and coastal properties



Code	Dimensions (mm)	Description	Material
DX316-DHB	50Dia x 60L	Door hold back latch	316 S/Steel

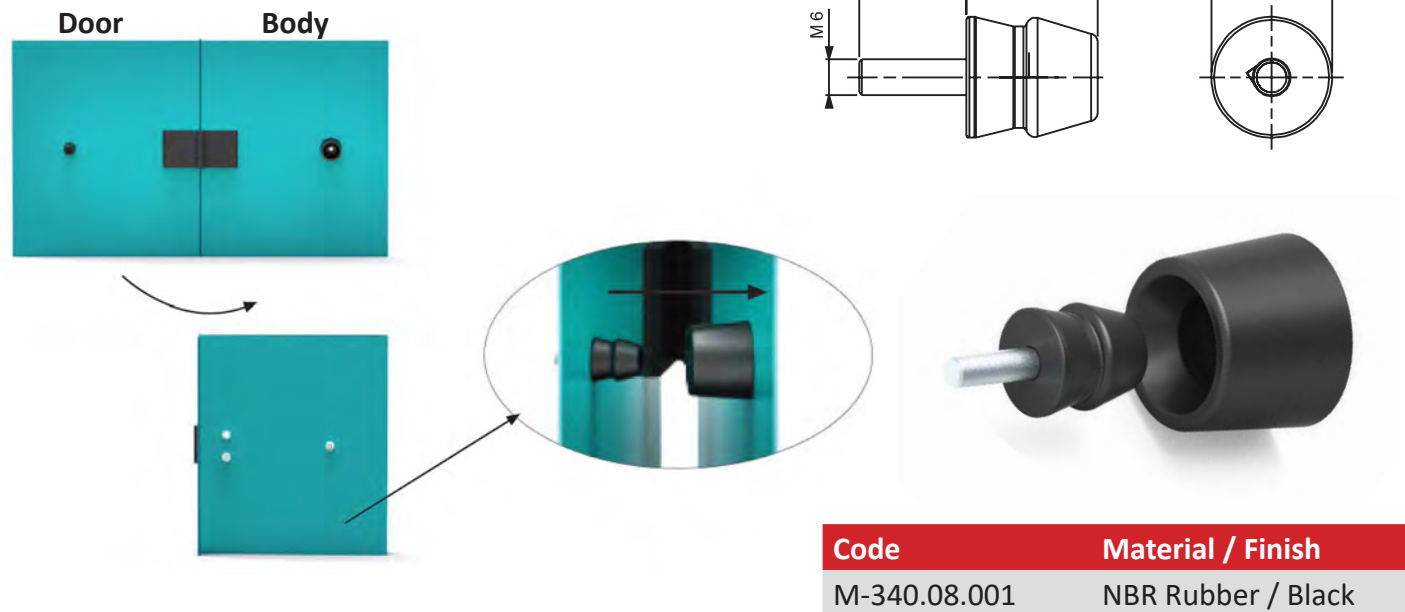
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

TRANSPORT HARDWARE

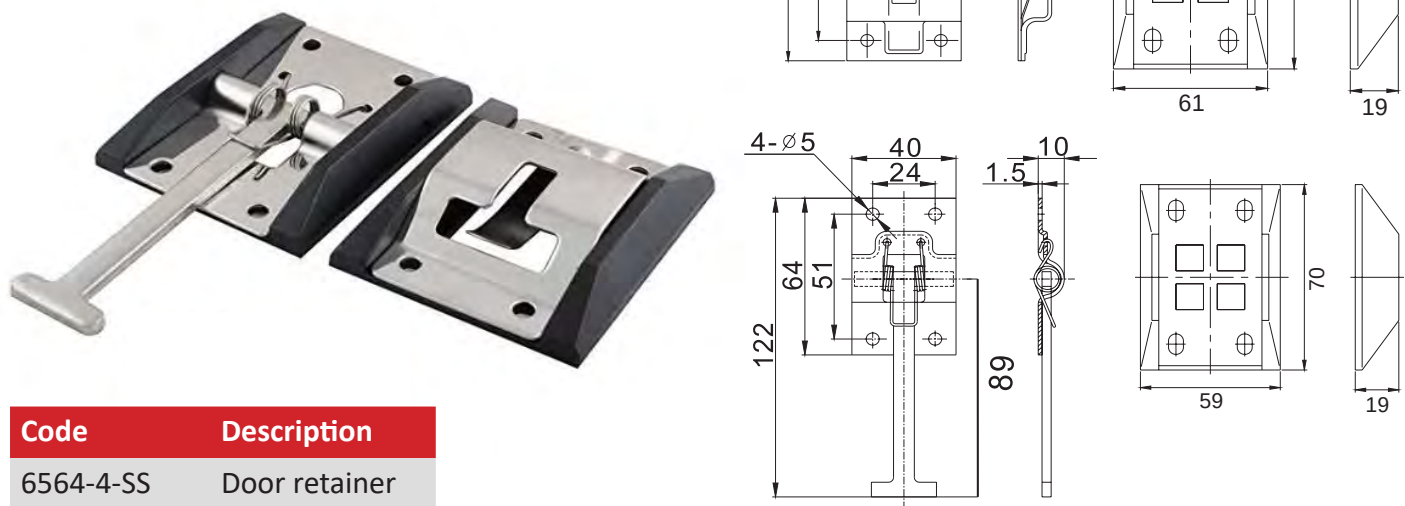
DOOR HOLD BACK FRICTION DOOR RETAINER RUBBER

- Rubber door holder
- Offers some shock absorption
- Good corrosion resistance for outdoor cabinets
- Generators, compressors, machinery covers



DOOR HOLD BACK SPRING LOADED DOOR RETAINER STAINLESS STEEL

- Popular vehicle door holder
- 304 Stainless steel

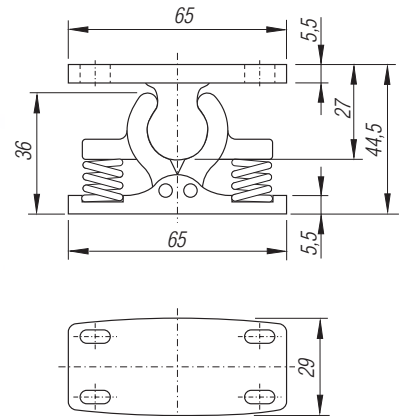


TRANSPORT HARDWARE

DOOR HOLD BACK

SPRING LOADED DOOR RETAINER PLASTIC

- White plastic door holder
- Stainless steel spring
- Elongated (10x5mm) fixing holes for easy alignment during installation
- Hole centres 50W x 17H

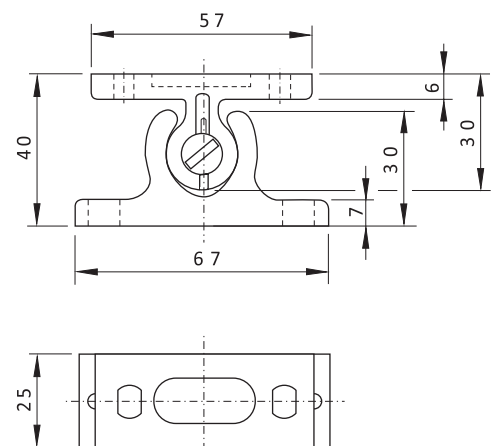


Code	Description
631800	Door retainer

DOOR HOLD BACK

ADJUSTABLE FRICTION DOOR RETAINER PLASTIC

- White or black plastic door holder
- Stainless steel spring
- Screw to adjustable holding friction



Code	Description	Colour
DR555-WH	Door retainer	White
DR555-BLK	Door retainer	Black

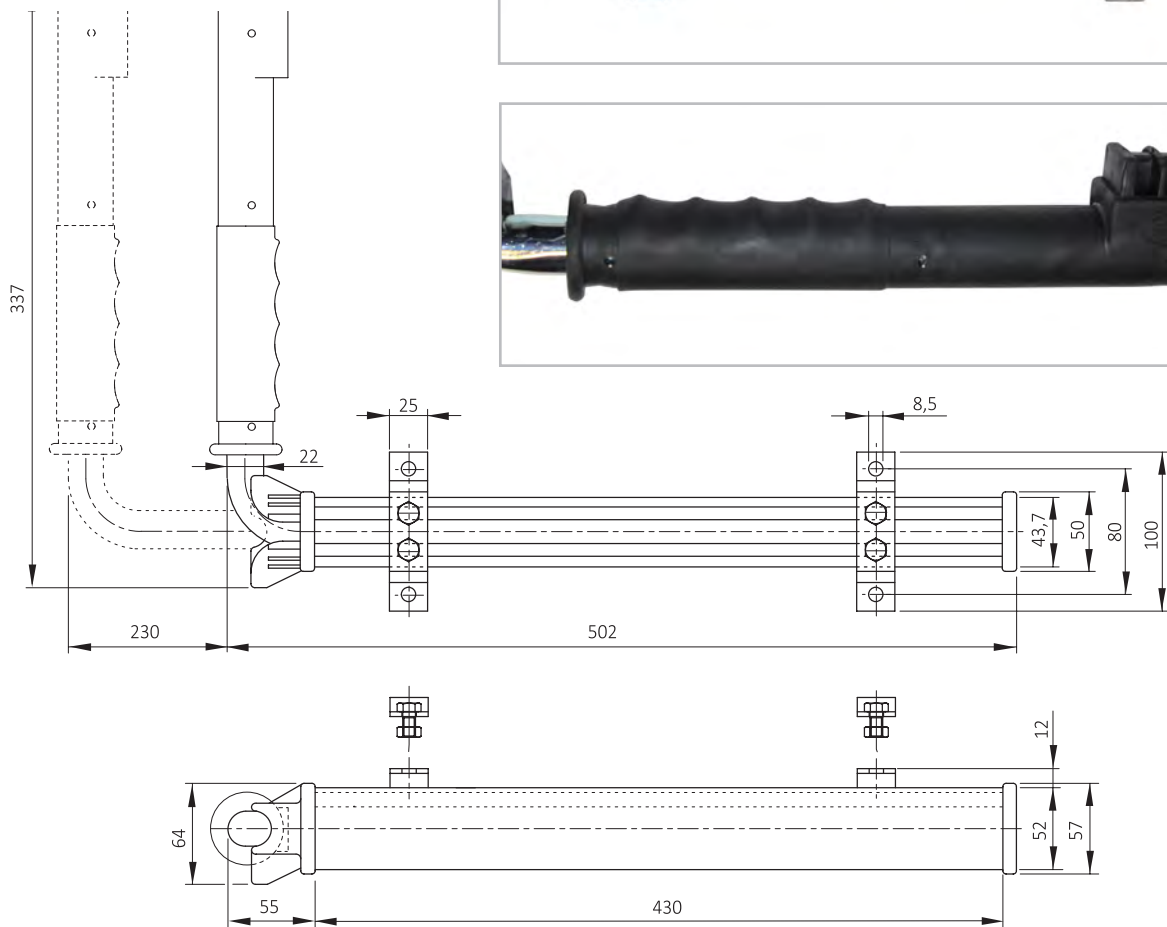
TRANSPORT HARDWARE

DOOR HOLD BACK

SPRING LOADED UNDER CHASSIS RETAINER

ALUMINIUM / STEEL

- Profile - anodised aluminium
- End covers - plastic
- End cover screws - stainless steel
- Spring - stainless steel
- Arm - galvanised steel
- Cover on arm - black rubber
- Fixing brackets - galvanised steel



Code

Material / Finish

631901

Aluminium / Anodised, Steel / Galvanised

TRANSPORT HARDWARE

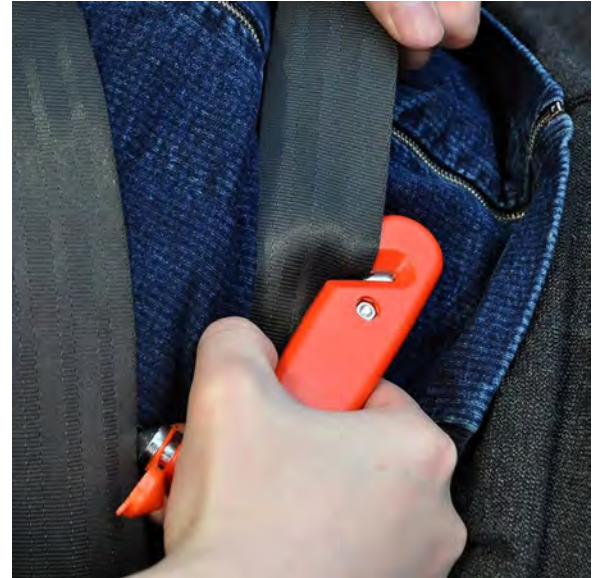
EMERGENCY HAMMERS

WINDOW HAMMER / SEAT BELT CUTTER / ALARM

- Must have safety equipment for all vehicles
- Multi-function window hammer features:
 - Window hammer
 - Seat belt cutter
 - Alarm to prevent misuse (e.g. school bus)



HM6650
Seat belt cutter
Window Hammer



Seat belt cutter to release passenger in emergency vehicle crash or fire



HM6656
Seat belt cutter
Window Hammer
Anti-tamper alarm / Locator alarm



Glass breaking hammer to release passenger in emergency vehicle crash or fire

Code	Features
HM6650	Hammer / Belt cutter
HM6656	Hammer / Belt cutter / Anti-Tamper alarm

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

- To suit 27mm OD tubing (not included)
- Straight handle



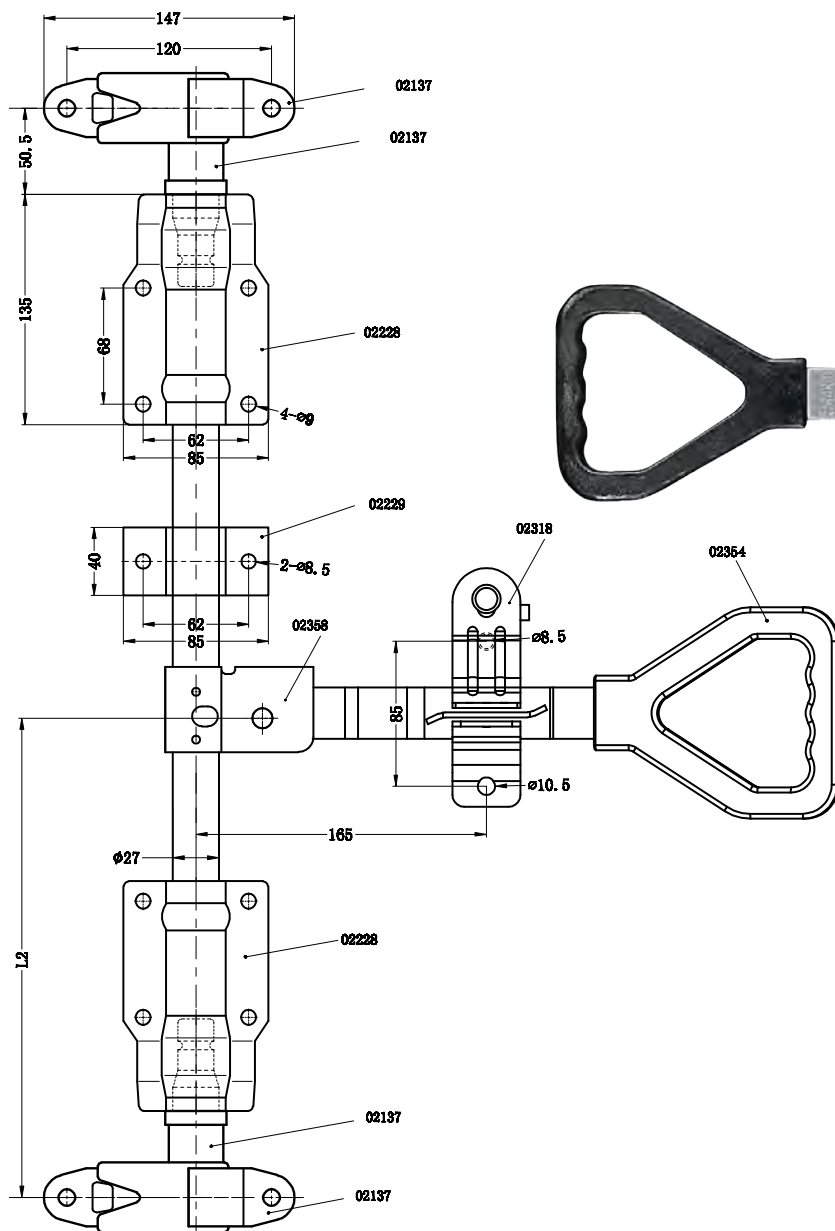
TRANSPORT HARDWARE

CAM LOCK KIT - EXTERNAL 27mm

D HANDLE

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- To suit 27mm OD tubing (not included)
- D Handle



Code	Handle Type	Material / Finish	Tube OD (mm)
372854	D-Handle	Steel / Zinc	27
372854S	D-Handle	304 S/Steel	27

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

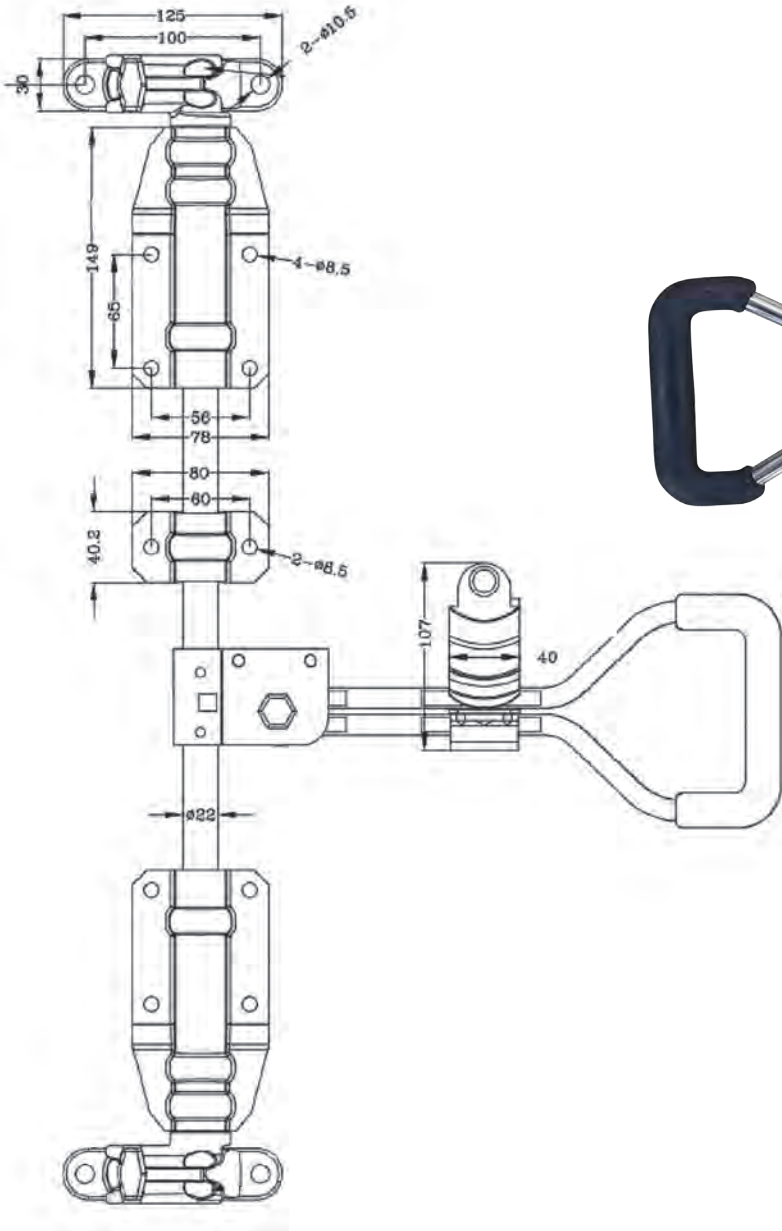
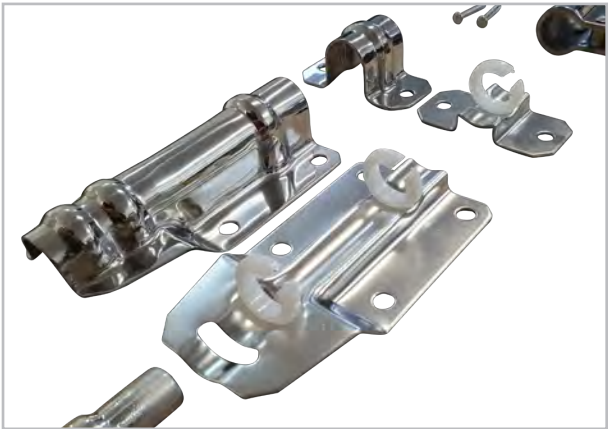
TRANSPORT HARDWARE

CAM LOCK KIT - EXTERNAL 22mm

D HANDLE

STAINLESS STEEL

- To suit 22mm OD tubing (not included)
- D handle



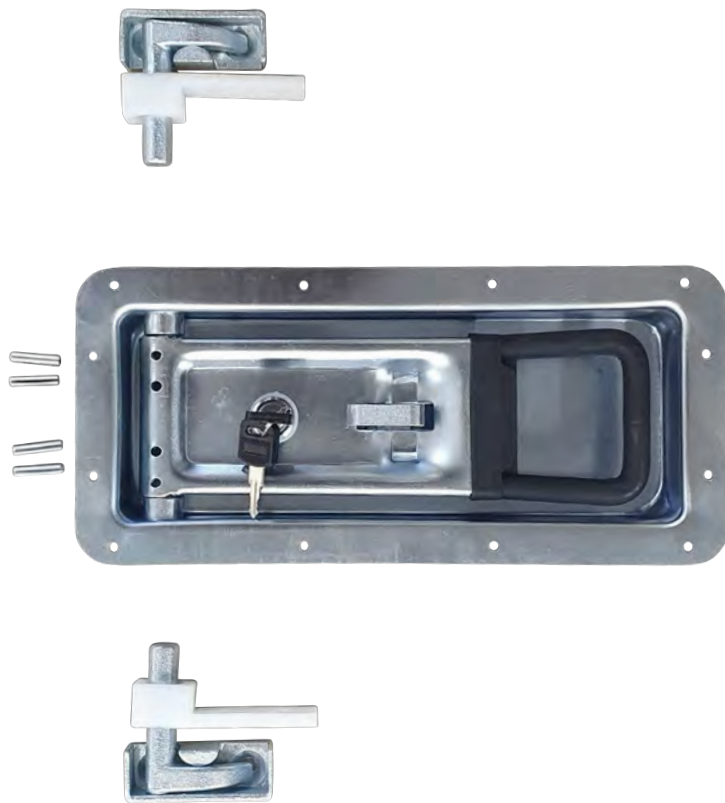
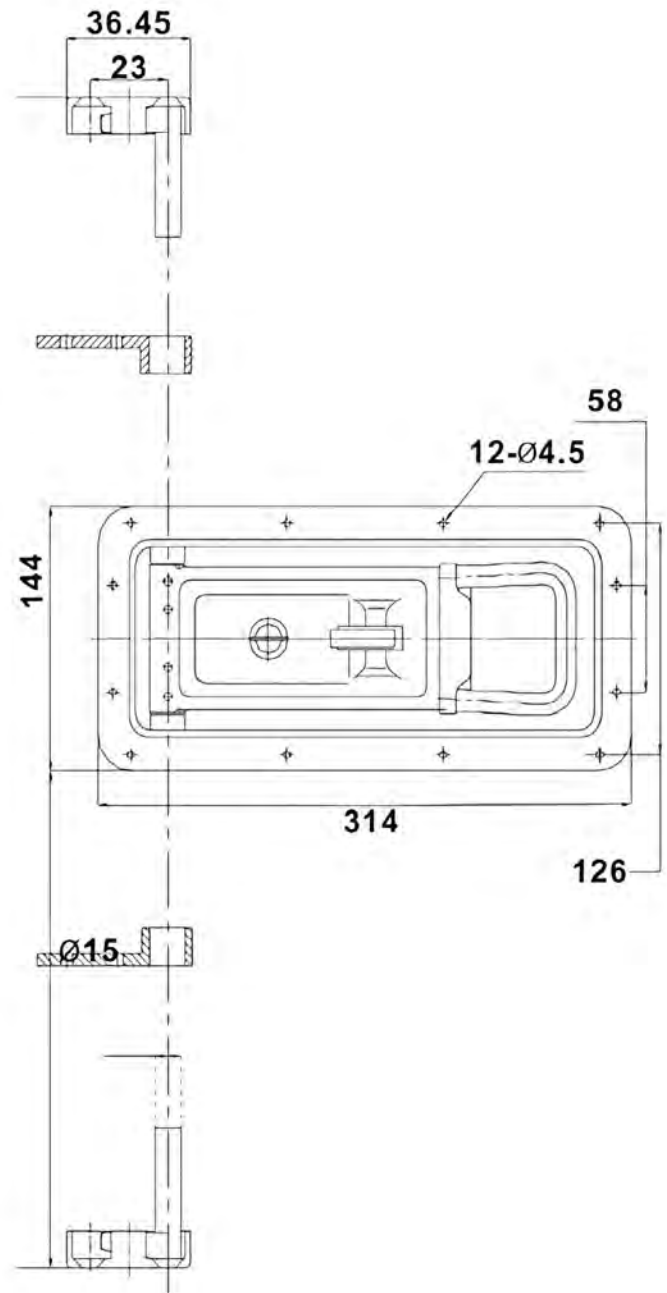
Code	Handle Type	Material / Finish	Crows Foot OD (mm)	Tube OD (mm)
254717	D-Handle	Steel / Zinc	16	22
254717S	D-Handle	304 S/Steel	16	22

TRANSPORT HARDWARE

CAM LOCK KIT - INTERNAL / FLUSH

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- To suit 16mm OD tubing (not included)
- Flush Handle - recessed dish



Code	Handle Type	Material/Finish	Tube OD (mm)
011400	Recessed	Steel Zinc	16

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

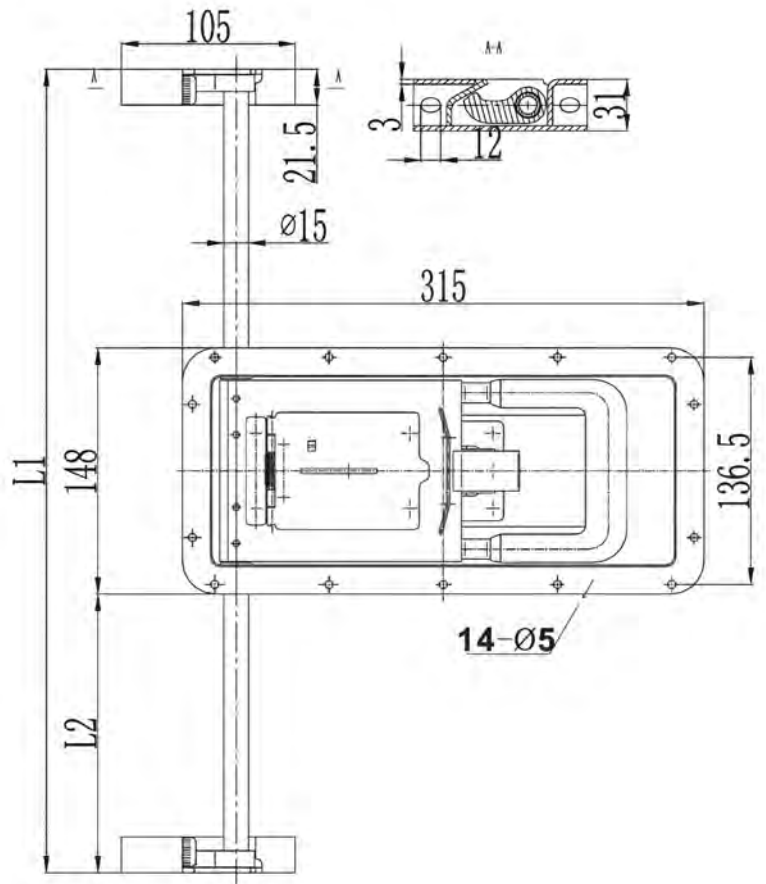
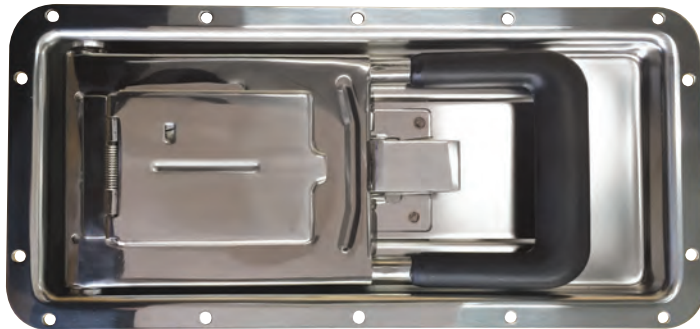
SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

TRANSPORT HARDWARE

CAM LOCK KIT - INTERNAL / FLUSH

STAINLESS STEEL

- To suit 16mm OD tubing (not included)
- Flush Handle - recessed dish
- Keylock access behind spring loaded cover plate



Code	Handle Type	Material/Finish	Tube OD (mm)
162505A-S	Recessed	304 S/Steel / Polished	16

14	OVER CENTRE FASTENERS	Pages
	316SS Hasp & Staple Over Centre Latch	2
	Toggle Clamps - Vertical, In-Line, Horizontal, Hook & Loop	3 - 4
	Adjustable Padlockable Over Centre Latches	5 - 6
NEW	Large Safety Latching Over Centre Latches	6 - 7
	Large Non Locking & Padlockable Over Centre Latches	8
	Large Key Locking Over Centre Latches	9
	Large Alternative Hooks For Over Centre Latches	10
	Medium Non Locking & Padlockable Over Centre Latches	11
	Small Non-Locking & Safety Latching Over Centre Latches	12 - 13
	Small Non-Locking & Padlockable Over Centre Latches	14 - 15
	Small Adjustable Safety Latching Over Centre Latches	16
	Small Adjustable Non-Locking & Safety Latching Over Centre Latches	17
	Small Adjustable Padlockable Over Centre Latches	18
	Extra Large Adjustable Heavy Duty Over Centre Latch	19
	Extra Large Heavy Duty Weld On Over Centre Latch	20

14 OVER CENTRE FASTENERS



OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

HASP & STAPLE LATCH

PADLOCKABLE

316 STAINLESS STEEL

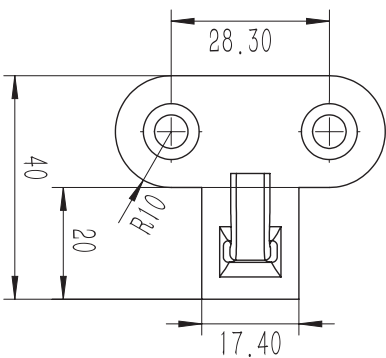
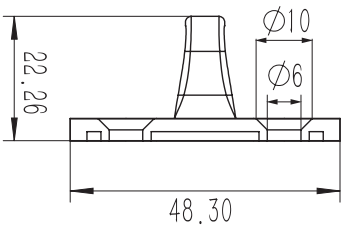
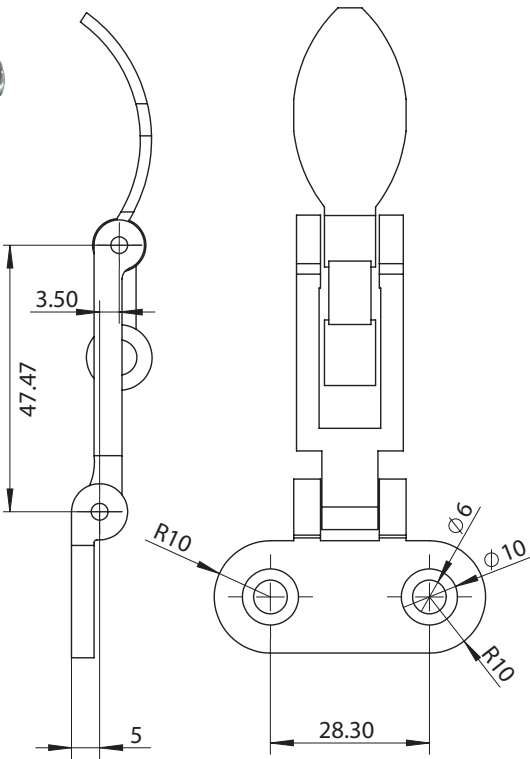
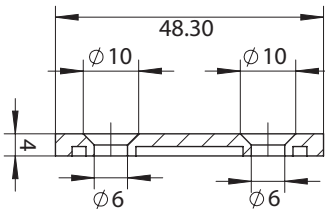
- Padlockable hasp and staple with overcentre action
- Suitable for marine locker applications
- 316 Stainless steel



Latch closed



Latch open



Code	Overall (mm)	Padlock Hole (mm)
DX316-HS-111	111L x 50W x 28H	6.3

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

TOGGLE CLAMP VERTICAL

STEEL

- For clamping materials for wood work and metal work
- Pull handle up to vertical locked position
- Handle shown in locked position

Code	Dimensions	Mounting	Load
MP-12265	64W x 141L	Base	340kg
MP-101B	30W x 70L	Side	100kg
MP-12050	40W x 64L	Base	91kg
MP-101A	33W x 51L	Base	50kg



MP-12265



MP-12050



MP-101B



MP-101A

TOGGLE CLAMP IN-LINE

STEEL

- For clamping materials for wood work and metal work
- Base mount models; push handles forward to lock
- Bracket mount models can be custom mounted through a hole and secured with the lock nut
- Handle shown in locked position



MP-304EM



MP-36224M



MP-302FM



MP-36204M



MP-301AM



MP-36202M

Code	Dimensions	Mounting	Load
MP-304EM	57W x 163L	Base	386kg
MP-302FM	56W x 140L	Base	136kg
MP-301AM	27W x 68L	Base	45kg
MP-36224M	39W x 171L	Thru-hole	318kg
MP-36204M	31W x 115L	Thru-hole	136kg
MP-36202M	24W x 171L	Thru-hole	91kg

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

TOGGLE CLAMP HORIZONTAL

STEEL

- For clamping materials for wood work and metal work
- Push handle down to horizontal locked position
- Handle shown in locked position



MP-200WL

Code	Dimensions	Mounting	Load
MP-200WL	50W x 290L	Base	400kg
MP-20235	57W x 262L	Base	340kg
MP-202FL	46W x 230L	Side	227kg
MP-225D	35W x 108L	Base	227kg
MP-21502B	40W x 171L	Base	150kg
MP-201B	36W x 142L	Base	90kg
MP-20752B	27W x 109L	Base	75kg
MP-201	24W x 79L	Base	27kg



MP-20235



MP-202FL



MP-225D



MP-21502B



MP-201B



MP-20752B



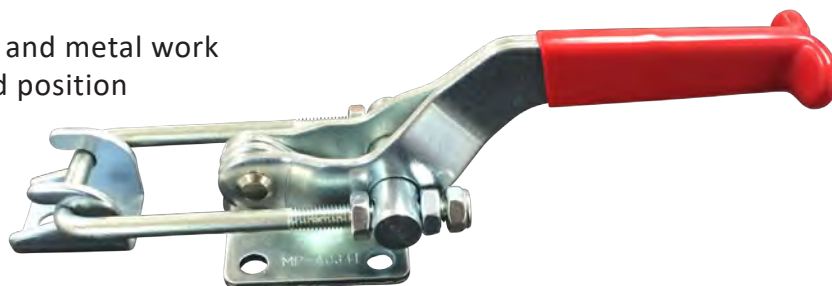
MP-201

TOGGLE CLAMP OVER CENTRE

PULL LOOP & HOOK

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- For clamping materials for wood work and metal work
- Push handle down to horizontal locked position
- Handle shown in locked position



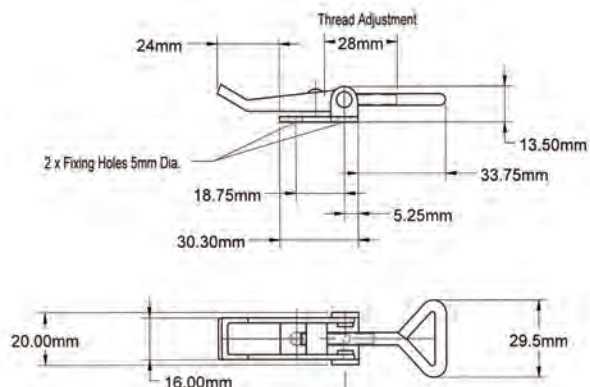
MP-40341

Code	Material	Dimensions	Mounting	Load
MP-40341	Steel	54W x 169L	Base	900kg
MP-40341-S	Stainless Steel	54W x 169L	Base	900kg

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

SMALL NON-LOCKING STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Small size non-locking toggle latches

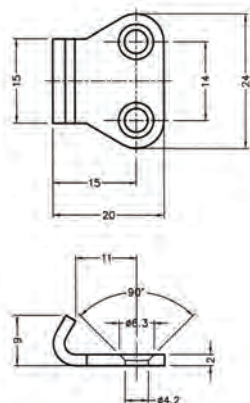
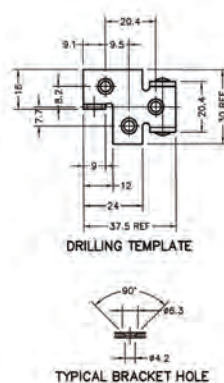
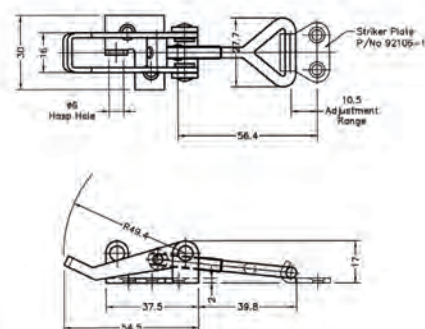


Code	Component	Material / Finish
9171SS	Non-locking latch	304 S/Steel
92106-1SS	Hook	304 S/Steel



SMALL PADLOCKABLE STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Small size padlockable toggle latches



Code	Component	Material / Finish
92106	Padlockable latch	Steel / Zinc
92106-1	Hook	Steel / Zinc
92106SS	Padlockable latch	304 S/Steel
92106-1SS	Hook	304 S/Steel



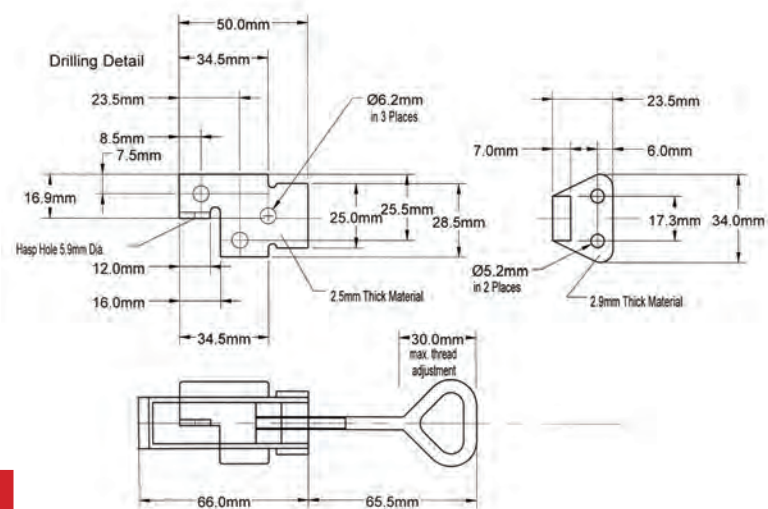
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

MEDIUM PADLOCKABLE STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

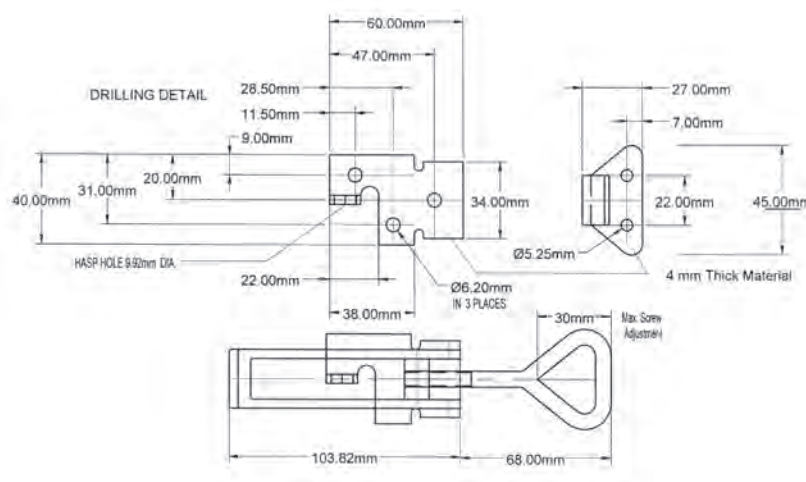
- Medium size padlockable toggle latches



Code	Component	Material / Finish
92105	Padlockable Latch	Steel / Zinc
92105-1	Hook	Steel / Zinc
92105SS	Padlockable Latch	304 S/Steel
92105-1SS	Hook	304 S/Steel

LARGE PADLOCKABLE STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Large size non-locking, padlockable and safety clip toggle latches



92104 & 92104-1



92104LC & 92104-1



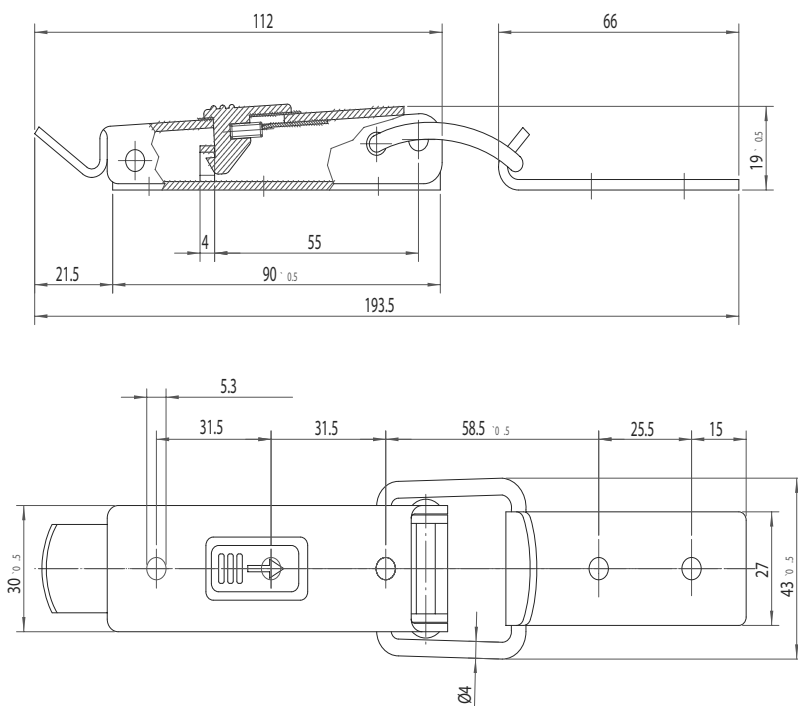
Showing 92104-LC
spring loaded safety Clip

Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
92104	Padlockable latch	Steel / Zinc
92104LC	Padlockable latch with spring loaded safety clip	Steel / Zinc
92104-1	Hook	Steel / Zinc
92104SS	Latch	304 S/Steel
92104-1SS	Hook	304 S/Steel

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

LARGE SAFETY LATCHING STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Safety latching
- Max safe load 2000N
- Ultimate tension 4000N

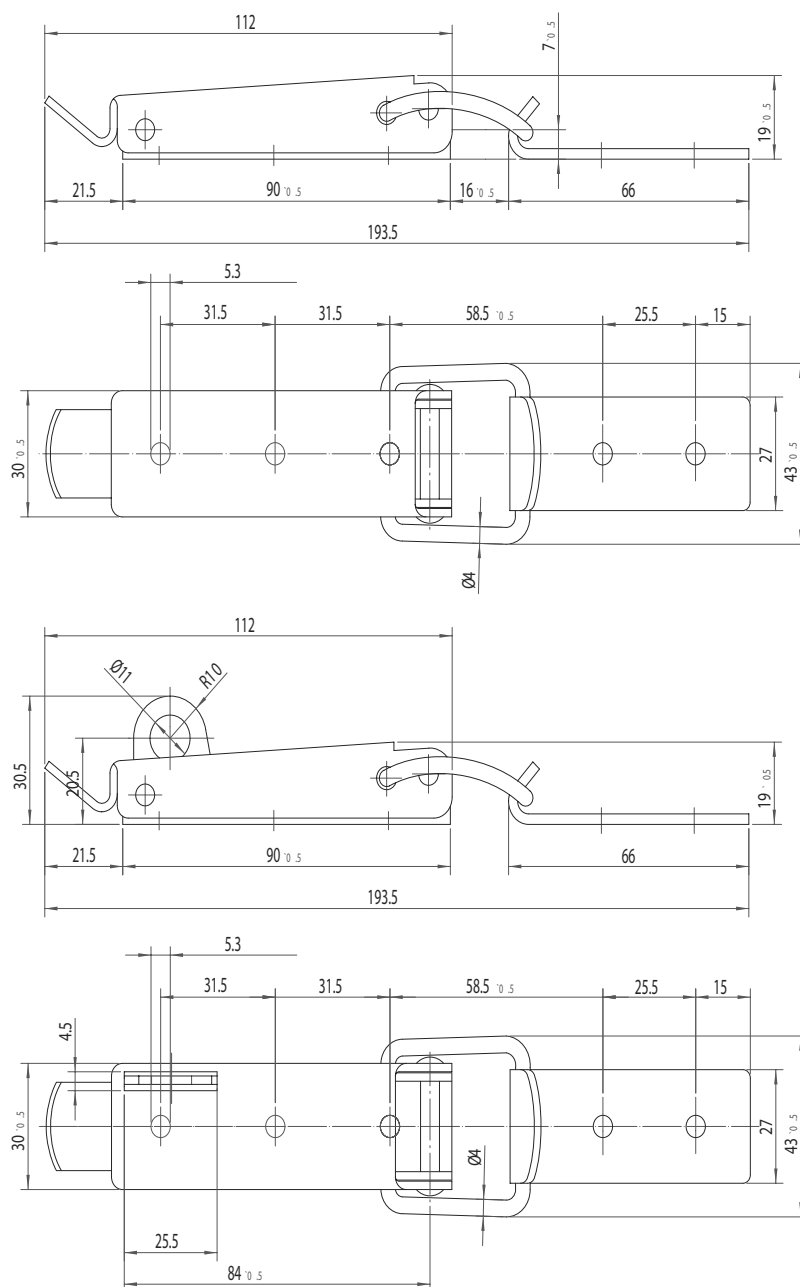


Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
TOG-2.00.02.01/6	Safety latching	Steel / Nickel
TSP-2.00.00.01/5	Hook	Steel / Nickel

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

LARGE NON-LOCKING & PADLOCKABLE STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Packlockable option
- Max safe load 2000N
- Ultimate tension 4000N

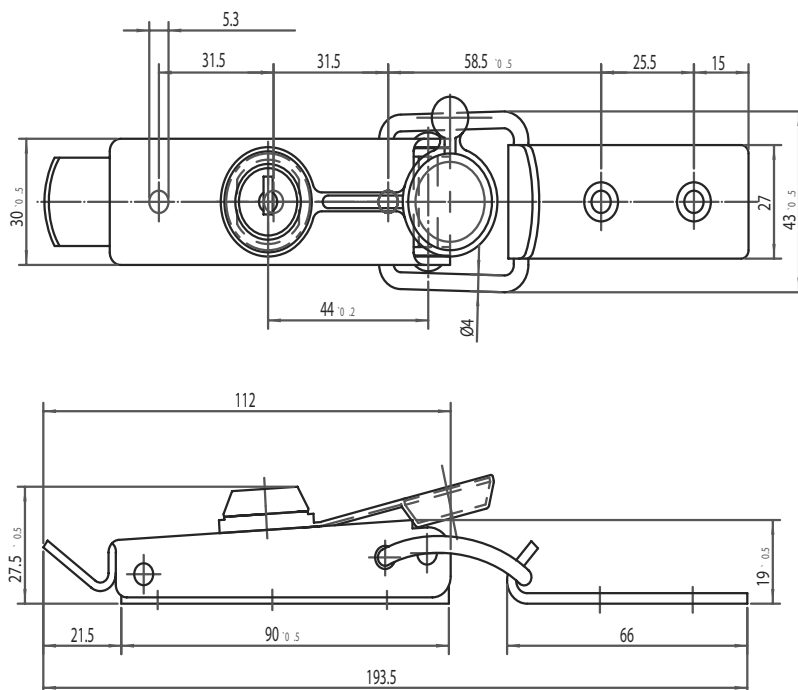


Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
TOG-2.00.00.01/6	Non-locking latch	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.00.01.01/6	Padlockable latch	Steel / Nickel
TSP-2.00.00.01/5	Hook	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.00.00.30/6	Non-locking latch	304 S/Steel
TOG-2.00.01.30/6	Padlockable latch	304 S/Steel
TSP-2.00.00.30/5	Hook	304 S/Steel

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

LARGE KEY LOCKING STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Key lockable
- Dust-cap
- Black EDP coating
- Max safe load 2000N
- Ultimate tension 4000N



Code	Material / Finish	Description
TOG-2.00.03.06/6	Steel / EPDM Black	Toggle latch
TSP-2.00.00.06/5	Steel / EPDM Black	Strike

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

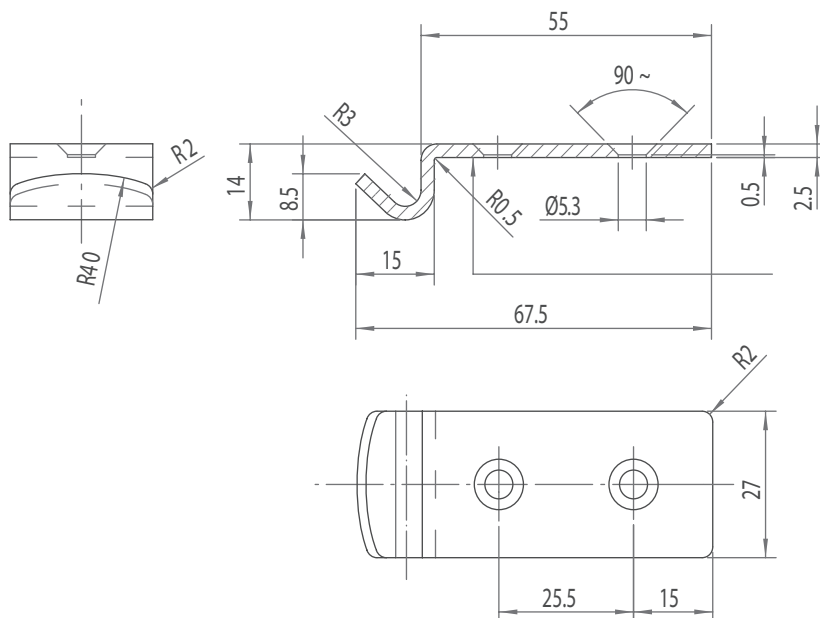
LARGE ALTERNATIVE HOOKS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

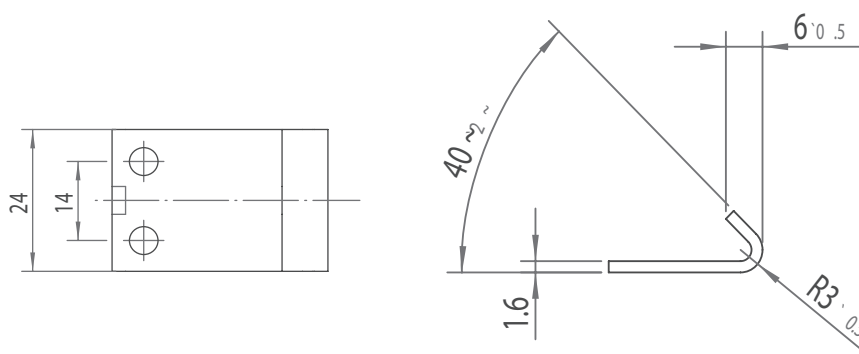
- Alternative hook options



TSP-CL709-##



TSP-TL600-5

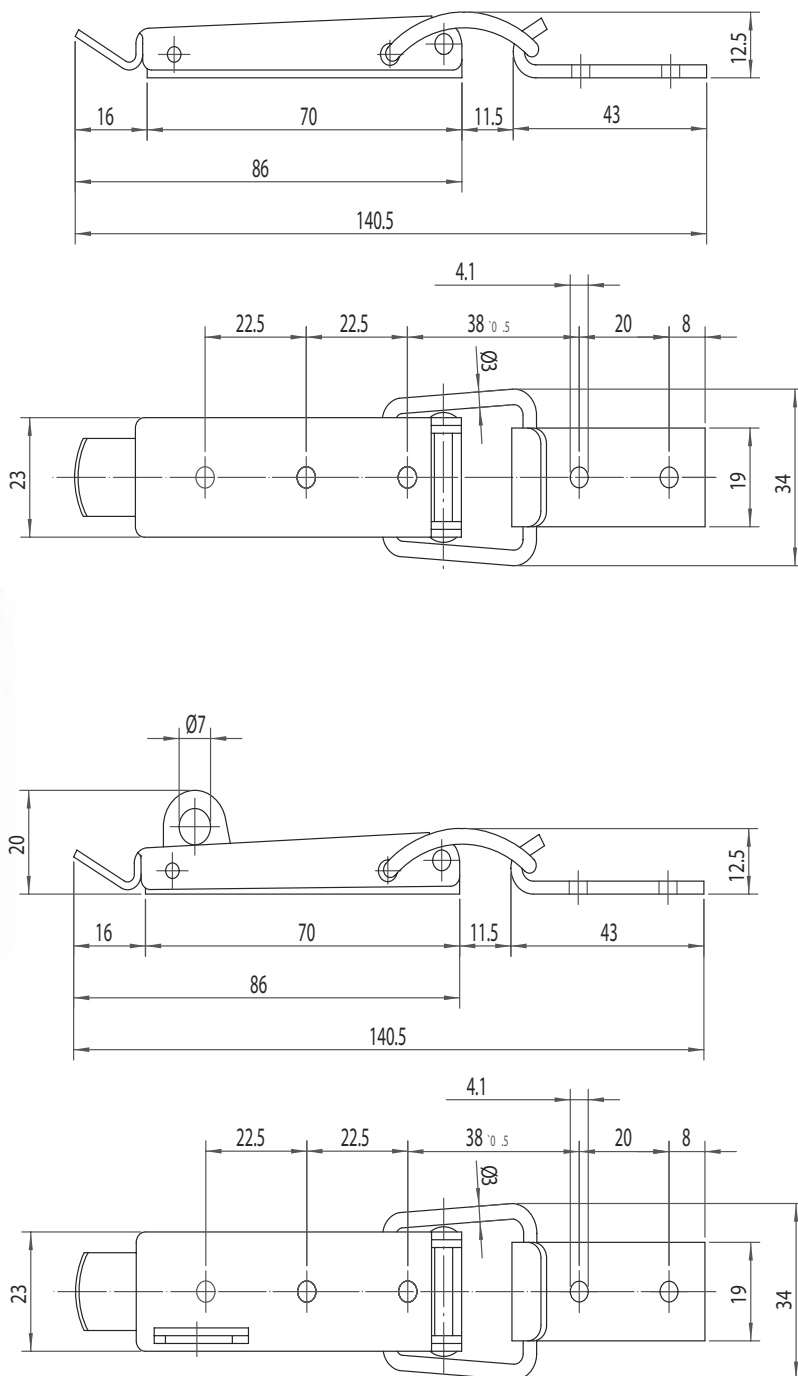


Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
TSP-CL709-01	Hook	Steel / Nickel
TSP-TL600-5	Hook	Steel / Nickel
TSP-CL709-30	Hook	304 S/Steel

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

MEDIUM NON-LOCKING & PADLOCKABLE STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Packlockable option
- Max safe load 1500N
- Ultimate tension 3000N



Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
TOG-2.01.00.01/6	Non-locking latch	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.01.01.01/6	Padlockable latch	Steel / Nickel
TSP-2.01.00.01/5	Hook	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.01.00.30/6	Non-locking latch	304 S/Steel
TOG-2.01.01.30/6	Padlockable latch	304 S/Steel
TSP-2.01.00.30/5	Hook	304 S/Steel

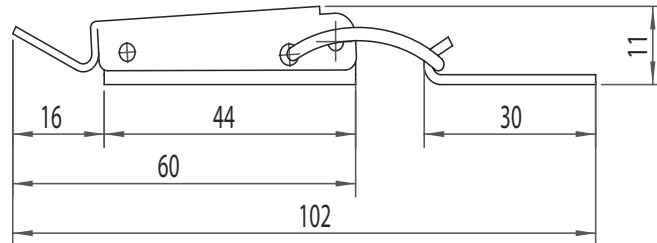
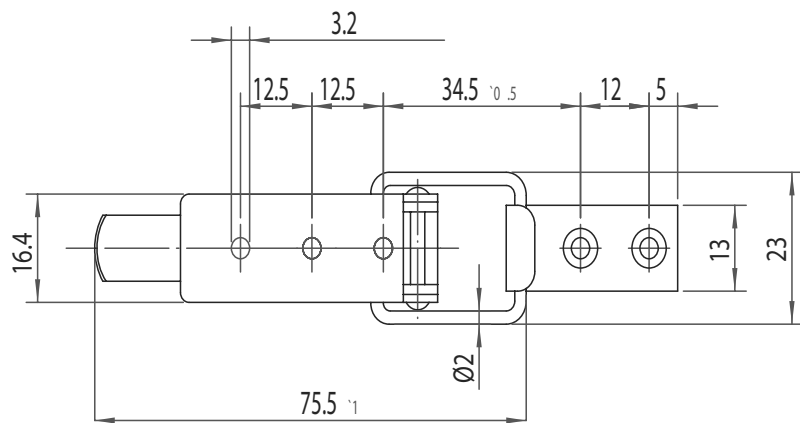
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

SMALL NON-LOCKING STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- No padlock hoop
- Max safe load 550N
- Ultimate tension 1300N

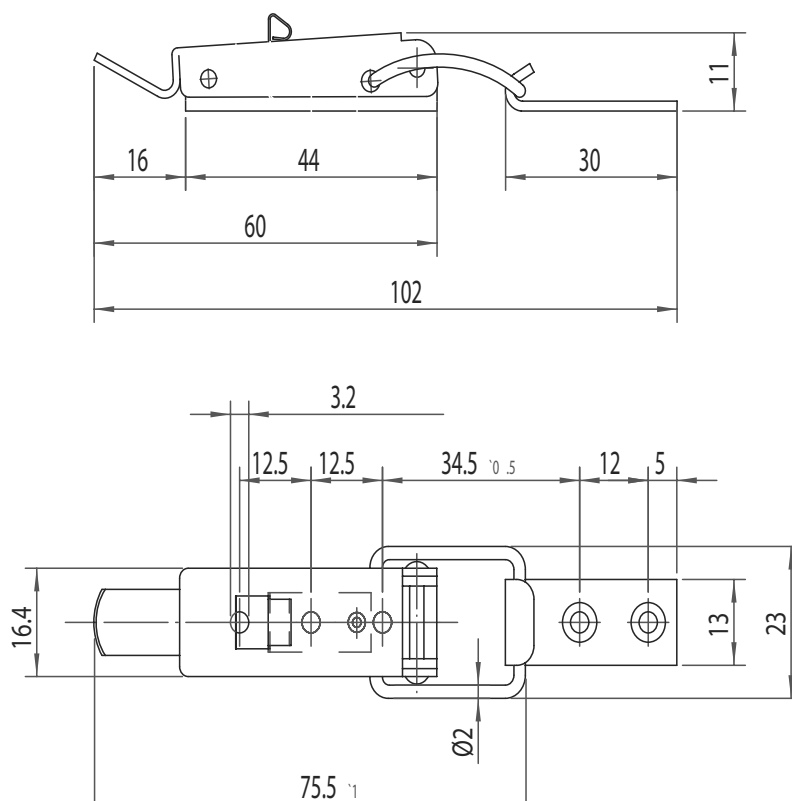


Code	Material / Finish	Component
TOG-2.03.00.01/6	Steel / Nickel	Latch
TSP-2.03.00.01/5	Steel / Nickel	Hook
TOG-2.03.00.30/6	304 S/Steel	Latch
TSP-2.03.00.30/5	304 S/Steel	Hook

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

SMALL SAFETY LATCHING STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Pull up ability
- Secondary latch
- Max safe load 550N
- Ultimate tension 1300N



Code	Material / Finish	Component
TOG-2.03.02.04/6	Steel / Nickel	Latch
TSP-2.03.00.01/5	Steel / Nickel	Hook
TOG-2.03.02.30/6	304 S/Steel	Latch
TSP-2.03.00.30/5	304 S/Steel	Hook

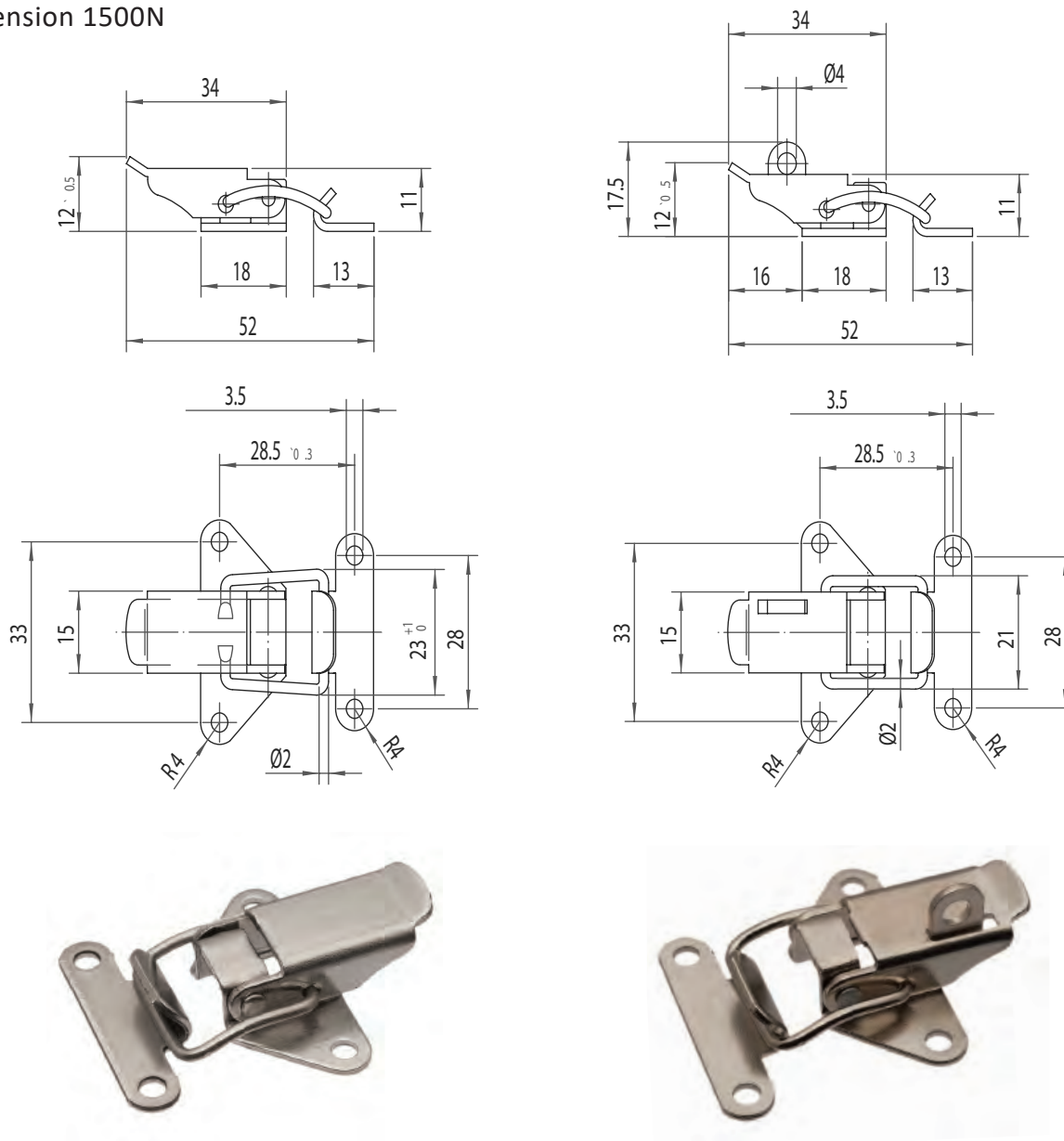
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

SMALL NON-LOCKING & PADLOCKABLE STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Non-locking and padlockable
- Max safe load 550N
- Ultimate tension 1500N

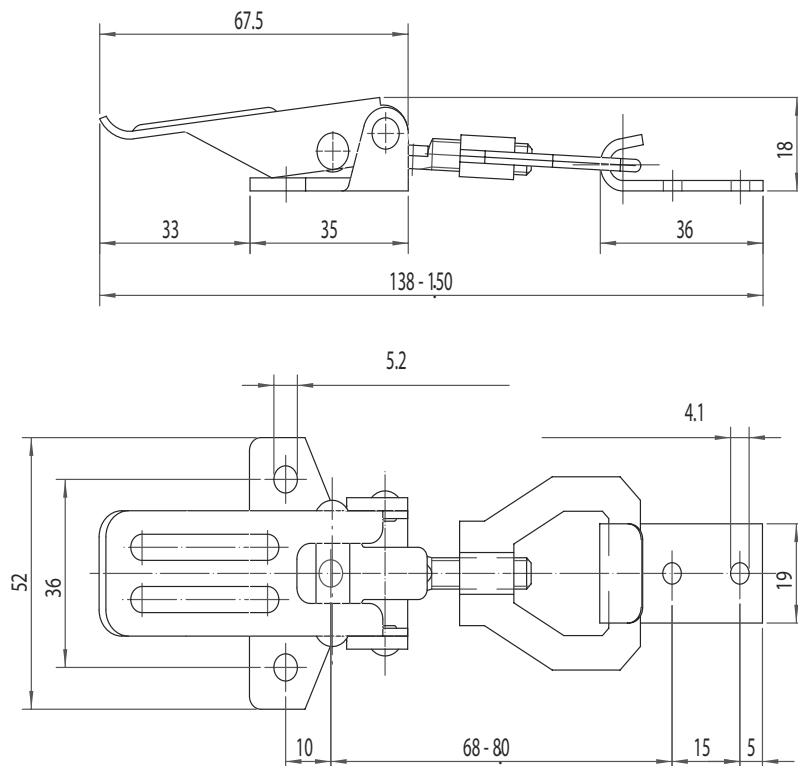


Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
TOG-2.04.00.01/6	Non-locking latch	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.04.01.01/6	Padlockable latch	Steel / Nickel
TSP-2.04.00.01/5	Hook	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.04.00.30/6	Non-locking latch	304 S/Steel
TSP-2.04.00.30/5	Hook	304 S/Steel

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

SMALL NON-LOCKING STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Adjustable fastening length
- Max safe load 1100N
- Ultimate tension 2500N



Code	Material / Finish	Component
TOG-2.05.00.01/6	Steel / Nickel	Latch
TSP-2.05.00.01/5	Steel / Nickel	Hook
TOG-2.05.00.30/6	304 S/Steel	Latch
TSP-2.05.00.30/5	304 S/Steel	Hook

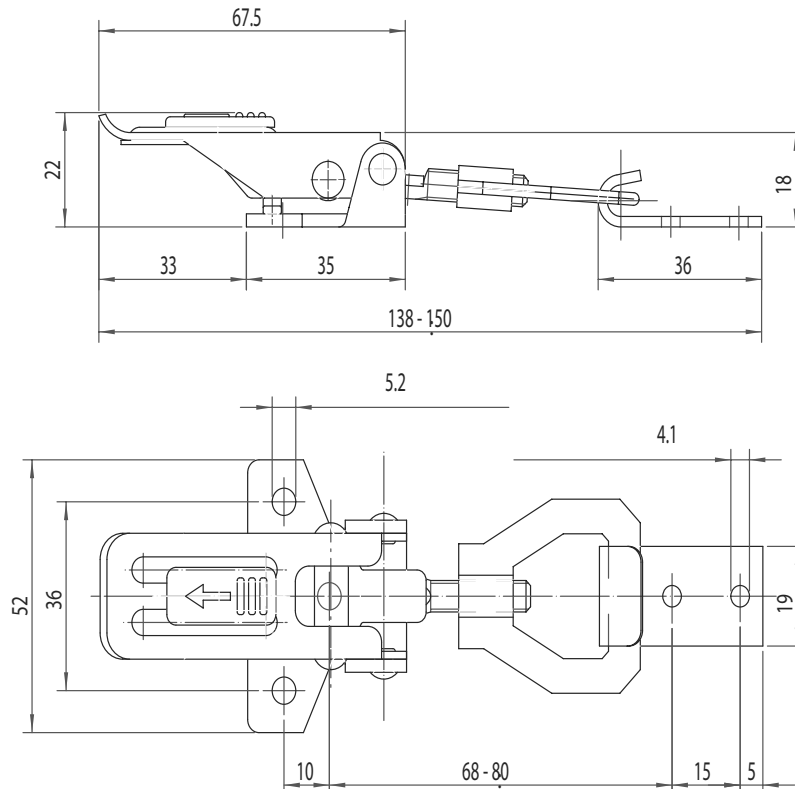
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

SMALL SAFETY LATCHING STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Adjustable fastening length
- Slide latch button
- Max safe load 1100N
- Ultimate tension 2500N

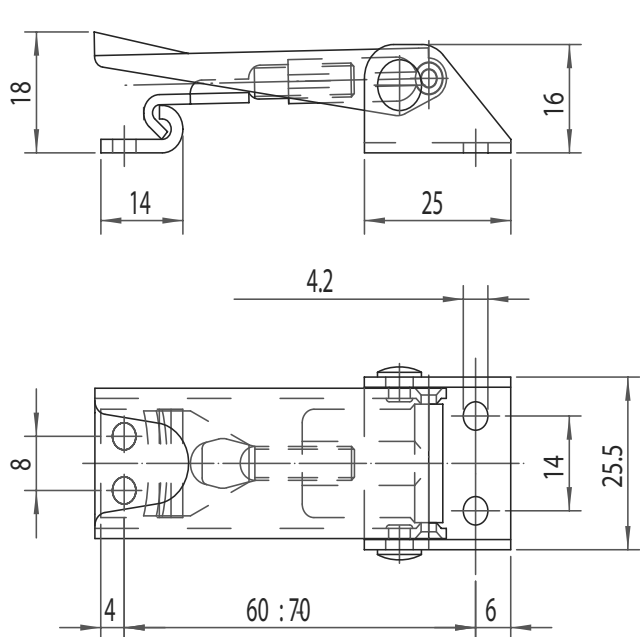
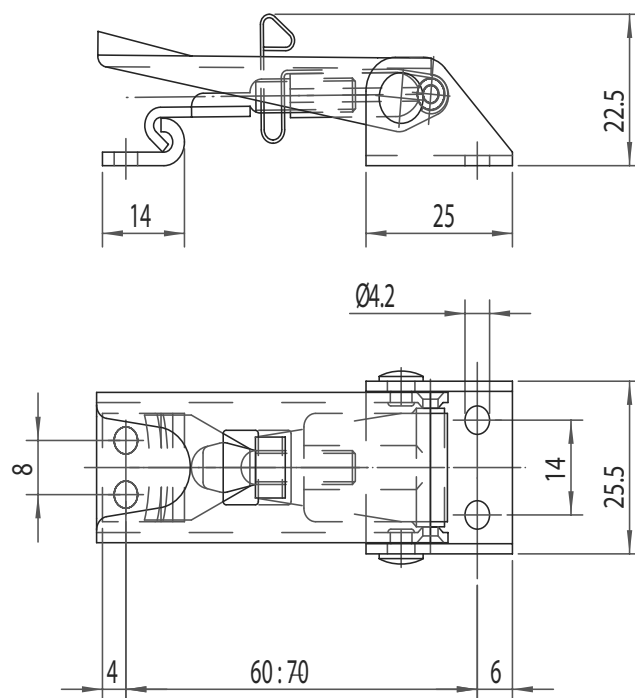


Code	Material / Finish	Component
TOG-2.05.02.01/6	Steel / Nickel	Latch
TSP-2.05.00.01/5	Steel / Nickel	Hook
TOG-2.05.02.30/6	304 S/Steel	Latch
TSP-2.05.00.30/5	304 S/Steel	Hook

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

SMALL NON-LOCKING & SAFETY LATCHING STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Adjustable fastening length
- Max safe load 1000N
- Ultimate tension 1400N



Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
TOG-2.41.00.04/6	Non-locking latch	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.41.02.04/6	Safety latching	Steel / Nickel
TSP-2.41.00.04/5	Hook	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.41.00.30/6	Non-locking latch	304 S/Steel
TOG-2.41.02.30/6	Safety latching	304 S/Steel
TSP-2.41.00.30/5	Hook	304 S/Steel

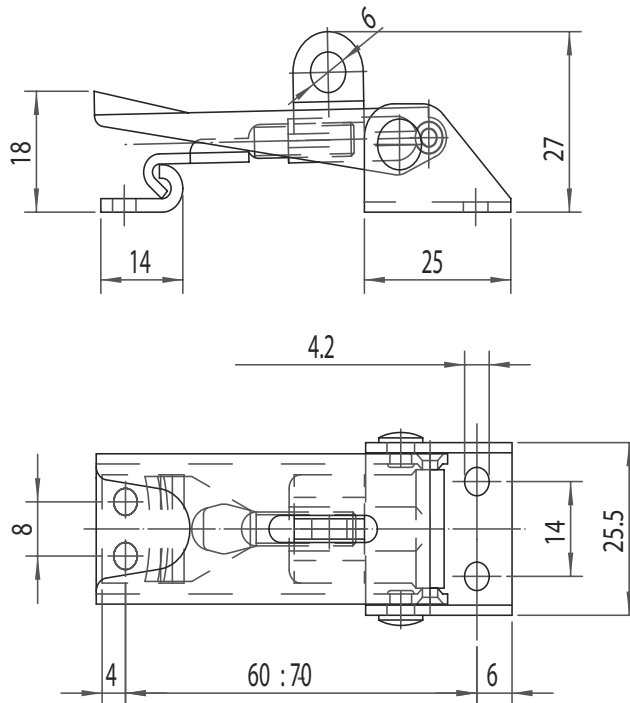
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

SMALL PADLOCKABLE STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Adjustable fastening length
- Max safe load 1000N
- Ultimate tension 1400N

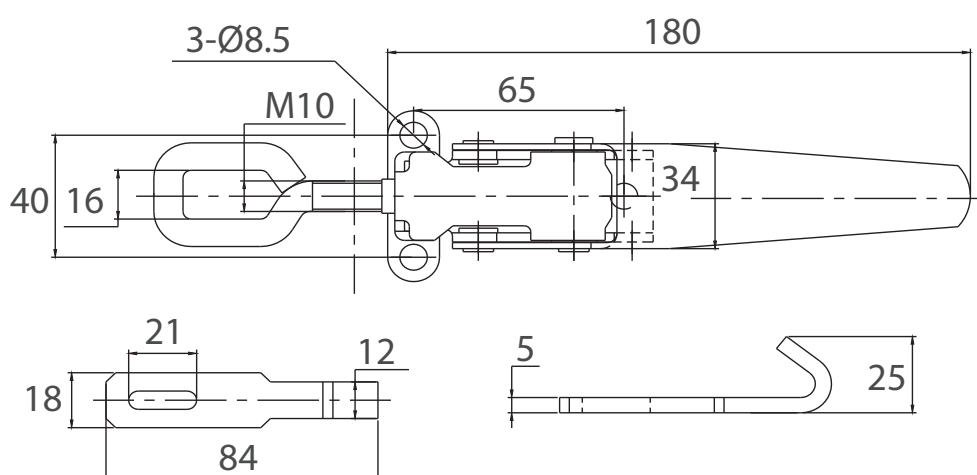


Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
TOG-2.41.01.04/6	Padlockable latch	Steel / Nickel
TSP-2.41.00.04/5	Hook	Steel / Nickel
TOG-2.41.01.30/6	Padlockable latch	304 S/Steel
TSP-2.41.00.30/5	Hook	304 S/Steel

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

EXTRA LARGE NON-LOCKING HEAVY DUTY STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- Steel Zinc plated or 304 stainless steel

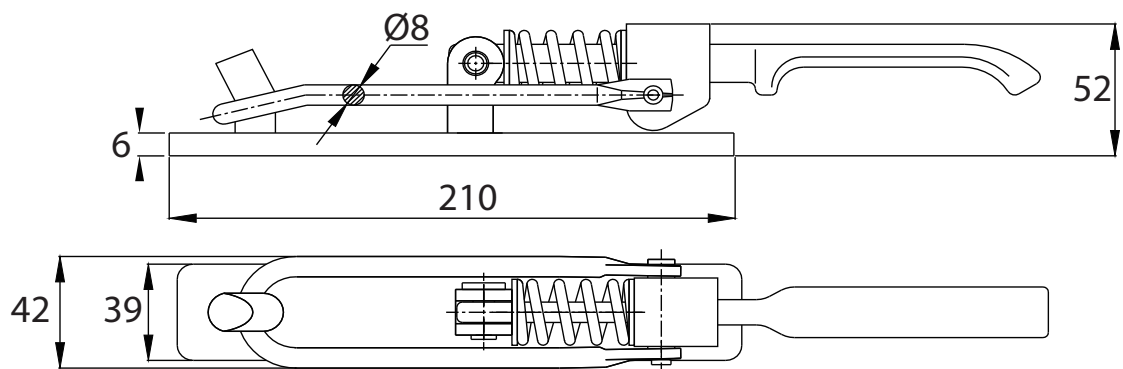


Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
147050	Latch	Steel / Zinc
147054	Hook	Steel / Zinc
147050S	Latch	304 S/Steel
147054S	Hook	304 S/Steel

OVER CENTRE FASTENERS

EXTRA LARGE NON-LOCKING HEAVY DUTY STEEL

- Steel galvanised
- Hook mounting plate needs to be cut to suit installation distance across door edge



Code	Type / Component	Material / Finish
022800	Latch and hook	Steel / Galv

15 DRAWER SLIDES

Pages

45mm, 200-600mm Standard Steel Drawer Slides

2

45mm, 300-600mm Standard Stainless Steel Drawer Slides

3

45mm, 300-550mm Soft Close Steel Drawer Slides

4 - 5

53mm, 350-1000mm Steel Drawer Slides: With / Without Lock

6

76mm, 400-1850mm Steel Drawer Slides: With / Without Lock

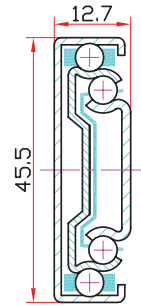
7 - 8

15 DRAWER SLIDES



DRAWER SLIDES

45mm STANDARD STEEL

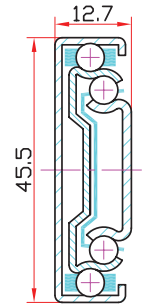


- Full extension drawer slides
- See max load rating per pair in table below
- Quick disassembly lever for easy installation
- Suitable for desk, kitchen cabinet, storage cabinet, display cabinet drawers
- Hardened cold rolled steel plate
- Sold as a pair

Code	Length Closed (mm)	Length Open (mm)	Max Load Per Drawer	Material / Finish
45SD-01-200	200	400	25kg	Steel / Zinc
45SD-01-250	250	500	30kg	Steel / Zinc
45SD-01-300	300	600	35kg	Steel / Zinc
45SD-01-350	350	700	40kg	Steel / Zinc
45SD-01-400	400	800	46kg	Steel / Zinc
45SD-01-450	450	900	46kg	Steel / Zinc
45SD-01-500	500	1000	46kg	Steel / Zinc
45SD-01-550	550	1100	43kg	Steel / Zinc
45SD-01-600	600	1200	40kg	Steel / Zinc

DRAWER SLIDES

45mm STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL

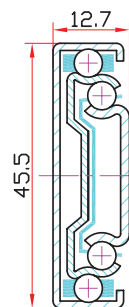


- Full extension drawer slides
- See max load rating per pair in table below
- Quick disassembly lever for easy installation
- Suitable for fridge, cold storage, kitchen cabinet, display cabinet drawers
- 201 Stainless steel
- Sold as a pair

Code	Length Closed (mm)	Length Open (mm)	Max Load Per Drawer	Material / Finish
45SSD-01-300	300	600	35kg	201 S/steel
45SSD-01-400	400	800	46kg	201 S/steel
45SSD-01-500	500	1000	46kg	201 S/steel
45SSD-01-600	600	1200	40kg	201 S/steel

DRAWER SLIDES

45mm SOFT CLOSE STEEL



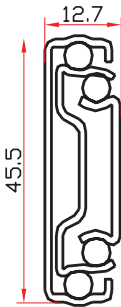
- Soft close full extension drawer slides
- See max load rating per pair in table below
- Quick disassembly lever for easy installation
- Suitable for desk, kitchen cabinet, storage cabinet, display cabinet drawers
- Hardened cold rolled steel plate
- Sold as a pair

Code	Length Closed (mm)	Length Open (mm)	Max Load Per Drawer	Material / Finish
45ST-04-350	350	700	40kg	Steel / Zinc
45ST-04-400	400	800	46kg	Steel / Zinc
45ST-04-450	450	900	46kg	Steel / Zinc
45ST-04-500	500	1000	46kg	Steel / Zinc
45ST-04-550	550	1100	43kg	Steel / Zinc

DRAWER SLIDES

45mm QUIET SELF CLOSE

STEEL



- Quiet self closing drawer slides
- Quick disassembly lever for easy installation
- Suitable for desk, kitchen cabinet, storage cabinet, display cabinet drawers
- Hardened cold rolled steel plate
- Sold as a pair

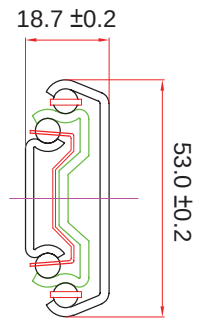
Code	Length Closed (mm)	Length Open (mm)	Max Load Per Drawer	Material / Finish
3M51-300	300	600	27kg	Steel / Zinc
3M51-400	400	800	40kg	Steel / Zinc
3M51-450	450	900	45kg	Steel / Zinc
3M51-500	500	1000	45kg	Steel / Zinc

DRAWER SLIDES

53mm MEDIUM DUTY

NON-LOCKING & LOCKING

STEEL



- Full extension heavy duty drawer slides
- See max load rating per pair in table below
- Available as standard free moving or locking (locks in retracted and extended position)
- Quick disassembly for easy installation (locking models only)
- Suitable for vehicle, toolbox, industrial cabinet, ATM drawers
- Hardened cold rolled steel plate
- Sold as a pair.

3053-XXX-L
Locking Mechanism



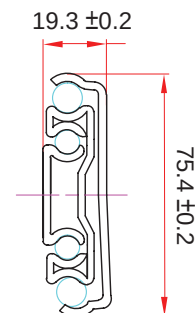
Code	Free / Locking	Length Closed (mm)	Length Open (mm)	Max Load Per Drawer	Material / Finish
3053-350	Free	350	700	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-350-L	Locking	350	700	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-400	Free	400	800	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-400-L	Locking	400	800	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-450	Free	450	900	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-450-L	Locking	450	900	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-500	Free	500	1000	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-500-L	Locking	500	1000	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-550-L	Locking	550	1100	125kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-600	Free	600	1200	95kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-600-L	Locking	600	1200	95kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-700	Free	700	1400	90kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-700-L	Locking	700	1400	90kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-750	Free	750	1500	85kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-750-L	Locking	750	1500	85kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-800	Free	800	1600	80kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-800-L	Locking	800	1600	80kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-900	Free	900	1800	70kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-900-L	Locking	900	1800	70kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-1000	Free	1000	2000	60kg	Steel / Zinc
3053-1000-L	Locking	1000	2000	60kg	Steel / Zinc

DRAWER SLIDES

76mm HEAVY DUTY

NON-LOCKING & LOCKING

STEEL



- Full extension extra heavy duty drawer slides
- See max load rating per pair in table below
- Available as standard free moving or locking (locks in retracted and extended positions)
- Suitable for vehicle, toolbox, industrial cabinet, ATM drawers
- Hardened cold rolled steel plate
- Sold as a pair

3076-XXX-L
Locking Mechanism



Code	Free / Locking	Length Closed (mm)	Length Open (mm)	Max Load Per Drawer	Material / Finish
3076-400-L	Locking	400	800	230kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-450	Free	450	900	230kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-450-L	Locking	450	900	230kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-500	Free	500	1000	230kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-500-L	Locking	500	1000	230kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-550	Free	550	1100	220kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-550-L	Locking	550	1100	220kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-600	Free	600	1200	213kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-600-L	Locking	600	1200	213kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-700	Free	700	1400	199kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-700-L	Locking	700	1400	199kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-750	Free	750	1500	192kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-750-L	Locking	750	1500	192kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-800	Free	800	1600	185kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-800-L	Locking	800	1600	185kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-900	Free	900	1800	171kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-900-L	Locking	900	1800	171kg	Steel / Zinc

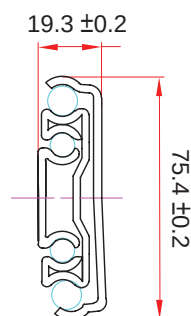
...Continued next page...

DRAWER SLIDES

76mm HEAVY DUTY

NON-LOCKING & LOCKING

STEEL



- Full extension extra heavy duty drawer slides
- See max load rating per pair in table below
- Available as standard free moving or locking (locks in retracted and extended positions)
- Suitable for vehicle, toolbox, industrial cabinet, ATM drawers
- Hardened cold rolled steel plate
- Sold as a pair

3076-XXX-L
Locking Mechanism



Code	Free / Locking	Length Closed (mm)	Length Open (mm)	Max Load Per Drawer	Material / Finish
...Continued from previous page...					
3076-1000	Free	1000	2000	157kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1000-L	Locking	1000	2000	157kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1200	Free	1200	2400	129kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1200-L	Locking	1200	2400	129kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1400-L	Locking	1400	2800	90kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1500	Free	1500	3000	70kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1500-L	Locking	1500	3000	70kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1800	Free	1800	3600	50kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1800-L	Locking	1800	3600	50kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1850	Free	1850	3700	45kg	Steel / Zinc
3076-1850-L	Locking	1850	3700	45kg	Steel / Zinc

16	DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE	Pages
	Cam Locks	2 - 3
	High Security Locks For Hinged Doors	4
	Locks For Hinged Doors	5 - 9
	Locks For Drawers	9 - 10
	Locks For Filing Cabinets	11
	High Security Locks For Sliding Doors	12
	Locks For Sliding Doors	12 - 17
	Track / Rail Components For Sliding Doors	18 - 19
	Flush Locks For Lockers	20 - 21
	Glass Door Knob Locks	22 - 28
	Hinges For Cabinets	29 - 30
	Shelf Supports & Standoffs	31 - 33

16 DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE



DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

CAM LOCKS

We have many different cam lock options available - see Section 9 **Cam Locks**.



Camlock
Non-locking
Wing knob



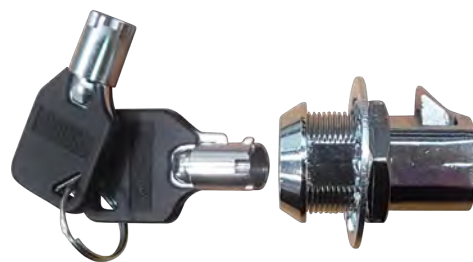
Camlock
Combination / High security tubular key



Camlock
Cylinder lock
(blade type key)



Camlock
High security Finland key

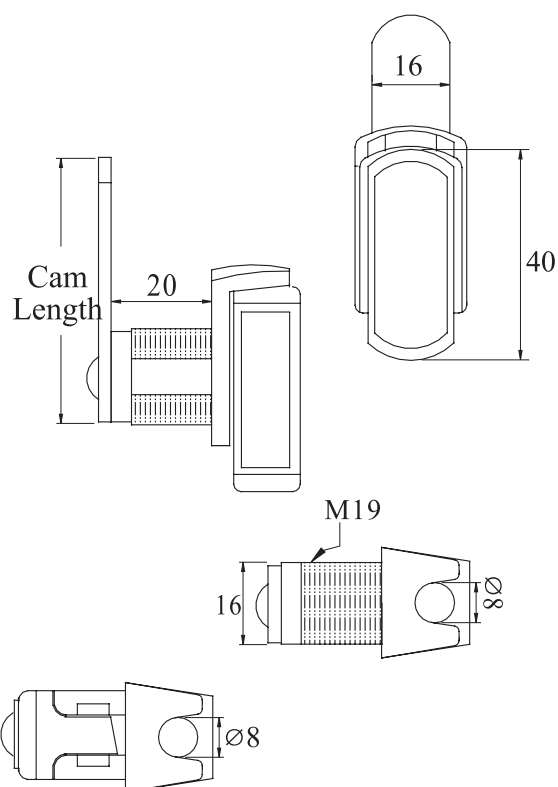


Camlock
Slam lock
High security tubular key

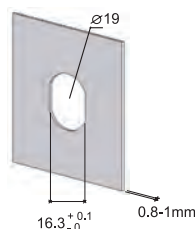
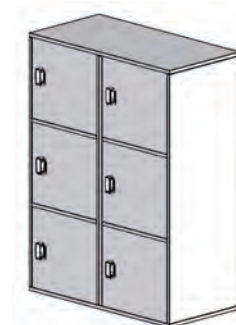
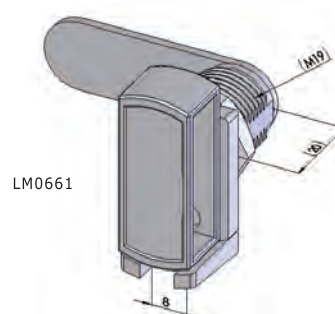
DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

PADLOCKABLE CAM LOCK FOR LOCKER DOORS

STEEL ZINC



LM0661



LM0661

Code	Description
LM0661.20.F.06.FL	Complete lock

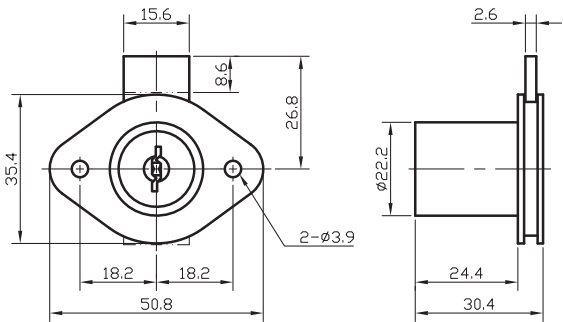
DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

PAGODA KEY HIGH SECURITY LOCKS

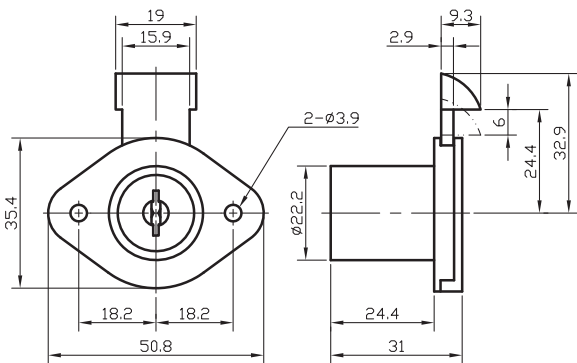
FOR HINGED DOORS



1772-KA
Fixed cam



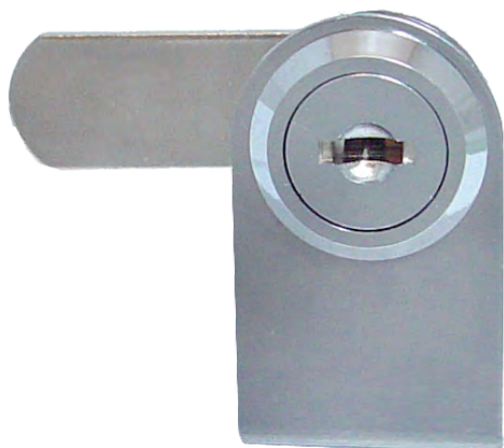
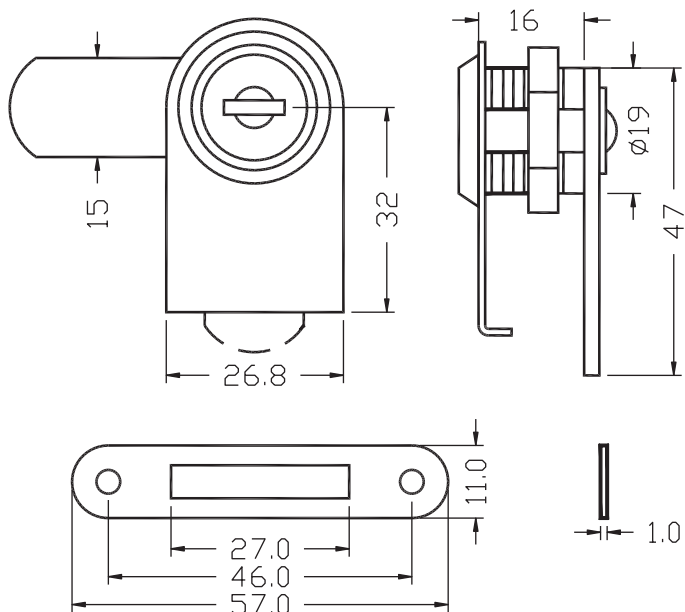
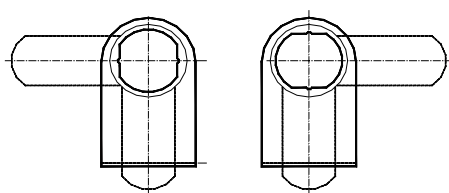
1773-KA
Spring loaded slam snib



Code	Description	Hole Dia (mm)	Key Type
1772-KA	Sliding cam	23	Keyed Alike
1773-KA	Spring loaded slam snib	23	Keyed Alike

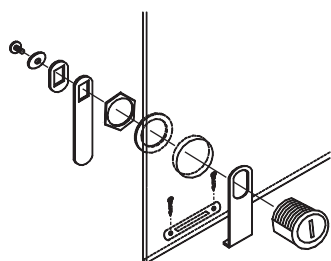
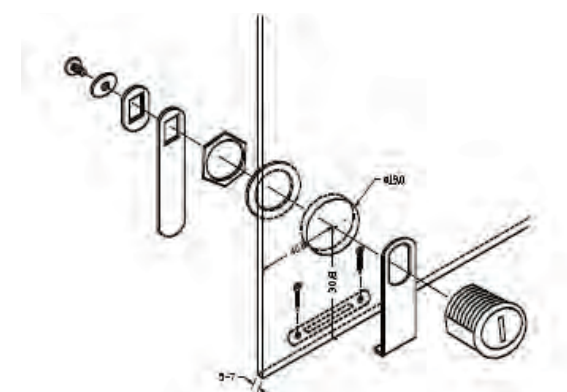
DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

HINGED GLASS DOOR LOCK



410-1

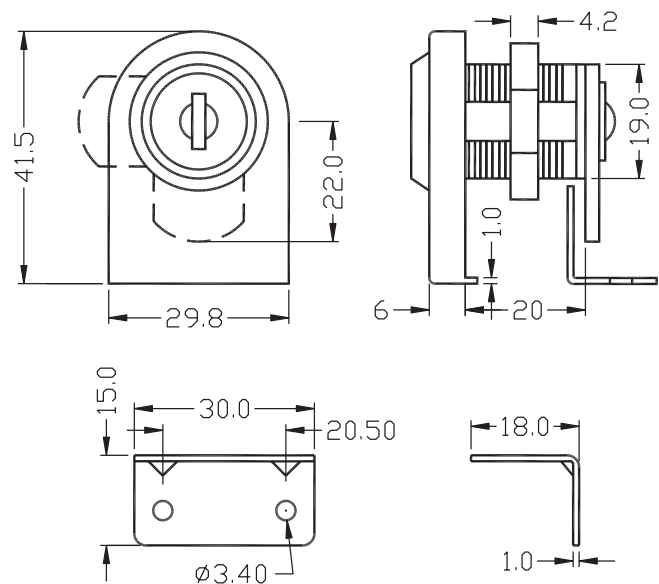
410-1R



Code	Description	Glass Thickness (mm)	Handedness	Key Number
C410-1L	Glass door lock	5-7	Left	KA120
C410-1R	Glass door lock	5-7	Right	KA120

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

HINGED GLASS DOOR LOCK



Code	Description	Key Number
C410-4-KA120	Glass door lock	KA120

DOOR / DRAWER LOCK ACCESSORY

STRIKE PLATE

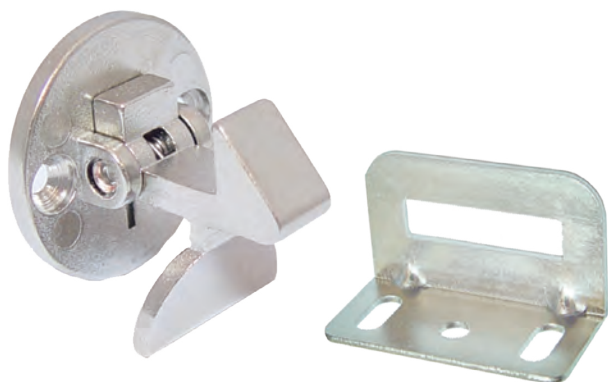
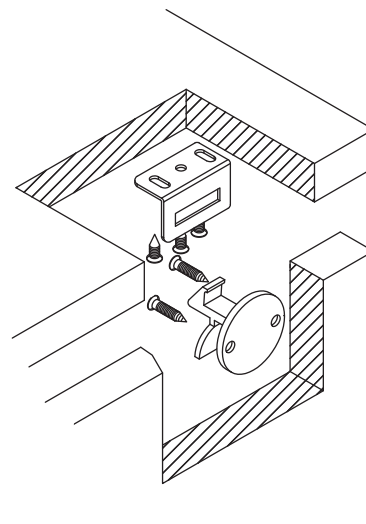
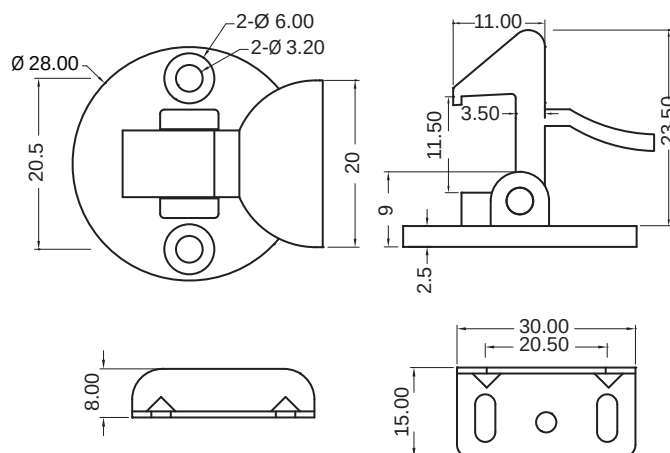


Code	Description
A0007(DS-02-8N)	L Type Strike Plate
A0007AH(DS-02/18)	L Type Strike Plate

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

DOUBLE WOOD DOORS

INTERNAL AUTOMATIC HOOK LATCH FOR SECOND DOOR

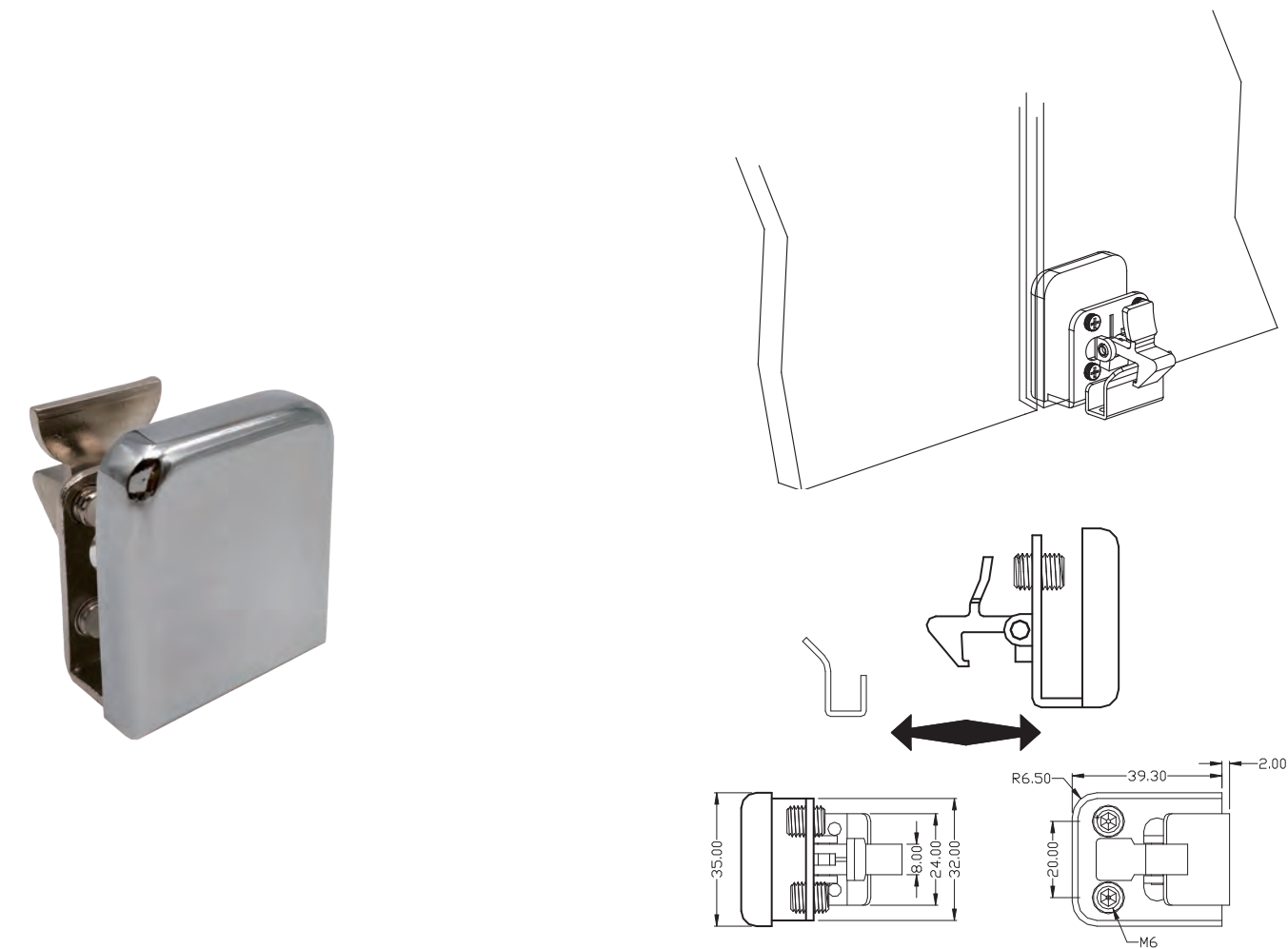


Code	Description	Material / Finish
AL-02-N	Internal hook latch for second door	Zinc / Chrome

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

DOUBLE GLASS DOORS

INTERNAL AUTOMATIC HOOK LATCH FOR SECOND DOOR



Code	Description	Material / Finish
AL-03-N	Internal hook latch for second door	Zinc / Chrome

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

DOOR / DRAWER SLAM LATCHES

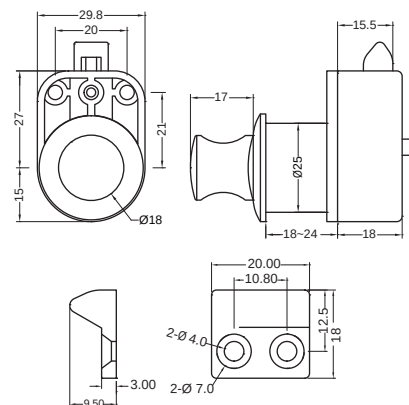
MOTORHOME / CARAVAN / BOAT TYPE



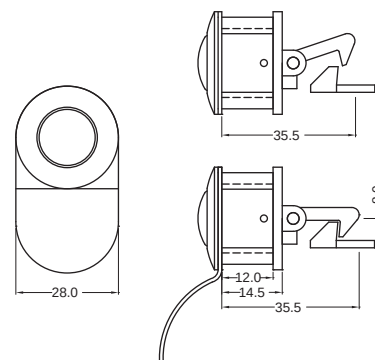
5100-##
Showing Matt Nickel



5100-SQ-##
Showing Chrome



MN5100-15-V
N5100-15-V



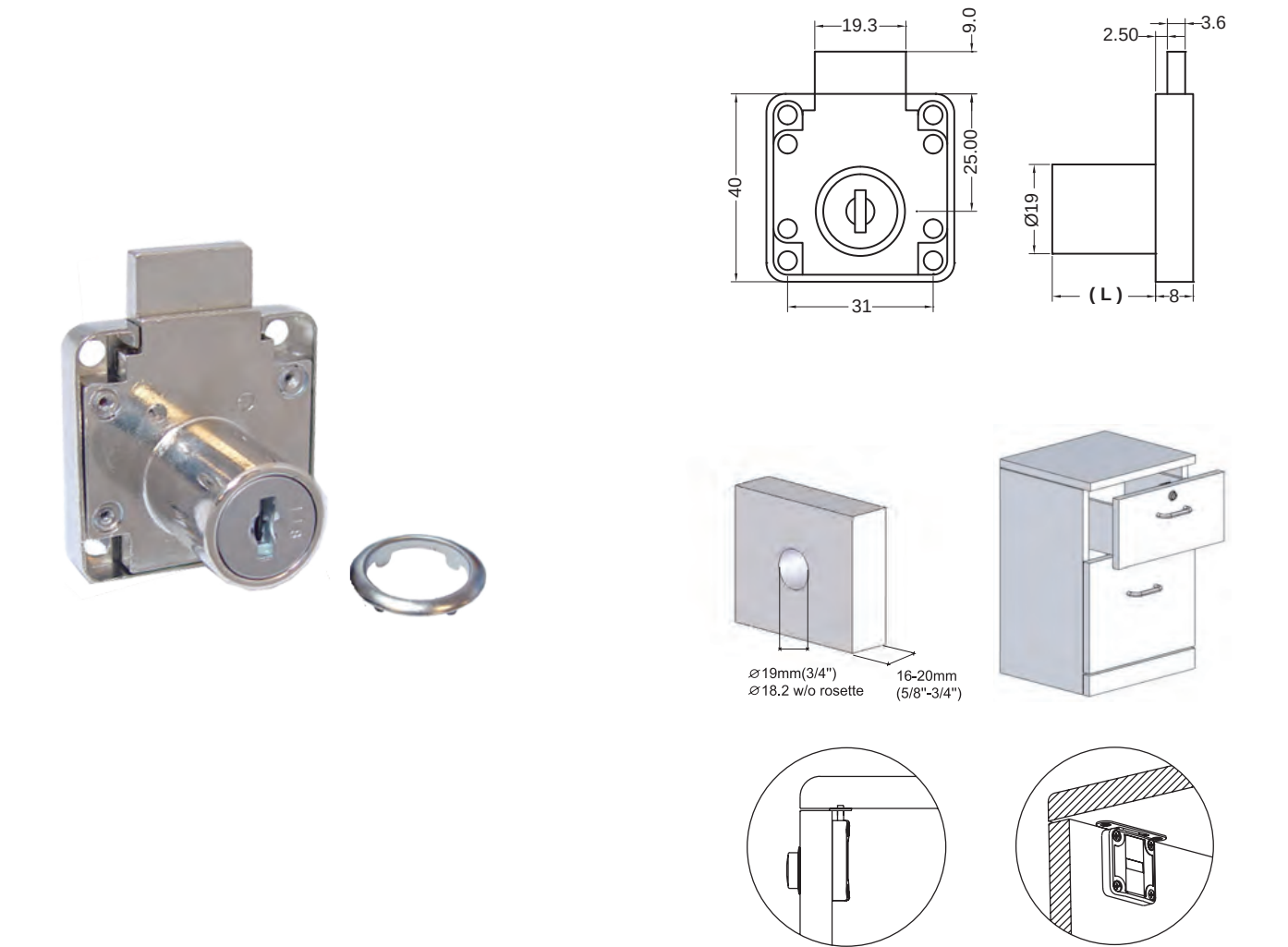
Code	Description	Material / Finish	Door Cut-Out (mm)
5100-MN	Round push knob slam latch	Plastic / Matt Nickel	26Dia x 18-24 Thick
5100-CH	Round push knob slam latch	Plastic / Nickel (Shiny)	26Dia x 18-24 Thick
5100-SQ-MN	Square push knob slam latch	Plastic / Matt Nickel	26Dia x 18-24 Thick
5100-SQ-CH	Square push knob slam latch	Plastic / Nickel (Shiny)	26Dia x 18-24 Thick
MN5100Z-15-V	Round push knob slam latch with hook	Plastic / Matt Nickel	(Contact us) x 13-18
N5100Z-15-V	Round push knob slam latch with hook	Plastic / Nickel (Shiny)	(Contact us) x 13-18

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

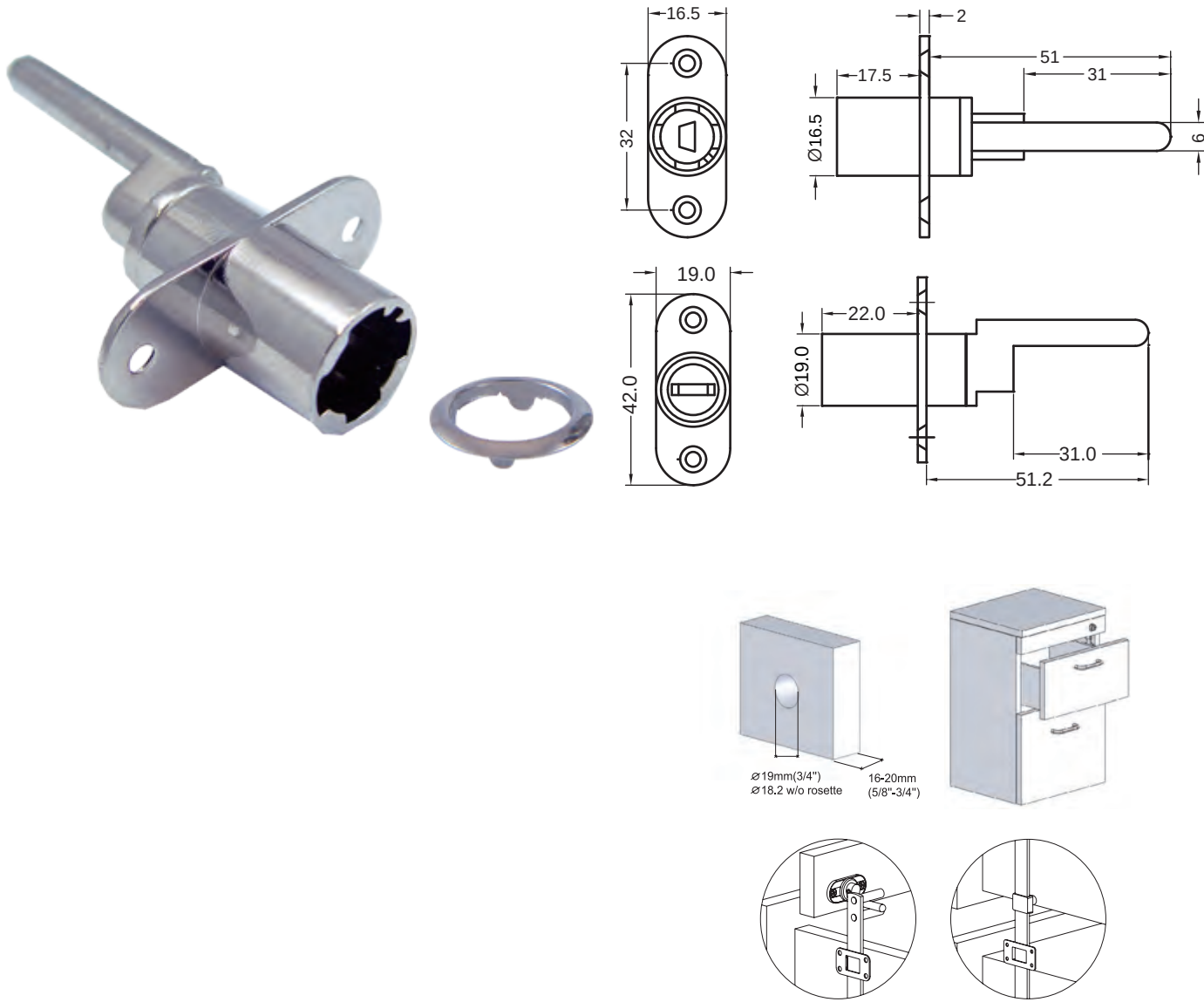
DRAWER LOCK STEEL CHROME



Code	Description	L (mm)	Key Type
N507-11	Complete Lock	22	KA120 (Keyed Alike)
N507-30	Complete Lock	30	KA120 (Keyed Alike)
N8100-22	Housing Only	22	Use N7000 or N8000
N8100-26	Housing Only	26	Use N7000 or N8000
N7000	Key Barrel and Keys Only		7 Series (Keyed Alike Sets / Keyed Differ)
N8000	Key Barrel and Keys Only		8 Series (Keyed Alike Sets / Keyed Differ)
KEY-M-K5-MO4	N7000 Series Master Key		
KEY-M-K2-MO4	N8000 Series Master Key		

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

FILING CABINET DRAWER LOCK



Code	Description	L (mm)	Key Type
N8400/19	Housing Only	22	Use N7000 or N8000
N7000	Key Barrel and Keys Only		7 Series (Keyed Alike Sets / Keyed Differ)

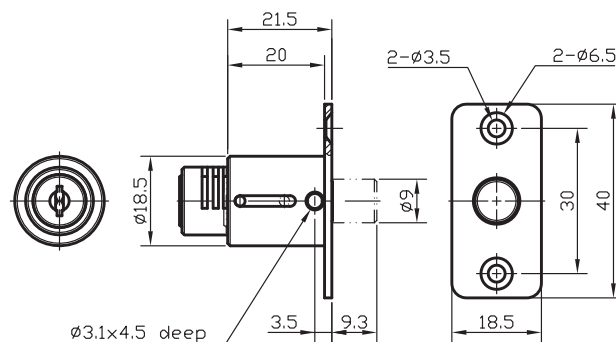
DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

PAGODA KEY HIGH SECURITY LOCKS

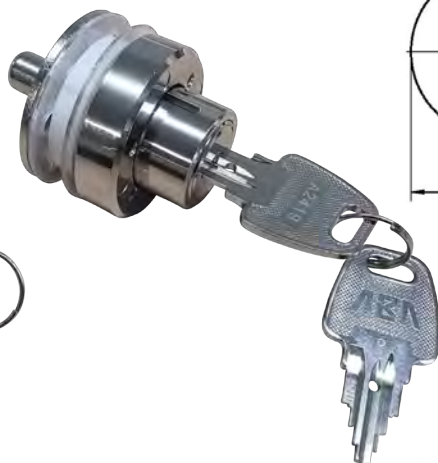
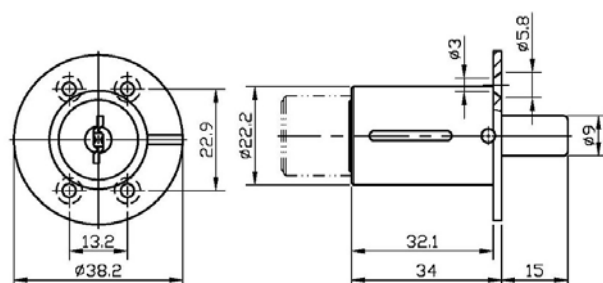
PUSH LOCKS FOR SLIDING DOORS



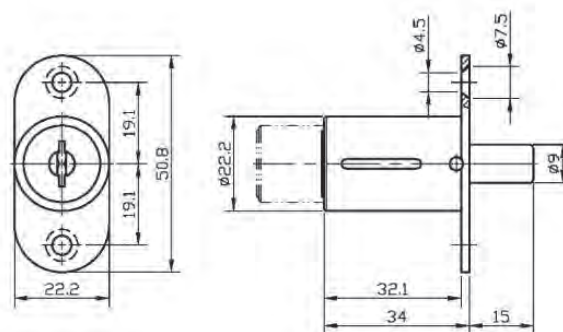
1635-KD



1775-KA



1771-KA

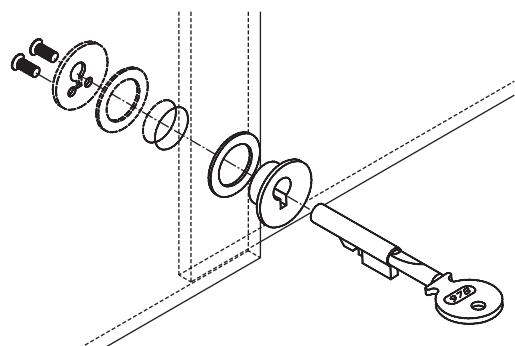
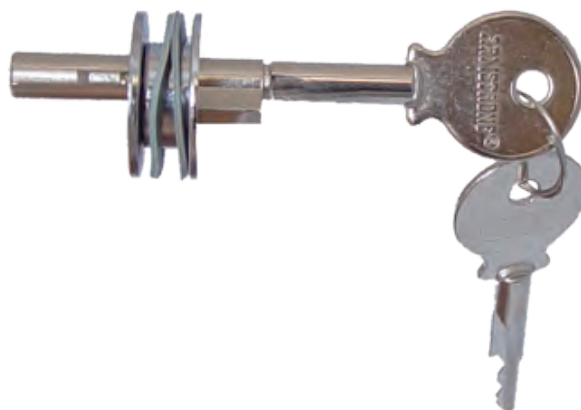
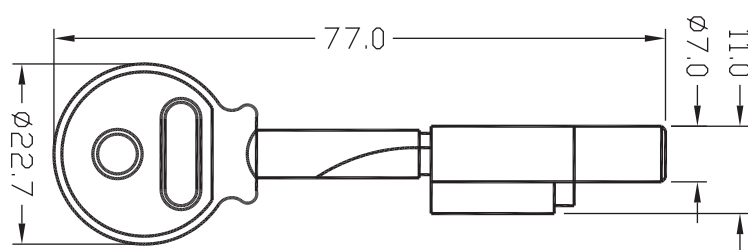
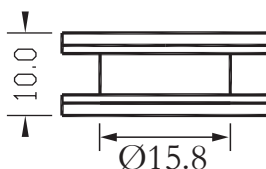
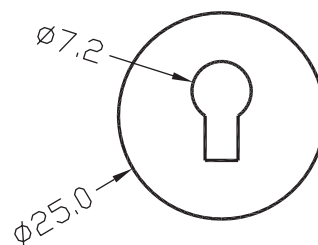


Code	Description	Hole Dia (mm)	Key Removal	Key Type
1635-KD	Plunger push lock	19	In locked position only	Keyed To Differ
1775-KA	Plunger push lock	23 (30 Glass)	In locked position only	Keyed Alike
1771-KA	Plunger push lock	23	In locked position only	Keyed Alike

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

SLIDING GLASS DOUBLE DOORS

PUSH LOCK



Code	Description	Key Number
C409-KA902	Glass door lock	KA902
C409-KA904	Glass door lock	KA904

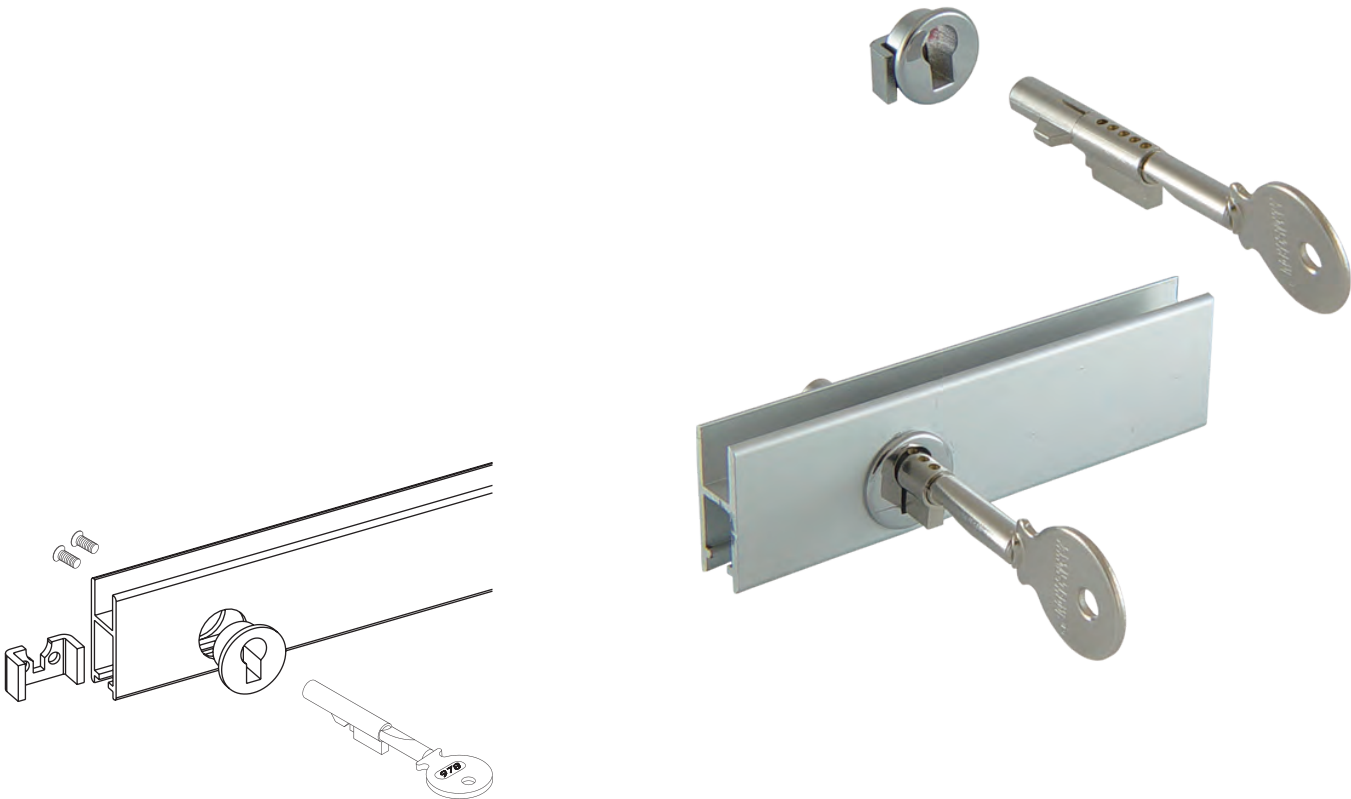
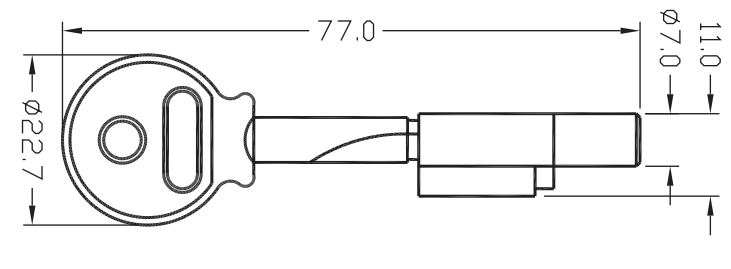
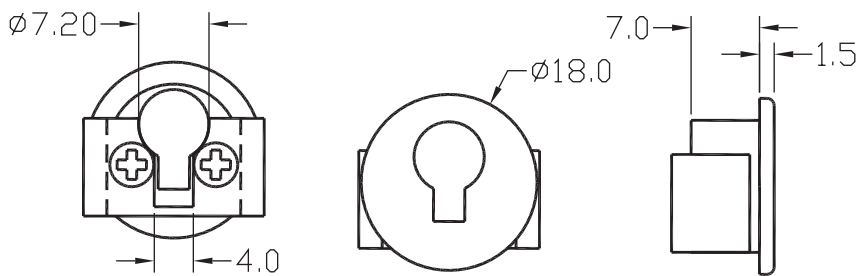
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

SLIDING GLASS DOOR

RAIL LOCK



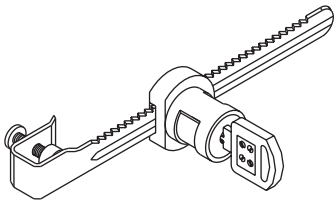
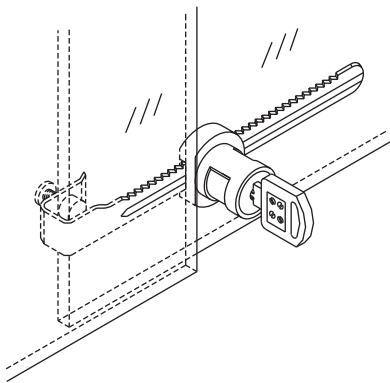
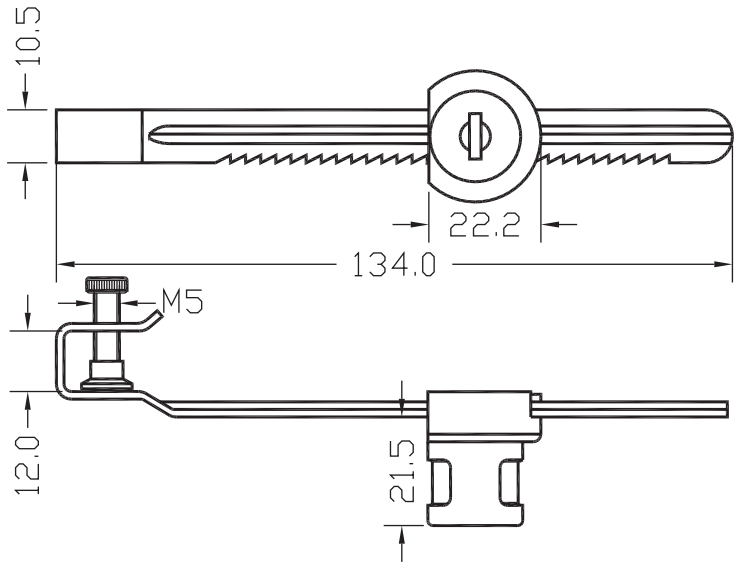
Code	Description	Hole Dia (mm)	Key Number
C409H-KA902	Glass door lock	13.5	KA902

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

SLIDING GLASS DOUBLE DOORS

RATCHET LOCK

NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR



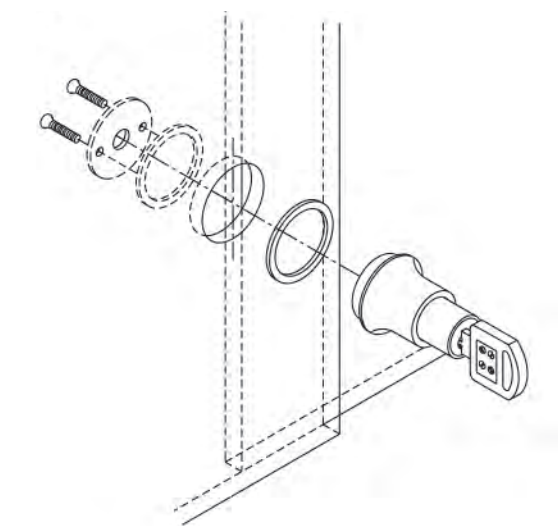
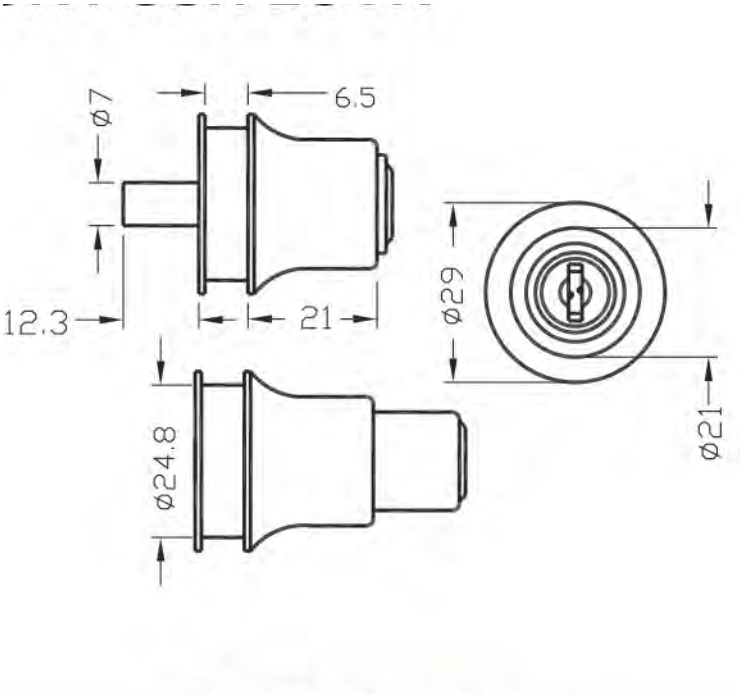
Code	Description	Key Number
C470T-KA610	Glass door lock	KA902
C470T-KD	Glass door lock	Keyed to differ

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

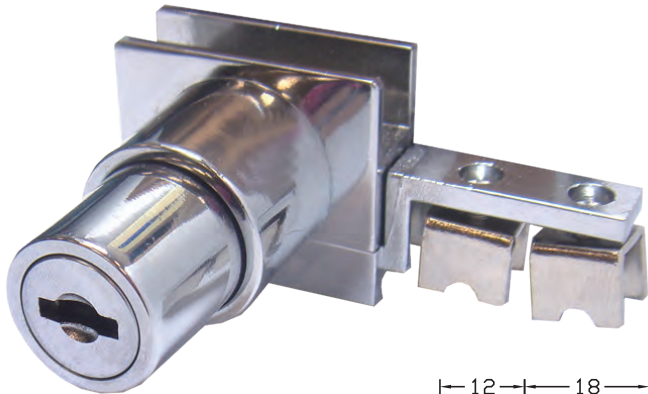
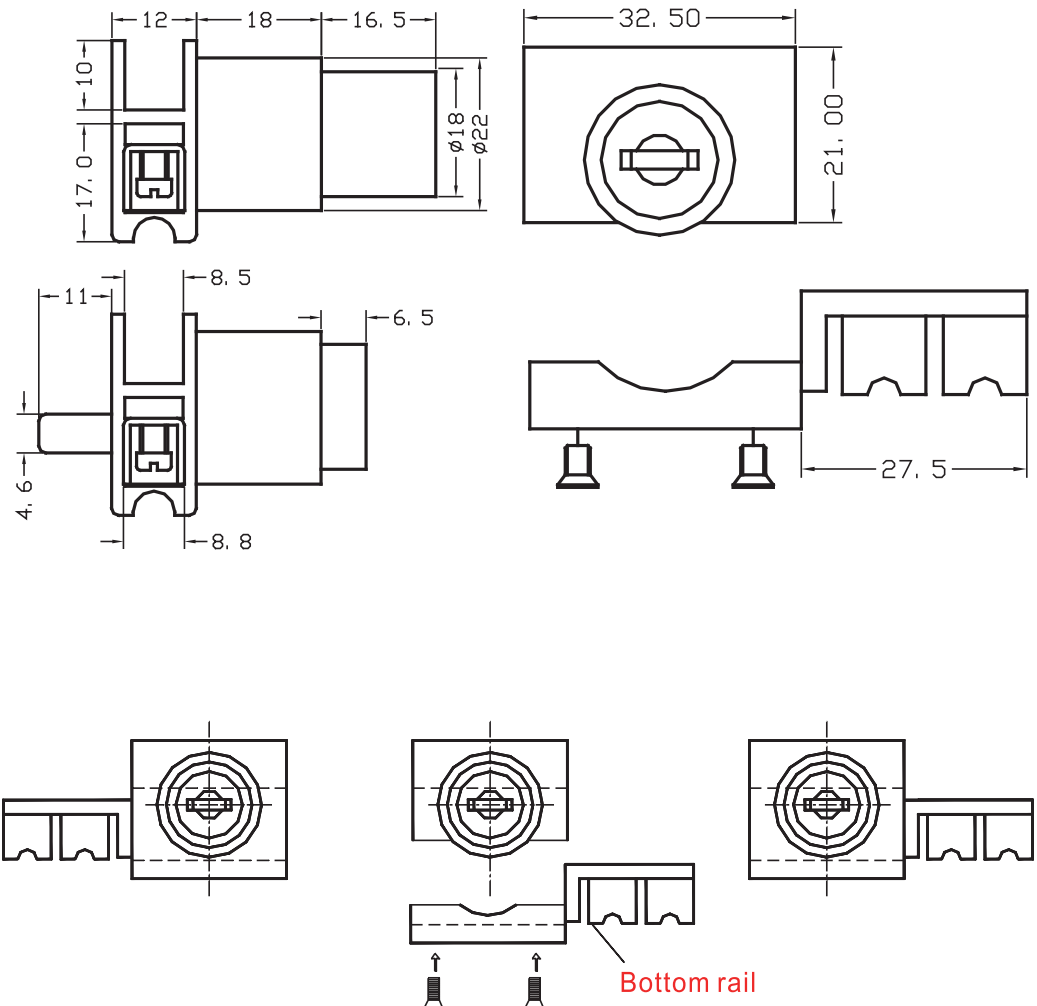
SLIDING GLASS DOUBLE DOORS

PUSH LOCK



Code	Description	Glass Thickness (mm)	Key Number
C419-KA120	Glass door lock	5-6	KA120

SLIDING GLASS DOOR PUSH LOCK FOR RAIL



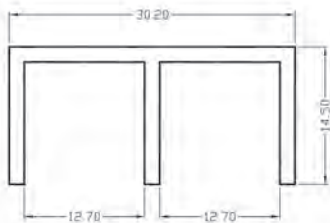
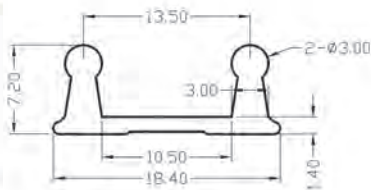
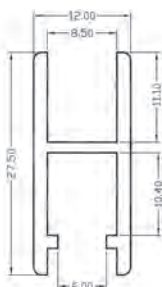
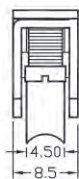
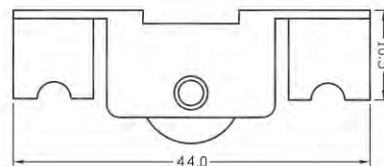
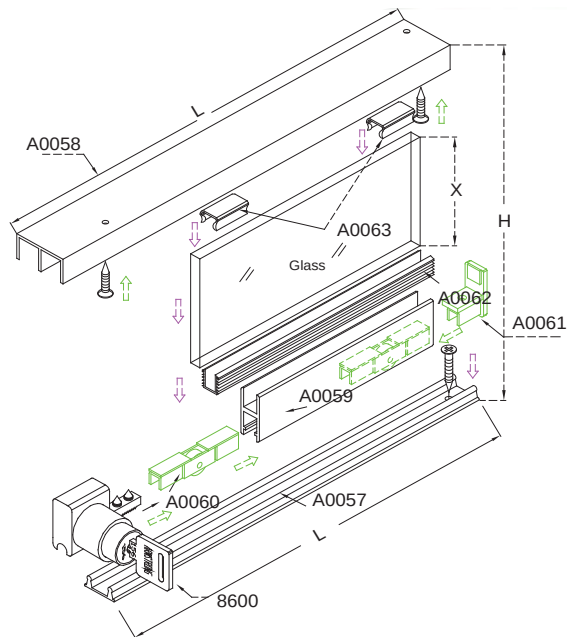
Code	Description	Glass Thickness (mm)	Key Number
C461	Glass door lock to fit A0059-461 rail	5-6	KA902

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

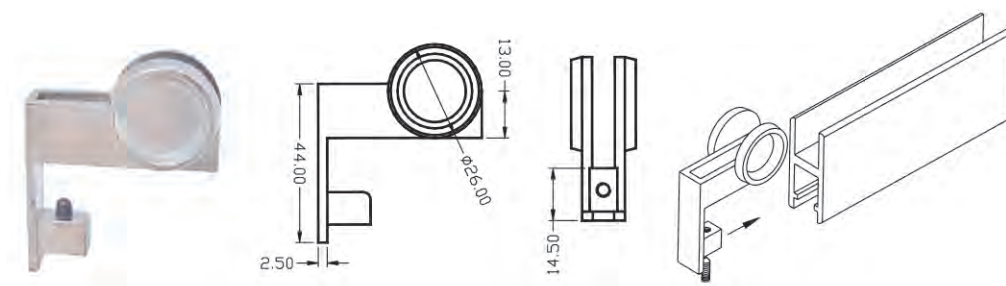
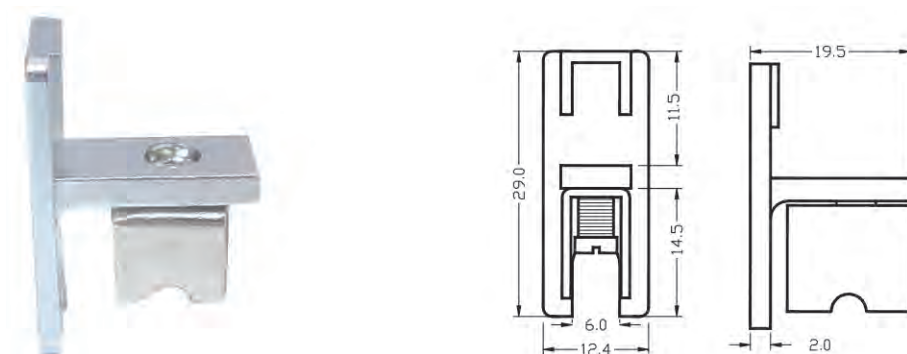
SLIDING GLASS DOOR TRACK COMPONENTS



Code	Description	Material / Finish
A0058/2M	2M Top track	Aluminium / Silver Anodised
A0057/2M	2M Bottom track	Aluminium / Silver Anodised
A0059/2M	2M Glass rail	Aluminium / Silver Anodised
A0060B-461	Roller	Brass

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

SLIDING GLASS DOOR TRACK COMPONENTS



Code	Description	Material / Finish
A0061HMC	End cap with finger grip	Steel / Chrome
A0061MC	End cap	Steel / Chrome
A0062	Spline	Rubber
A0063	Silencer	Plastic

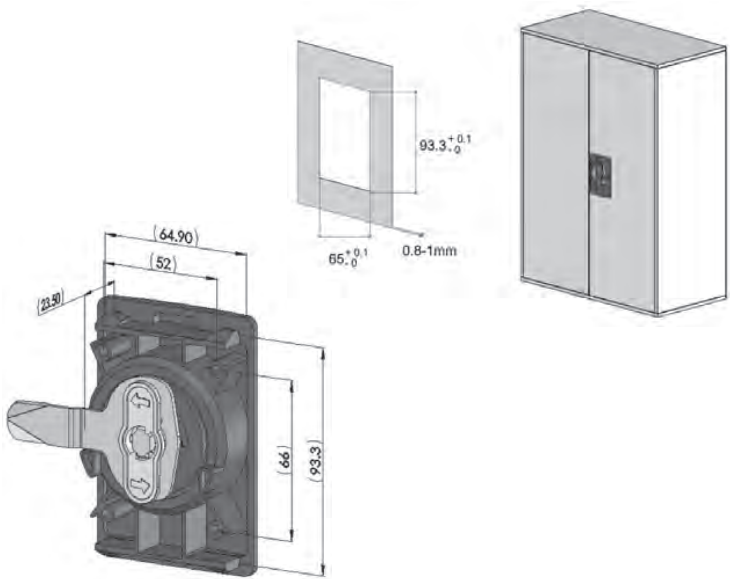
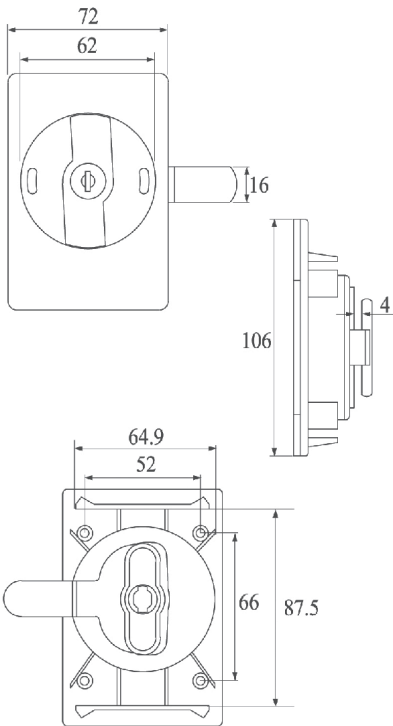
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

LOCKER DOOR KEY LOCK

PLASTIC

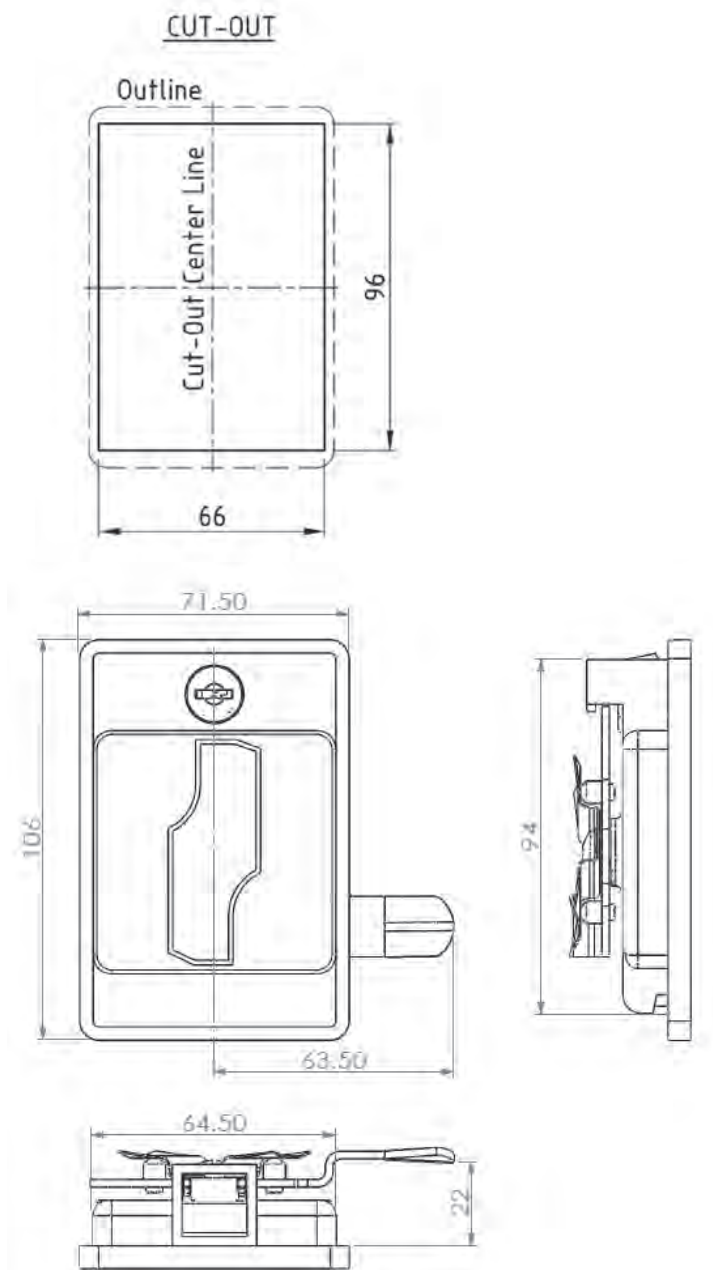


Code	Description	H-Dimension (Grip)	Key Number
LM0547.23.B.00.ZZ	Plastic flush lock	23	Keyed to differ
LM0547.23.B.00.ZZ-01	Plastic flush lock	23	0001 (Keyed alike)

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

LOCKER DOOR KEY LOCK

STEEL



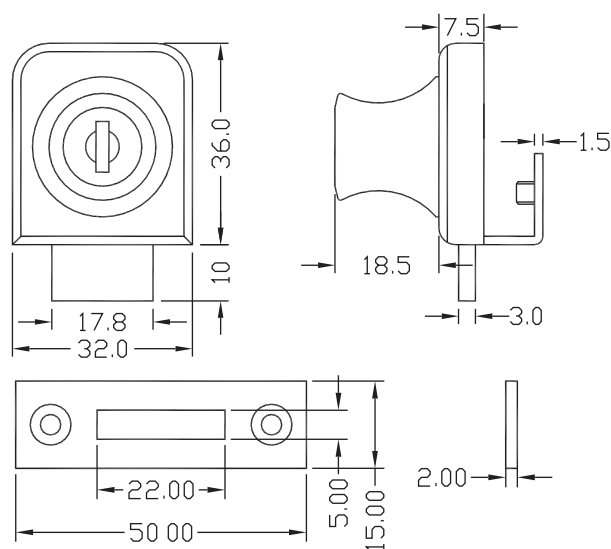
Code	Description	Cam H-Dimension	Handedness
ALFL04	Metal flush lock	22mm	LH
ALFR04	Metal flush lock	22mm	RH

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

HINGED GLASS DOOR KNOB LOCK

NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR

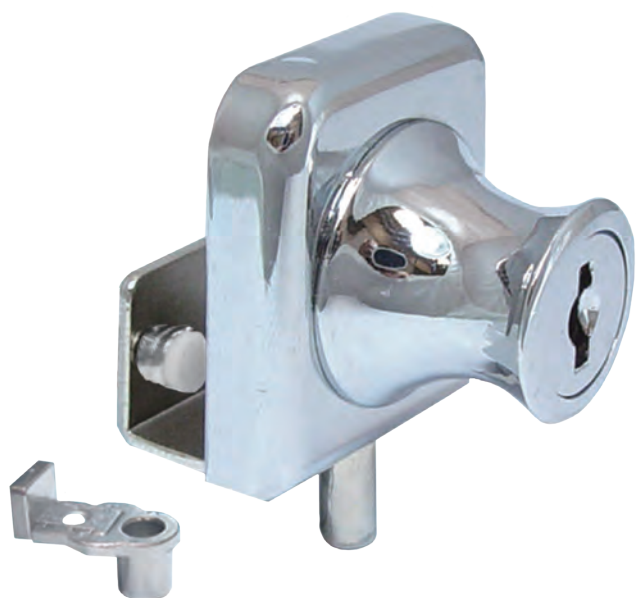
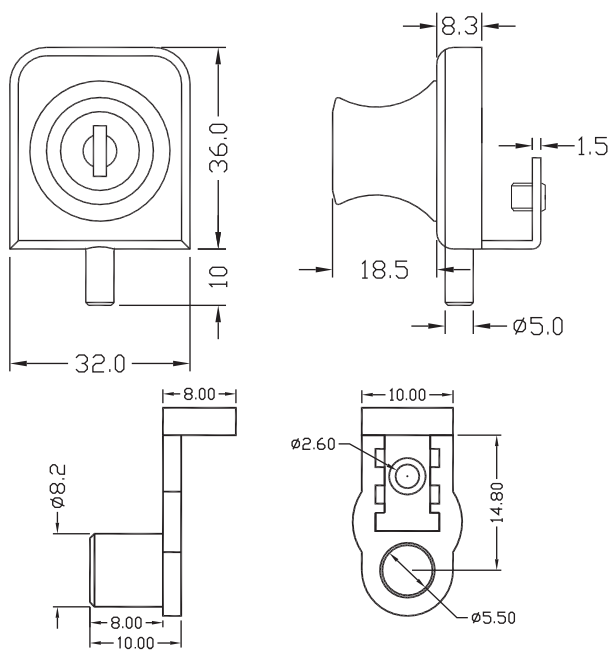


Code	Description	Glass thickness (mm)	Key Number
C407/5	Glass knob lock	5-6	KA120
C407/8	Glass knob lock	8	KA120
C407/12	Glass knob lock	12	KA120

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

HINGED GLASS DOOR KNOB LOCK

NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR

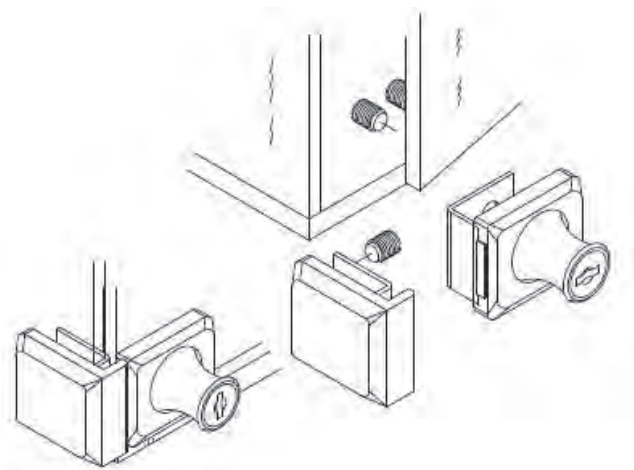
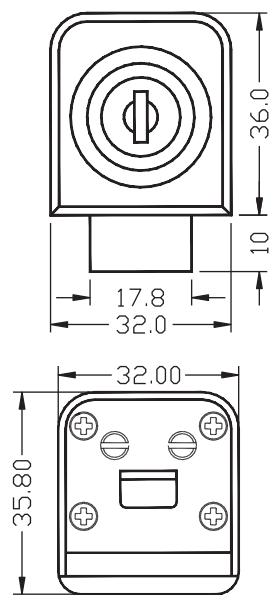
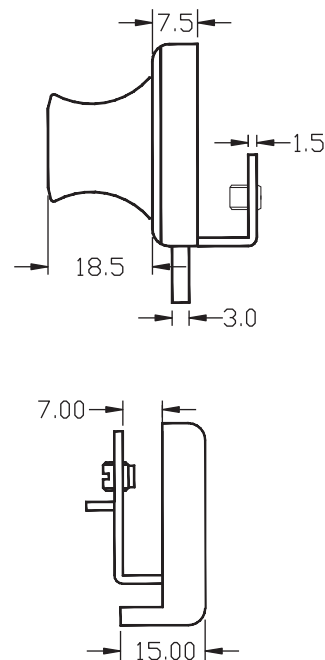


Code	Description	Glass thickness (mm)	Key Number
C407/2-5	Glass knob lock	5-6	KA120

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

HINGED GLASS DOOR KNOB LOCK

NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR

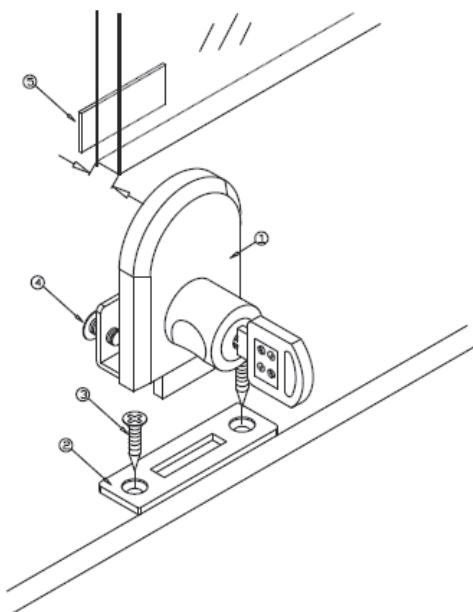
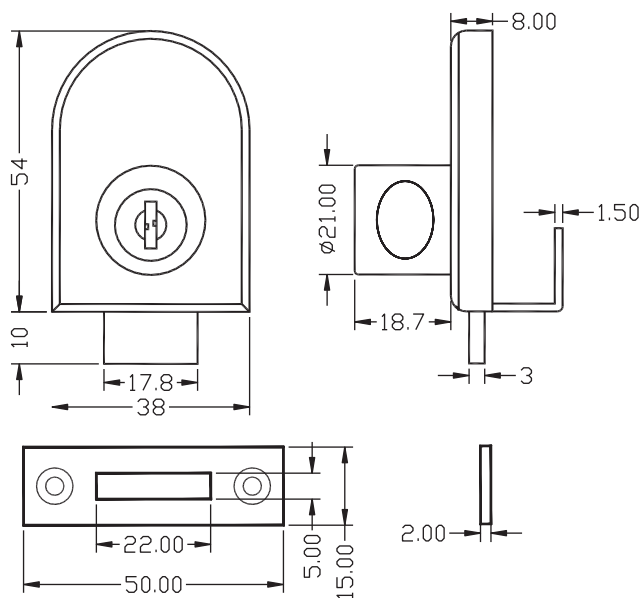


Code	Description	Glass thickness (mm)	Key Number
C407/3-5	Glass knob lock	5-6	KA120

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

HINGED GLASS DOOR KNOB LOCK

NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR



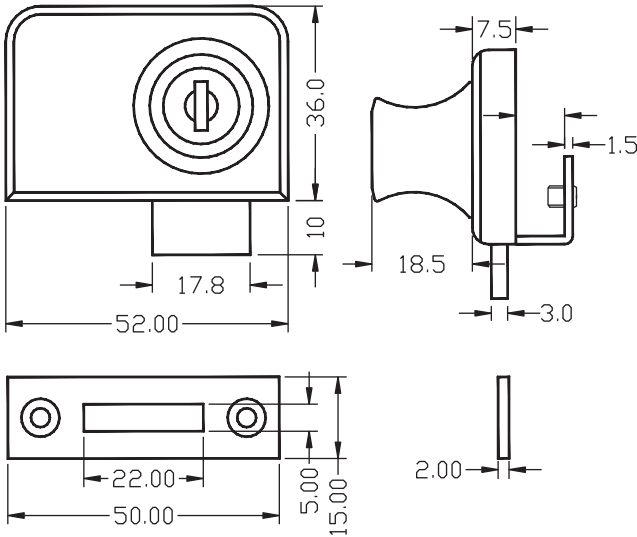
Code	Description	Glass thickness (mm)	Key Number
C408/5	Glass knob lock	5-6	KA120
C408/8	Glass knob lock	8	KA120
C408/12	Glass knob lock	12	KA120

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

HINGED GLASS DOUBLE DOORS KNOB LOCK

NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR

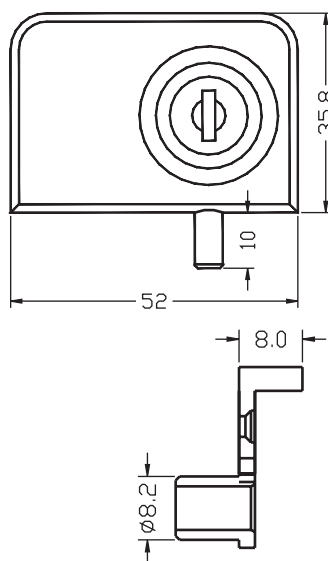
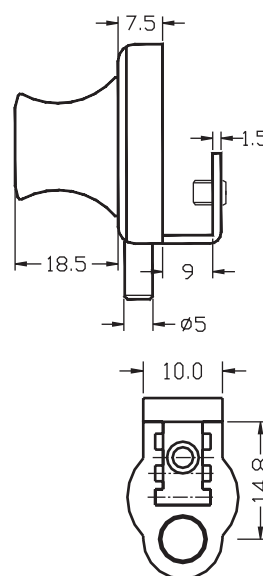
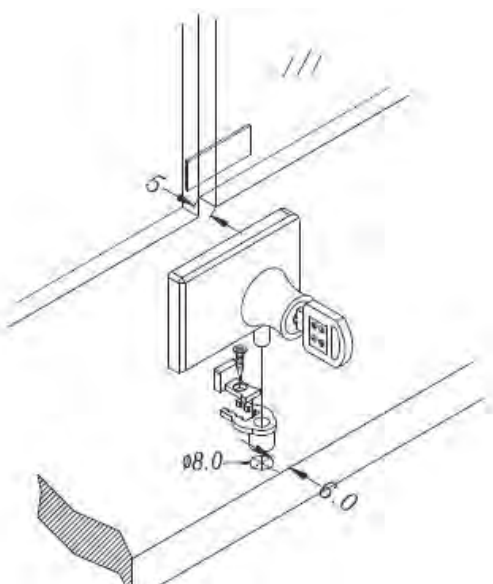


Code	Description	Glass thickness (mm)	Key Number
C417/5	Double door glass knob lock	5-6	KA120
C417/8	Glass knob lock	8	KA120
C417/12	Glass knob lock	12	KA120

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

HINGED GLASS DOUBLE DOOR KNOB LOCK

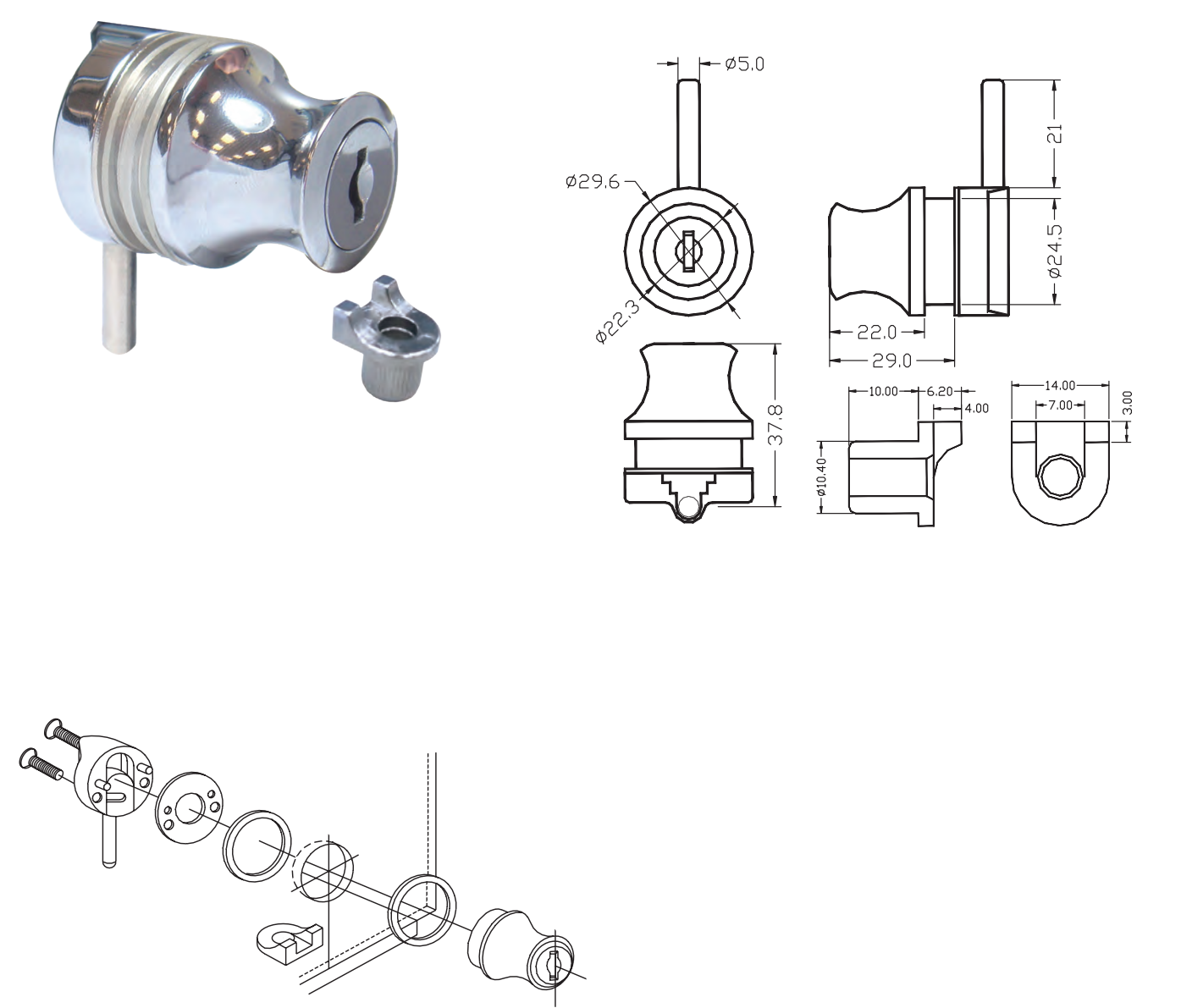
NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR



Code	Description	Glass Thickness (mm)	Key Number
C417-2/5	Glass knob lock	5-6	KA120

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

HINGED GLASS DOOR LOCK



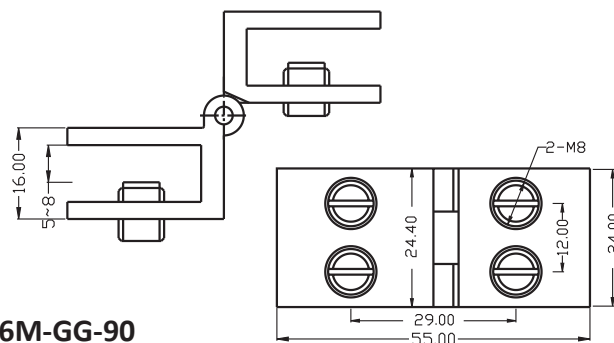
Code	Description	Glass Thickness (mm)	Key Number
C420-KA120	Glass door lock	5-6	KA120
C420-10-KA120	Glass door lock	8-10	KA120
C420-KD	Glass door lock	5-6	Keyed to differ

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

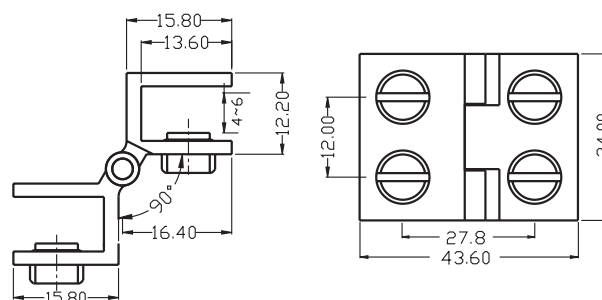
HINGED GLASS DOOR

DOOR HINGE GLASS TO GLASS

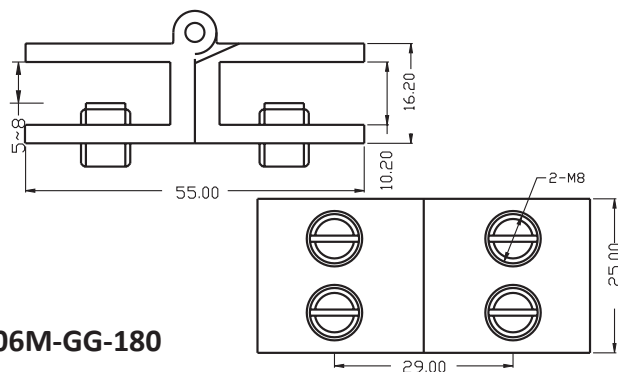
NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR



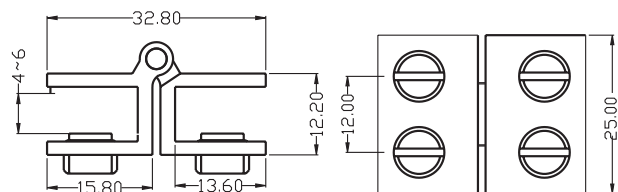
C3010B-06M-GG-90



C3010B-06S-GG-90



C3010B-06M-GG-180



C3010B-06S-GG-180

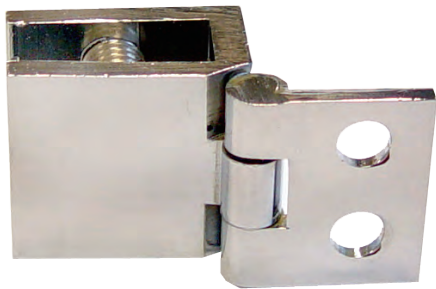
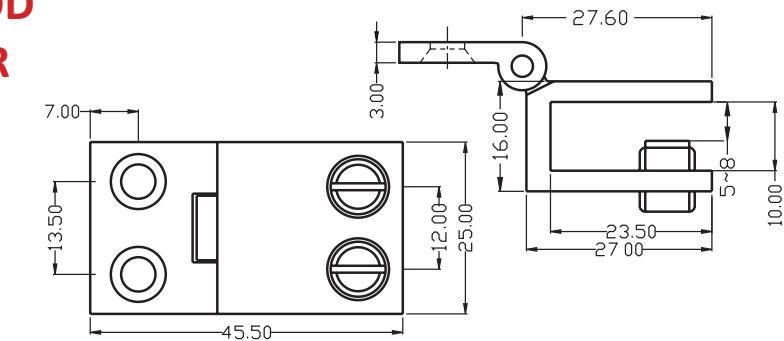
Code	Description	Material / Finish
C3010B-06S-GG-90	90° Hinge for 4-6mm glass, 6kg total	Brass / Chrome
C3010B-06M-GG-90	90° Hinge for 5-8mm glass, 8kg total	Brass / Chrome
C3010B-06S-GG-180	180° Hinge for 4-6mm glass, 6kg total	Brass / Chrome
C3010B-06M-GG-180	180° Hinge for 5-8mm glass, 8kg total	Brass / Chrome

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

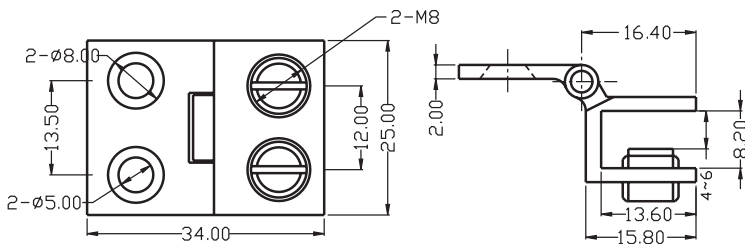
SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

HINGED GLASS DOOR
DOOR HINGE GLASS TO WOOD
NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR



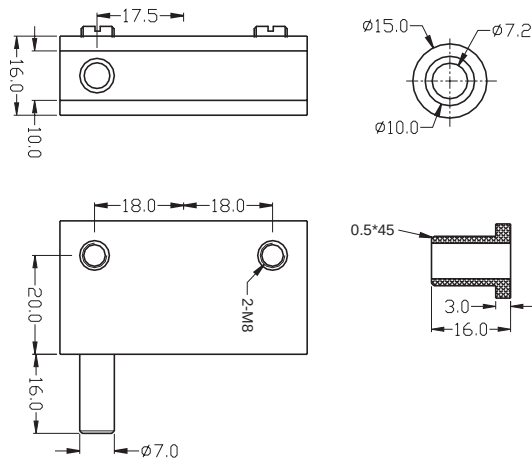
C3010B-06M-GW-90



C3010B-06S-GW-90

Code	Description	Material / Finish
C3010B-06S-GW-90	90° Hinge for 4-6mm glass, 6kg total	Brass / Chrome
C3010B-06M-GW-90	90° Hinge for 5-8mm glass, 8kg total	Brass / Chrome

HINGED GLASS DOOR
DOOR HINGE PIN MOUNT
NO HOLE REQUIRED IN DOOR



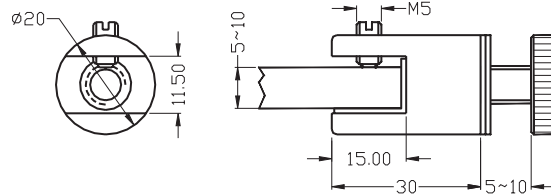
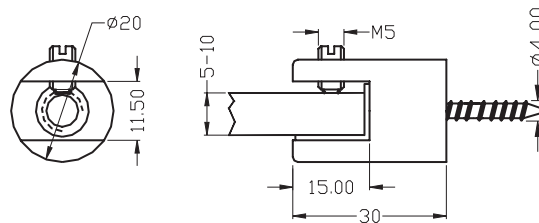
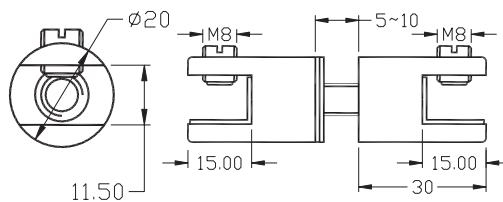
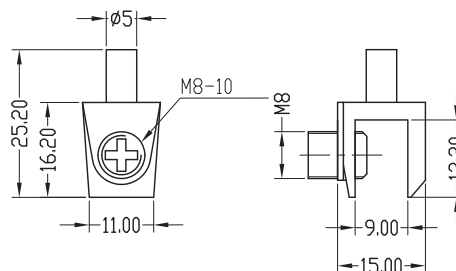
Code	Description	Material / Finish
C3010B-09-L/SCREWS	Hinge for 6-8mm glass, 10kg total	Brass / Chrome

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

GLASS CABINET

SHELF CONNECTORS

GLASS TO GLASS & GLASS TO WOOD



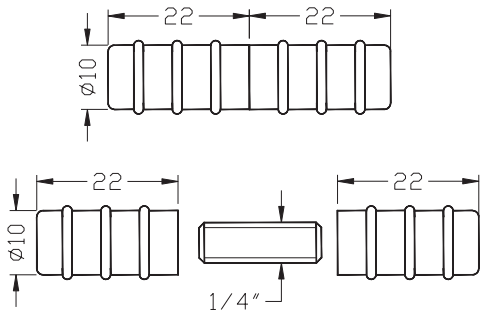
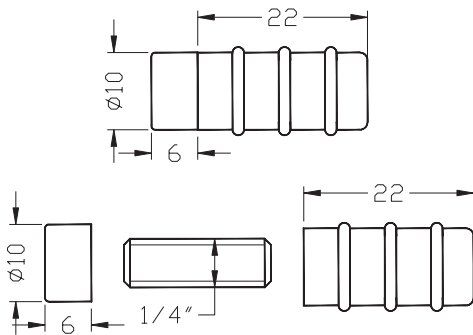
Code	Description	Material / Finish
C3230S-01	5-10mm glass shelf to glass wall	Steel / Chrome
C3230S-02	5-10mm glass shelf to wood wall	Steel / Chrome
C3230S-03	5-10mm glass shelf to glass shelf	Steel / Chrome
C3230Z-06	5-8mm glass shelf to wood wall	Zinc / Chrome

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

GLASS CABINET SHELF SUPPORTS FOR GLASS WALL

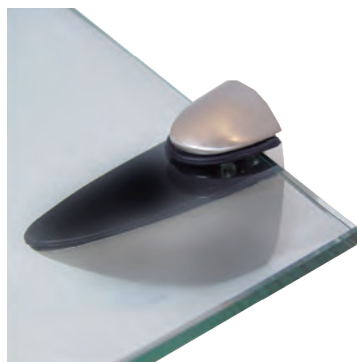


Code	Description	Material / Finish
3230-04	Glass shelf support with rubber cushion	Steel / Chrome
3230-05	Glass shelf support with rubber cushion	Steel / Chrome

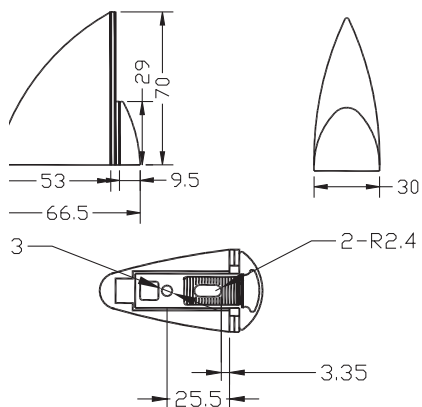
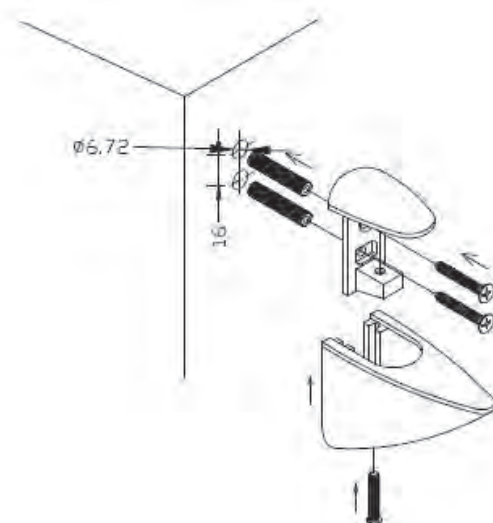
DISPLAY CABINET HARDWARE

GLASS CABINET

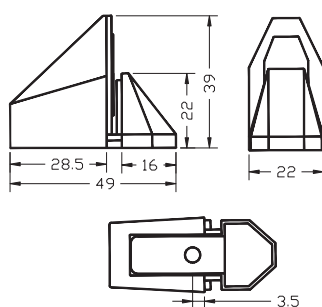
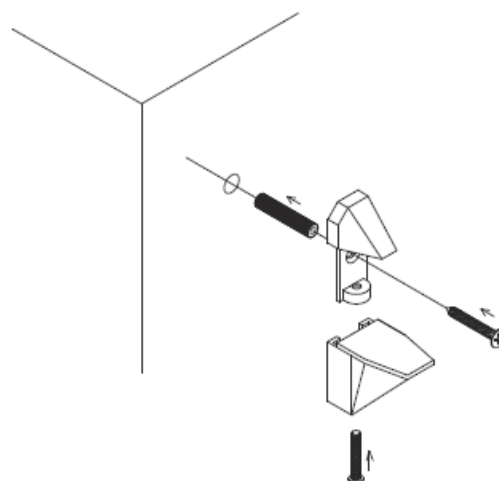
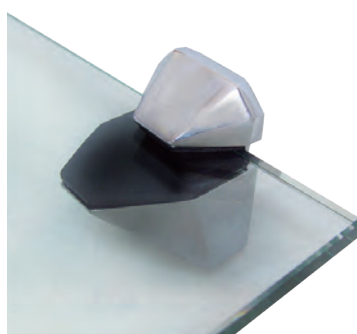
SHELF SUPPORTS FOR WOOD WALLS



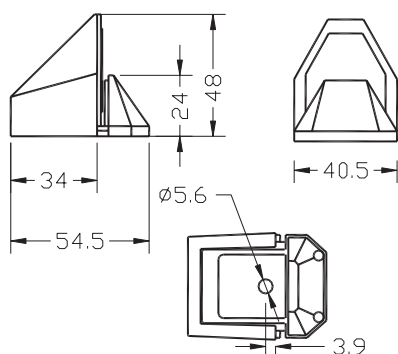
3520-01



3520-02



3520-03



Code	Description	Material / Finish
3520-01	4-12mm glass shelf support	Zinc / Chrome
3520-02	4-12mm glass shelf support	Zinc / Chrome
3520-03	4-12mm glass shelf support	Zinc / Chrome

17	FASTENERS	Pages
	Rivet Nuts	2 - 3
	Clinch Fasteners: Studs, Pins, Standoffs, Nuts, Kalei, Lock Nuts, Flush Nuts	4 - 7
	Rivet Bushes (Dunk Nuts / Hank Bushes)	7
	Captive Panel Fasteners	8
	Weld Studs	8
	Threaded Rod	9
	Screws / Bolts: Hex, Socket, Counter Sunk, Button Head, Pan, Coach, Grub	9 - 18
	Nuts: Hex, Half, Nylon Insert, Flange, Cage, Dome, Coupling, Pronged T	19 - 22
	Washers: Flat, Fender, Spring, Tooth, Nordlock,	23 - 25
	Retainers: Spring Pin, Circlips, Hose Clamps, Star Lock,	25 - 27
	Thread Forming Inserts (Helicoils)	27
	Blind Pop Rivets	28

17 FASTENERS



FASTENERS

RIVET NUTS

ORDERING CODE



How to assemble rivet nut ordering code:

Rivet Nut Prefix	Shape & Design	Head Type	Thread Access
RN	<div>P</div> Round Plain	<div>(blank)</div> Reduced Head	<div>(blank)</div> Open (Through Hole)
	<div>K</div> Round Knurled	<div>LF</div> Large Flange	<div>CE</div> Closed End (Blind)
	<div>SH</div> Semi-Hex	<div>CSK</div> Countersunk	
	<div>FH</div> Full-Hex	<div>TLF</div> Thin Large Flange	



Round Plain



Reduced Head



Open End
(Through Hole)



Round Knurled



Large Flange



Closed End
(Blind)



Semi-Hex



Countersunk



Full-Hex



Thin Large Flange

Note: Requires unique USA Hole Size





Thread Size & Hole Size		Grip Range / Panel Thickness		Material	
M#	Metric Thread (M3-M12) Metric Hole	XXYY	XX = Min (mm) YY = Max (mm)	ZP	Steel/Zinc
M#P	Metric Thread (M3-M10) Imperial Hole	Examples:		SS	304 S/steel
M#US	Metric Thread (M4-M10) Special USA Hole Size	0520	0.5-2.5mm	316	316 S/steel
		1030	1.0-3.0mm	ALI	Aluminium
		3055	3.0-5.5mm		

Thread Size and Hole Size:

Code to fit Metric Hole Hole Size (mm)	-M3- 5.0	-M4- 6.0	-M5- 7.0	-M6- 9.0	-M8- 11.0	-M10- 13.0	-M12- 16.0
Code to fit Imperial Hole Hole Size (mm)	-M3P- 4.8	-M4P- 6.4	-M5P- 7.2	-M6P- 9.6	-M8P- 10.6	-M10P- 12.8	
Code for TLF Type Rivet Nut Hole Size (mm)		-M4US- 6.75	-M5US- 7.60	-M6US- 10.0	-M8US- 13.50	-M10US- 13.50	

Examples of full product codes and descriptions:

Code	Description
RNP-M8P-1035-ZP	Rivet Nut, Round Plain, Reduced Head, Open end, M8 Thread, Fits Imperial 10.6mm Hole and Panel Thickness of 1.0-3.5mm, Steel/Zinc
RNK-M8-1030-316	Rivet Nut, Round Knurled, Reduced Head, Open end, M8 Thread, Fits Metric 11.0mm Hole and Panel Thickness of 1.0-3.0mm, 316 S/steel
RNKCE-M10-1035-SS	Rivet Nut, Round Knurled, Reduced Head, Closed End, M10 Thread, Fits Metric 13.0mm Hole and Panel Thickness of 1.0-3.5mm, 304 S/steel
RNKLf-M12-1040-ZP	Rivet Nut, Round Knurled, Large Flange, Open End, M12 Thread, Fits Metric 16.0mm Hole and Panel Thickness of 1.0-4.0mm, Steel/Zinc
RNSHLF-M4-0520-316	Rivet Nut, Semi-Hex, Large Flange, Open End, M4 Thread, Fits Metric 6.0mm Hole and Panel Thickness of 0.5-2.0mm, 316 S/steel
RNFH-M8-4060-ZP	Rivet Nut, Full-Hex, Reduced Head, Open End, M8 Thread, Fits Metric 11.0mm Hole and Panel Thickness of 4.0-6.0mm, Steel/Zinc
RNKCSK-M6-1540-ZP	Rivet Nut, Round Knurled, Counter Sunk Head, Open End, M6 Thread, Fits Metric 9.0mm Hole and Panel Thickness of 1.5-4.0mm, Steel/Zinc
RNKTLF-M4US-0530-ZP	Rivet Nut, Round Knurled, Thin Large Flange, Open End, M4 Thread, Fits Special USA 6.75mm Hole and Panel Thickness of 0.5-3.0mm, Steel/Zinc

FASTENERS

CLINCH STUDS STANDARD & HIGH STRENGTH STEEL, ALUMINIUM & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



M#-## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8-25"

Code	Material / Finish
F-CLFH-M#-##	Steel / Zinc
F-CLFHA-M#-##	Aluminium
F-CLFHS-M#-##	304 S/Steel
F-CLFH4-M#-##	400 S/Steel
F-CLHFH-M#-## (High Strength)	Steel / Zinc
F-CLHFHS-M#-## (High Strength)	304 S/Steel



Clinch fasteners
require pressing
into sheetmetal

CLINCH PILOT PINS STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



M#-## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6-20"

Code	Material / Finish
F-CLTP-M#-##	Steel / Zinc
F-CLTPS-M#-##	304 S/Steel
F-CLTP4-M#-##	400 S/Steel

FASTENERS

CLINCH STANDOFFS - THROUGH AND BLIND STEEL, ALUMINIUM & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



M#-## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M4-20"

Code	Type	Material / Finish
F-CLSO-M#-##	Through	Steel / Zinc
F-CLSOA-M#-##	Through	Aluminium
F-CLSOS-M#-##	Through	304 S/Steel
F-CLSO4-M#-##	Through	400 S/Steel
F-CLBSO-M#-##	Blind (Closed End)	Steel / Zinc
F-CLBSOA-M#-##	Blind (Closed End)	Aluminium
F-CLBSOS-M#-##	Blind (Closed End)	304 S/Steel
F-CLBSO4-M#-##	Blind (Closed End)	400 S/Steel

CLINCH NUTS - KALEI STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



M#-# - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M4-2"

Code	Type	Material / Finish
F-CLKN-M#-#	Through	Steel / Zinc
F-CLKNS-M#-#	Through	304 S/Steel

Code suffix for panel thickness (mm):

Thread:	Hole Size (mm)	-M#-1	-M#-2	-M#-3
M3	4.5	1.00	1.50	2.00
M4	5.5	1.00	1.50	2.00
M5	6.5	1.00	1.50	2.00
M6	8.0	1.00	1.50	2.00
M8	10.0			2.00
M10	12.5			2.00
M12	14.5			3.00
M16	18.5			3.00
M20	23.0			4.00

FASTENERS

CLINCH NUTS - THROUGH & BLIND STEEL, ALUMINIUM, STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



M#-# - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M4-2"

Code	Type	Material / Finish
F-CLS-M#-#	Through	Steel / Zinc
F-CLA-M#-#	Through	Aluminium
F-CLSS-M#-#	Through	304 S/Steel
F-CLSP-M#-#	Through	400 S/Steel
F-CLB-M#-#	Blind (Closed End)	Steel / Zinc
F-CLBA-M#-#	Blind (Closed End)	Aluminium
F-CLBS-M#-#	Blind (Closed End)	304 S/Steel
F-CLBP-M#-#	Blind (Closed End)	400 S/Steel

Thread:	Hole Size (mm)
M3	4.22
M4	5.41
M5	6.35
M6	8.75
M8	10.50
M10	14.00
M12	17.00

Code suffix for panel thickness (mm):

-M#-0	-M#-1	-M#-2	-M#-3
0.80	1.00	1.40	2.30
0.80	1.00	1.40	2.30
0.80	1.00	1.40	2.30
1.20	1.40	2.30	3.20
	1.40	2.30	3.20
	2.31	3.18	
	3.18		

CLINCH NUTS - NYLON INSERT LOCKING STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



M# - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M4"

Code	Type	Material / Finish
F-CLPLC-M#-SS	Nylon insert locking	304 S/Steel

FASTENERS

CLINCH NUTS - FLUSH STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

M#-# - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M4-2"

Code	Material / Finish
F-CLF-M#-#	304 S/Steel
F-CL4-M#-#	400 S/Steel



Thread:	Hole Size (mm)
M3	4.37
M4	7.37
M5	7.92
M6	8.74

Code suffix for panel thickness (mm):

-M#-1	-M#-2	-M#-3	-M#-4	-M#-5
1.53	2.30			
1.53	2.30			
1.53	2.30			
		3.05	3.84	4.63

RIVET BUSH (DUNK NUT / HANK BUSH) STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

M# - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Material / Finish
F-HBH-M#	Steel / Zinc
F-HBH-M#	304 S/Steel



Thread:	Hole Size (mm)
M3	5.4
M4	6.6
M5	7.9
M6	9.4
M8	12.6
M10	14.3
M12	18.2

FASTENERS

CLINCH SPRING LOADED SCREW

CAPTIVE PANEL FASTENER

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

M#-# - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M4-1"

Code	Type	Material / Finish
F-CLPF11-M#-#	Large knob	Steel / Nickel
F-CLPF32-M#-#	Low profile	Steel / Nickel



WELD STUDS

STEEL, ALUMINIUM & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

M#X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X20"

Code	Material / Finish
F-WS-M#X##-CC	Steel / Copper Coated
F-WS-M#X##-ALI	Aluminium
F-WS-M#X##-SS	304 S/Steel



FASTENERS

THREADED ROD

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



- Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6"

Code	Material / Finish
F-TR-##-1M	Steel 4.6 / Zinc
F-TR-##-1M-GALV	Steel 4.6 / Galv
F-TR-##-1M-BLK	Steel 4.6 / Black
F-TR-##-1M-HT	Steel 8.8 / Zinc
F-TR-##-1M-HT-GALV	Steel 8.8 / Galv
F-TR-##-1M-HT-BLK	Steel 8.8 / Black
F-TR-##-1M-SS	304 S/Steel
F-TR-##-1M-316	316 S/Steel

SCREWS & BOLTS

HEX HEAD BOLTS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"

Code	Material / Finish
F-HHB-##X##	Steel 4.6 / Zinc
F-HHB-##X##-GALV	Steel 4.6 / Galv
F-HHB-##X##-BLK	Steel 4.6 / Black
F-HHB-##X##-HT	Steel 8.8 / Zinc
F-HHB-##X##-HT-GALV	Steel 8.8 / Galv
F-HHB-##X##-HT-BLK	Steel 8.8 / Black
F-HHB-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-HHB-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

Note: Hex head bolts have a shank (are not fully threaded)

FASTENERS

SCREWS & BOLTS

HEX HEAD SET SCREWS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



Note: Hex head set screws are fully threaded

##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"

Code	Material / Finish
F-HHS-##X##	Steel 4.6 / Zinc
F-HHS-##X##-GALV	Steel 4.6 / Galv
F-HHS-##X##-BLK	Steel 4.6 / Black
F-HHS-##X##-HT	Steel 8.8 / Zinc
F-HHS-##X##-HT-GALV	Steel 8.8 / Galv
F-HHS-##X##-HT-BLK	Steel 8.8 / Black
F-HHS-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-HHS-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

SCREWS & BOLTS

SOCKET CAP SCREWS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"

Code	Material / Finish
F-HSS-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-HSS-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-HSS-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

FASTENERS

SCREWS & BOLTS

COUNTER SUNK PHILLIPS SCREW

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"

Code	Material / Finish
F-CPM-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-CPM-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-CPM-##X##-316	316 S/Steel



SCREWS & BOLTS

COUNTER SUNK SOCKET SCREWS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"

Code	Material / Finish
F-CS-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-CS-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-CS-##X##-316	316 S/Steel



FASTENERS

SCREWS & BOLTS

COUNTER SUNK SIX LOBE SCREWS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"

Code	Material / Finish
F-CST-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-CST-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-CST-##X##-316	316 S/Steel



SCREWS & BOLTS

COUNTER SUNK SIX LOBE PIN SCREWS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"

Code	Material / Finish
F-CSTP-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-CSTP-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-CSTP-##X##-316	316 S/Steel



FASTENERS

SCREWS & BOLTS

BUTTON HEAD SOCKET SCREWS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"



Code	Material / Finish
F-BHS-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-BHS-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-BHS-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

SCREWS & BOLTS

BUTTON HEAD HEX PIN SOCKET SCREWS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"



Code	Material / Finish
F-BHSP-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-BHSP-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-BHSP-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

FASTENERS

SCREWS & BOLTS

BUTTON HEAD SIX LOBE SOCKET SCREWS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"



Code	Material / Finish
F-BHT-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-BHT-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-BHT-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

SCREWS & BOLTS

BUTTON HEAD SIX LOBE PIN SOCKET SCREWS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"



Code	Material / Finish
F-BHTP-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-BHTP-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-BHTP-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

FASTENERS

SCREWS & BOLTS

PAN HEAD PHILLIPS SCREWS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"

Code	Material / Finish
F-PPM-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-PPM-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-PPM-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

SCREWS & BOLTS

PAN HEAD SIX LOBE SCREWS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X30"

Code	Material / Finish
F-PTM-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-PTM-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-PTM-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

FASTENERS

SCREWS & BOLTS

PAN HEAD SQUARE DRIVE SELF TAPPING SCREWS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "8GX32"



Code	Material / Finish
F-STPSD-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-STPSD-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-STPSD-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

SCREWS & BOLTS

COUNTER SUNK SQUARE DRIVE SELF TAPPING SCREWS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "8GX32"



Code	Material / Finish
F-STCS-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-STCS-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-STCS-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

FASTENERS

SCREWS & BOLTS

COUNTER SUNK SQUARE DRIVE WOOD SCREWS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "8GX32"

Code	Material / Finish
F-WSCSD-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-WSCSD-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-WSCSD-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

SCREWS & BOLTS

BUGLE BATTEN

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "14GX75"

Code	Material / Finish
F-BB-##X##-GALV	Steel / Galv
F-BB-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-BB-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

FASTENERS

SCREWS & BOLTS

COACH BOLTS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8X50"



Code	Material / Finish
F-CB-##X##-GALV	Steel / Galv
F-CB-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-CB-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

SCREWS & BOLTS

SOCKET GRUB SCREWS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "8GX32"



Code	Material / Finish
F-SGS-##X##	Steel / Zinc
F-SGS-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-SGS-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

FASTENERS

NUTS

STANDARD HEX NUT STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



- Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Material / Finish
F-HS-##	Steel/ Zinc
F-HS-##-GALV	Steel / Galv
F-HS-##-BLK	Steel / Black
F-HS-##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-HS-##-316	316 S/Steel

NUTS

HALF HEX NUT STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



- Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Material / Finish
F-HN-##	Steel / Zinc
F-HN-##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-HN-##-316	316 S/Steel

FASTENERS

NUTS

NYLON INSERT LOCKING NUT

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



- Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Material / Finish
F-NIL-##	Steel/ Zinc
F-NIL-##-GALV	Steel / Galv
F-NIL-##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-NIL-##-316	316 S/Steel

NUTS

STANDARD & NYLON INSERT LOCKING SERRATED FLANGE NUTS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



- Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Type	Material / Finish
F-FN-##	Standard	Steel / Zinc
F-FN-##-SS	Standard	304 S/Steel
F-FN-##-316	Standard	316 S/Steel
F-FNNI-##	Nylon insert locking	Steel / Zinc
F-FNNI-##-SS	Nylon insert locking	304 S/Steel

FASTENERS

NUTS

CAGE NUTS

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



- Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Material / Finish
F-CN-##	Steel / Zinc
F-CN-##-SS	304 S/Steel

NUTS

LOW TOP, STANDARD & NYLON INSERT LOCKING DOME NUTS

STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



- Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Type	Material / Finish
F-DN2-##-SS	Low top	304 S/Steel
F-DN2-##-316	Low top	316 S/Steel
F-DN-##-SS	Standard	304 S/Steel
F-DN-##-316	Standard	316 S/Steel
F-DNNI-##-SS	Nylon insert locking	304 S/Steel
F-DNNI-##-316	Nylon insert locking	316 S/Steel

FASTENERS

NUTS

WING NUT

STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

- Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Material / Finish
F-WN-##-SS	304 S/Steel



NUTS

ROD CONNECTOR / COUPLING NUT

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models

- Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Material / Finish
F-RC-##	Steel/ Zinc
F-RC-##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-RC-##-316	316 S/Steel



FASTENERS

NUTS

PRONGED T-NUT

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8X11"

Code	Material / Finish
F-TNP-##X##-ZP	Steel / Zinc
F-TNP-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel

WASHERS

FLAT ROUND WASHER

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8X17"

Code	Material / Finish
F-FRW-##X##	Steel/ Zinc
F-FRW-##X##-GALV	Steel / Galv
F-FRW-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-FRW-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

FASTENERS

WASHERS

FLAT FENDER WASHER

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8X30"

Code	Material / Finish
F-FFW-##X##	Steel/ Zinc
F-FFW-##X##-GALV	Steel / Galv
F-FFW-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-FFW-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

WASHERS

SPRING WASHER

STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



- Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Material / Finish
F-SWSC-##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-SWSC-##-316	316 S/Steel

FASTENERS

WASHER

TOOTH WASHERS - EXTERNAL & INTERNAL

STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



- Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Type	Material / Finish
F-ETW-##-SS	External	304 S/Steel
F-ETW-##-316	External	316 S/Steel
F-ITW-##-SS	Internal	304 S/Steel
F-ITW-##-316	Internal	316 S/Steel

WASHERS

NORDLOCK LOCKING WASHER

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



- Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M8"

Code	Material / Finish
F-NLW-##	Steel/ Zinc
F-NLW-##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-NLWW-##-316	316 S/Steel

FASTENERS

RETAINERS

E-TYPE CIRCLIPS

STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



- Substitute size required in code, e.g. "6MM"

Code	Material / Finish
F-ETC-#MM-SS	304 S/Steel
F-ETC-#MM-316	316 S/Steel

RETAINERS

HOSE CLAMPS

STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



##-## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "10-16"

Code	Material / Finish
F-HC-##-##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-HC-##-##-316	316 S/Steel

FASTENERS
RETAINERS
STARLOCK WASHERS
STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



- Substitute size required in code, e.g. “M8”

Code	Material / Finish
F-SLW-##	304 S/Steel

RETAINERS
THREAD FORMING INSERTS (TAP COILS / HELICOILS)
STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



##X##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. “M6X1.0X1D”

Code	Material / Finish
F-HCI-##X##X##-SS	304 S/Steel

FASTENERS

RETAINERS

SPRING PIN

STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



##X## - Substitute size required in code, e.g. "M6X25"

Code	Material / Finish
F-SP-##X##	Steel/ Zinc
F-SP-##X##-BLK	Steel / Black
F-SP-##X##-SS	304 S/Steel
F-SP-##X##-316	316 S/Steel

BLIND POP RIVETS

STANDARD, MULTI-GRIP, STRUCTURAL, SEALED, COUNTERSUNK STEEL, ALUMINIUM, STAINLESS STEEL & MONEL

- We stock an ever expanding range of product and can promptly source any items not already in stock - please contact us with your query. Minimum order quantities may apply to some models



- Substitute material and size required in code, e.g. "AS4-2"

Code	Type
F-73####	Truss head
F-MGR-####	Multi-grip
F-SR-BB-####	Structural
F-73T####	Sealed
F-72####	Countersunk

18

TOOLS

Pages

Lithium Battery Powered Rivet Nut Tool	2
Introduction To Rivit Sheetmetal Tools	2
Customer Testimonials	2
Rivit Hydropneumatic Tools For Rivet Nuts	2
Rivit Hand Tools For Rivet Nuts	2
Rivit Hydropneumatic Tools For Hexagonal Holes	3
Rivit Manual Press For Clinch Fasteners	3
Rivit Weld Stud Guns	3
Rivit Hydropneumatic Tools For Strutctural Blind Rivets	3
Rivit Hand Tools For Blind Rivets	3

18 TOOLS



TOOLS

BATTERY RIVET NUT TOOL

- Lithium battery powered rivet nut tool
- Includes 4.0AH + 2.0AH batteries and charger
- Complete with M4 - M10 nose pieces
- Suitable for M4 - M8 steel/aluminium/stainless steel and M10 steel/aluminium
- Hard plastic carry case with spanners



Code	Description	Batteries Included
BT-E8000	Battery rivet nut tool	4.0AH + 2.0H

RIVIT SHEETMETAL TOOLS

Selectlok is the exclusive New Zealand distributor for leading Italian company Rivit which specialises in fasteners and tools for sheet metal fabrication and assembly.

Founded in 1973, Rivit designs product for the global market and meets the demands of international customers with advanced state of the art logistics including an automatic warehouse.

Operating out of a 6000m² building on a 14,000 m² site, Rivit ensures both its product and services are of the very highest standards, with UNI EN ISO 9001:2008 certification.



CUSTOMER TESTIMONIALS

After recently purchasing three RIV912 rivet-nut guns from Selectlok we have found that it has increased production and efficiency.

We are using up to 10,000pcs of M10 rivet-nuts per week on a large range of products. The Rivit guns have greatly improved our assembly times and output.

Great tools.

- John Dart
Foreman



I have worked at PFS Engineering (previously MacArthur Engineering) for almost 30 years.

We have been using Selectlok's rivet-nut guns for many years and more recently their Rivit weld-stud gun which performs very well and has never given us any problems.

I recommend these products to anyone.

- Darryl Baker
Production Manager



We purchased a Rivit gun six months ago to fix a wide range of nut sizes into a variety of different sheet materials and it has been faultless.

We are now designing components around the use of the Rivit gun, it has reduced our labour time and resulted in a favourable cost saving.

- Grant Baker
Programmer / Estimator



Since purchasing Rivit air tools, we have experienced increased efficiency and throughput, without the disruption and down time caused by inferior quality tools.

- Doug Brand
Director / Manufacturing Manager



TOOLS

RIVIT SHEETMETAL TOOLS

Below are just a few of the tools available. Visit www.rivit.it or contact us to discuss your requirements.

RIVIT HAND TOOLS FOR RIVET NUTS



RIVIT HYDROPNEUMATIC TOOLS FOR RIVET NUTS



RIVIT HAND TOOLS FOR BLIND RIVETS



RIVIT HYDROPNEUMATIC TOOLS FOR STRUCTURAL BLIND RIVETS



RIVIT WELD STUD GUN



19	ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS	Pages
NEW	Jump Solar Lithium Jump Start Kits & Accessories	2 - 5
NEW	Jump Solar PD35W GAN USB-C + USB-A 230V Wall Charger	5
	Jump Solar LED Light	6
	12V Jockey Wheel & Accessories	7
NEW	Electronic Swing Handles & iLOQ Cylinder Compatible Handles	8
NEW	Electronic Rotary Latches & Accessories	9 - 10
NEW	24V to 12V DC Voltage Step Down Converter	10

19 ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS





JUMP  SOLAR

Lithium Jump Starter Powerbanks

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

JUMP SOLAR

LITHIUM JUMP START PACKS

HEAVY DUTY 12V PETROL & DIESEL ENGINE STARTING

JUMP SOLAR
Solar Chargeable Battery Starter Pack

The Best Jump Start Battery Packs!

- Genuine **16,000mAh Capacity** - Tested & True
- Powerful 16V output easily turns over hard to start **12V diesel and petrol engines**
- **Simple recharging** off any USB socket (car, laptop, phone charger, etc)
- LED light with Torch, SOS, Strobe modes • Compact robust zip-up **Carry Case**
- Compatible with our **Fold-Out Solar Panel** accessory for recharging in remote locations
- Buy in Confidence with our **1 Year Warranty** • **Permissible for carry-on Air Travel luggage** (Less than 100Wh)

BEST DEVICE CHARGING JUMP START PACK

- Fast 10W Qi **Wireless Phone Charging** - place your compatible phone on top of jump pack
- **Two Fast Charge USB Ports**: USB 3.0 + USB 2.0
- Easy to Read **Digital Display** Showing Battery Percentage Remaining



Lithium battery specs:

~16.8V (fully charged) to start <6.0L 12V Diesel Engines

4pcs 4,000mAh cells: 16,000mAh x 3.7V = **59.2Wh**

Amp Hours: @ 12V (EC5 Terminal): 59.2Wh ÷ 12V = 4.93Ah

@ 5V (USB Socket): 59.2Wh ÷ 5V = 11.84Ah

Code	Engine Starting	Special Feature
JS-Q2-16V	≤6L 12V Diesel or Petrol	Wireless phone charge

BEST ROADSIDE RESCUE JUMP START PACK

- 40psi Air Compressor for **Emergency Roadside Tyre Inflation**, also bicycles, balls etc.
- Single **Fast Charge USB Port**: 2.8A

Lithium battery specs:

~16.8V (fully charged) to start <6.0L 12V Diesel Engines

4pcs 4,000mAh cells: 16,000mAh x 3.7V = **59.2Wh**

Amp Hours: @ 12V (EC5 Terminal): 59.2Wh ÷ 12V = 4.93Ah

@ 5V (USB Socket): 59.2Wh ÷ 5V = 11.84Ah



Code	Engine Starting	Special Feature
JS-AIR-16V	≤6L 12V Diesel or Petrol	Integral tyre inflator

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

JUMP SOLAR

LITHIUM JUMP START PACKS

HEAVY DUTY 12V PETROL & DIESEL ENGINE STARTING

JUMP SOLAR
Solar Chargeable Battery Starter Pack

NEW MODEL - BEST HEAVY DUTY WORKSHOP JUMP START PACK

- New model with **20,000mAh capacity** - 25% larger battery!
- Single USB-C Two-Way PD35W Super Fast Device Charging & Jump Pack Recharging
- **Hard Wired Jump Cables** (not plug-in type) with alligator clamp storage in rear
- **Robust case design** with neck lanyard for hands free carrying
- Easy to Read **Digital Display** Showing Battery Percentage Remaining

Try our new super fast
PD35W wall charger:



Code	Description
JS-PD-GAN35W	230V PD35W Charger

Lithium battery specs:

~16.8V (fully charged) to start <6.0L 12V Diesel Engines

4pcs 5,000mAh cells: 20,000mAh x 3.7V = 74Wh

Amp Hours: @ 12V (Jump Start): 74Wh ÷ 12V = 6.17Ah

@ 20V/1.75A (USB Socket): 74Wh ÷ 20V = 3.7Ah

@ 9V/3A (USB Socket): 74Wh ÷ 9V = 8.22Ah

@ 5V/3A (USB Socket): 74Wh ÷ 5V = 14.8Ah



Code	Engine Starting	Special Feature
JS20K-16V	≤6L 12V Diesel or Petrol	Robust Case, PD35W



NEW MODEL - 24V JUMP STARTING

- New model for **jump starting 24V engines**
- **Hard Wired Jump Cables** (not plug-in type)
- USB-C Two-Way PD30W Super Fast Device Charging & Jump Pack Recharging
- USB-A output and 12V DC cylindrical output
- Easy to Read **Digital Display** Showing Battery Percentage

Lithium battery specs:

~25.9V (fully charged) to start 24V Diesel Engines

7pcs 4,000mAh cells: 28,000mAh x 3.7V = 103.6Wh

Amp Hours: @ 24V (Jump Start): 103.6Wh ÷ 24V = 4.31Ah

@ 20V/1.5A (PD30W): 103.6Wh ÷ 20V = 5.18Ah

@ 12V/10A (DC Socket): 103.6Wh ÷ 12V = 8.63Ah

@ 9V/3A (USB Socket): 103.6Wh ÷ 9V = 11.51Ah

@ 5V/3A (USB Socket): 103.6Wh ÷ 5V = 20.72Ah

Code	Engine Starting	Special Feature
JS24V-28000	24V Engines	Compact case, PD30W



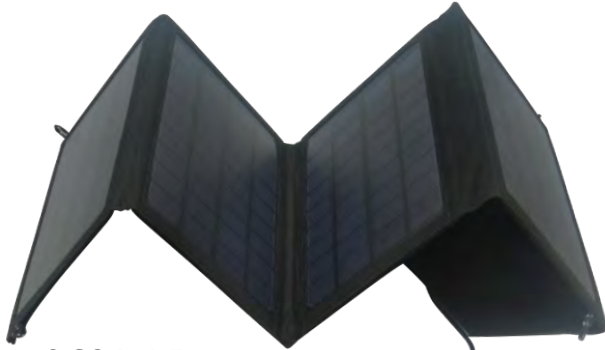
ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

JUMP SOLAR

LITHIUM JUMP START PACKS

ACCESSORIES

JUMP SOLAR
Solar Chargeable Battery Starter Pack



JS-Q2-PANEL
Fold out Solar Panel



JS-Q2-ADAPTOR



JS-PL-USBC-100W



JS-LED-EC5



JS-LED-SPLITTER



JS-Q2-JL



JS-PD-GAN35W

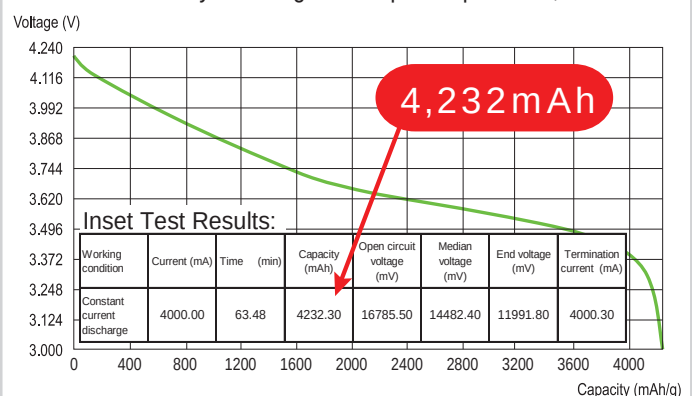
Code	Description	Compatible With
JS-Q2-PANEL	Fold Out 18V 0.78A Solar Panel	JS-Q2-16V, JS-AIR-16V
JS-Q2-ADAPTOR	USB-C to DC Adaptor Cable for Solar Panel	JS-Q2-16V, JS-AIR-16V, JS-Q2-PANEL
JS-PL-USBC-100W	1.5m 100W USB-C-C+A Charging/Data Cable	All Jump Solar Jump Start Packs
JS-LED-EC5	EC5 to Cigarette Socket Adaptor (16V)	JS-Q2-16V, JS-AIR-16V, JS-LED-7W3K
JS-LED-SPLITTER	3-Way Cigarette Socket Splitter	JS-LED-EC5, JS-LED-7W3K
JS-Q2-JL	Jump Cables With Electronic Protection	JS-Q2-16V, JS-AIR-16V
JS-PD-GAN35W	USB-C PD35W Super Fast Charger + USB-A 18W	Phones, All Jump Solar Jump Packs

Why is Jump Solar the best?

Jump Solar is a trusted brand with genuine, tested battery capacity. For example, Our models have 16000mAh which is achieved by using 4pcs of high quality 4000mAh lithium batteries from a reputable supplier with supporting test reports and discharge testing. In fact these cells average 4232mAh in testing, which means the jump pack is actually closer to 17000mAh.

Beware other brands claiming larger capacities from similar sized or smaller battery packs - if it sounds too good to be true it probably is. It is easy to print any old number on a product, however there is no new magic battery technology. The reality is larger capacity = larger product size.

Lithium Battery Discharge Test: 1pc Jump Solar 4,000mAh



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

JUMP SOLAR

VERSATILE LED LIGHT

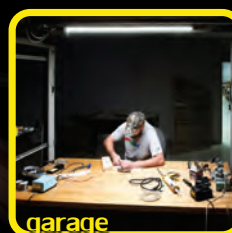
JUMP SOLAR

Versatile High Power LED Light

www.jumpsolar.co.nz

Model: JS-LED7W3K

- Remote Control On/Off/Dimming
- 7W, 700 Lumens, 3000°K Warm (Comfortable) White
- IP65 Water Rating
- 3 Year Warranty
- High Quality Epistar SMD5730 LEDs
- Accessory cable available to power off JUMP SOLAR Lithium Battery!



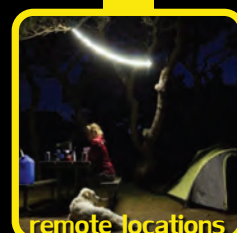
garage



caravan



road trips



remote locations



boating



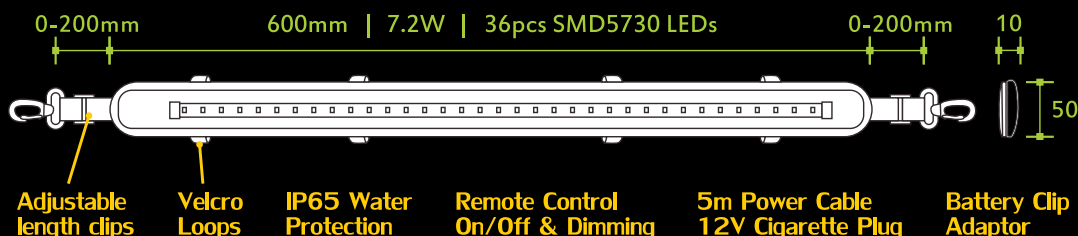
camping



hunting

Versatile and Easy to Use!

- Programmable - one remote can control multiple lights
- Velcro loops - attach to poles / branches
- Adjustable length caribiner clips - attach to eyelets / rope
- 12V Cigarette plug with 5m long power cable
- Alligator clips for powering off 12V battery terminals
- Get more than 9 hours run-time at full brightness off fully charged Jump Solar Battery. (Longer run-times when dimmed).



Code	Description	Specification
JS-LED-7W3K	Dimmable LED Light	7W 700 Lumen 3000°K Light
JS-LED-EC5	EC5 Adaptor Cable	To power LED light off JS-18000
JS-LED-SPLITTER	3-Way Cigarette Socket Splitter	To power 3 lights off one socket

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

12V ELECTRIC JOCKEY WHEEL & ACCESSORIES

FEATURES:

- 1590kg 12V DC 20A Electric jack
- Push button Up/Down control
- Powder coated rust-resistant construction
- Sturdy base - greater stability
- Acme rolled inner screw thread
- Motor protected with 20A fuse
- IP54

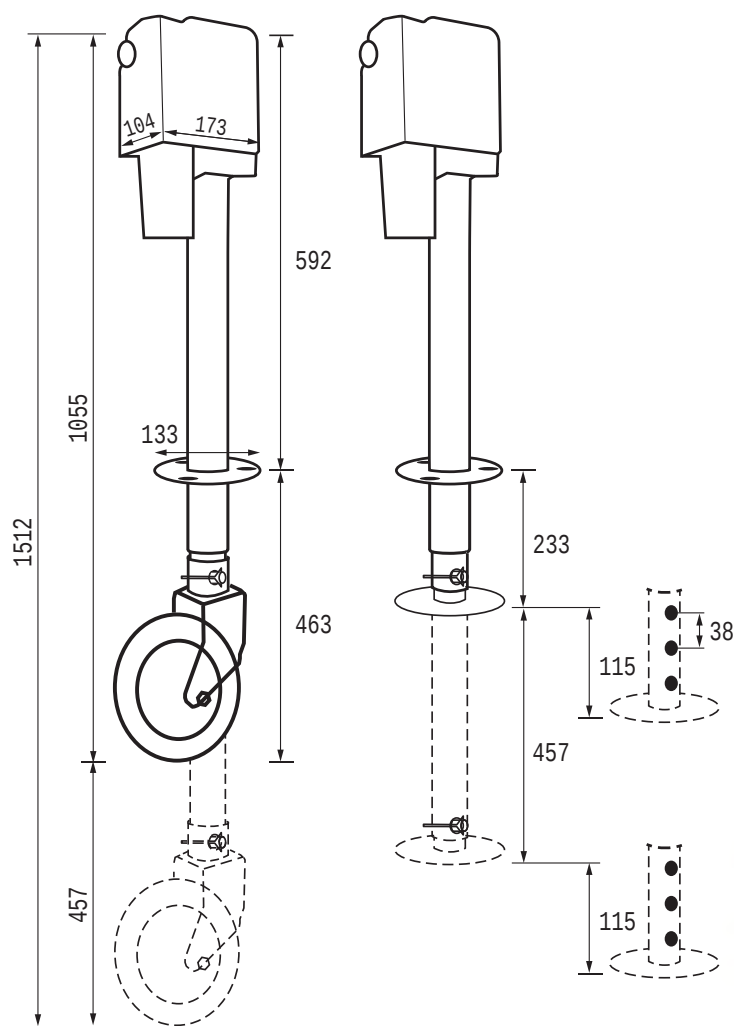
DIMENSIONS:

Load capacity = 1590kg Stand / 680kg Wheel

Travel (Lift) = 457mm

Weight = 11.7kg

Wheel size = $\varnothing 200\text{mm}$ (680kg Max)



TK-JW-3205



TK-DBB



TK-LF

Code	Description
TK-JW-3205	12V DC 20A 18" Lift Electric Jack (1590kg Max). 200Dia x 50mm Jockey Wheel (680kg Max)
TK-LF	Levelling foot accessory (1590kg Max) with 4 holes for quick height adjustment up to 115mm
TK-DBB	Draw bar bracket for attaching jockey wheel

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

SWING HANDLES

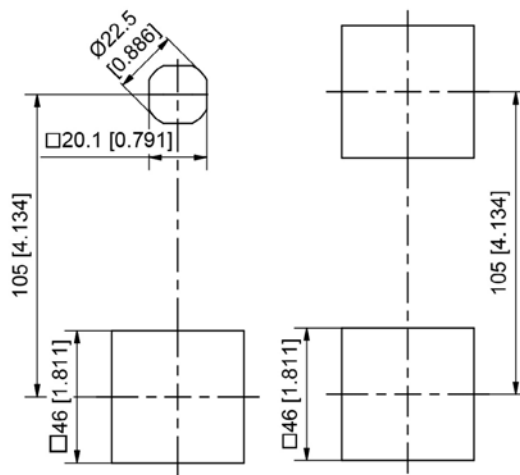
ELECTRONIC LOCKING

SOLENOID

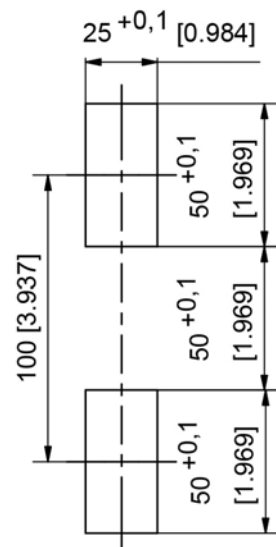
- 12V / 24V / 48V DC Electronic (solenoid) release, or by profile cylinder key
- LED Light Indicator
- Suit door panels up to 3mm thick
- IP65 rated
- -30°C to 80°C Operating temperature



602-9003 Solenoid Swing handle



Variety of new cut-out sizes

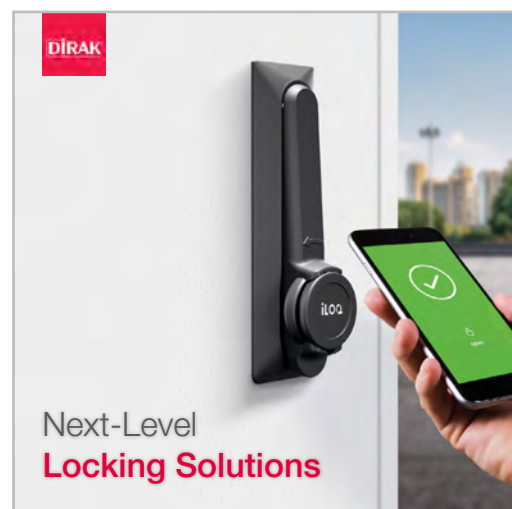


Retrofit traditional cut-out

Contact Selectlok NZ for more information

SWINGHANDLES TO SUIT iLOQ CYLINDER

- Variety of handles to suit iLOQ electronic locking cylinders
- Mobile phone access control
- Ultra high electronic security
- Different options for different cam and rod attachments
- Retrofit option for standard 25Wx50H+50H cut-out



207-9146
iLOQ Swing handle

207-9141
iLOQ Swing handle

207-9145
iLOQ Swing handle

Contact Selectlok NZ for more information

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

ELECTRONIC ROTARY LATCHES

FEATURES:

- Very secure hidden latching/locking of any door - can be unlatched remotely (electronically) with a 12V pulse from any access control interface (e.g. key fob, PIN access, RFID card, mobile app, computer network, etc).
- Compatible with 12V DC power supplies / batteries. Requires positive & negative power feed and momentary positive signal (pulse).
- 600kg hold closed force (anti-vandal).
- Internal microswitch signals door open / closed position for controlling a separate circuit (e.g. alarm system, light, etc).
- Operating temperature: -20°C to 60°C. • Duty cycles: More than 1,000,000.
- Mechanical override cable accessories available in case of power failure.

SOLENOID ROTARY LATCHES (INSTANT RELOCK)

Use for lightweight doors which the spring loaded (10N / 25N / 35N force) cam can push open, or for doors with positive opening force (e.g. through careful gas strut design).

Solenoid rotary latches are excellent for hidden (anti-theft) locks for aftermarket vehicle body central locking, where a push button is installed to send a momentary pulse to the latch and positive gas strut force pushes the door open. For example, modern ute canopy doors have push buttons for each door, so when the cab is unlocked the user can push the button and the door automatically opens with gas strut force.



RL-SOL-20S-HD



RL-SOL-3-HD-IP57

Code	Description	Dimensions
RL-SOL-3-HD-IP57	Solenoid electronic rotary latch - compact automotive, IP57	72H x 43W x 18D
RL-SOL-20S-HD	Solenoid electronic rotary latch - large IP20	72H x 67W x 18D

See electronic rotary latch accessories on next page

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

ELECTRONIC ROTARY LATCHES

FEATURES:
(See previous page)

GEARED ROTARY LATCHES (DELAYED RELOCK)

Use for situations where the latch needs to be held in unlocked state (by a time delay relay controller) for a period of time (e.g. heavier doors that stay shut under their own weight such that they need to be physically pulled out of the latch, or for doors requiring timed network controlled access such as data centres, banks, etc). Geared rotary latches are excellent for hidden (anti-theft) locks for aftermarket vehicle body central locking, where a secondary handle does the latching. For example, a ute hard lid might have a non-locking handle that latches the hard lid closed (so it does not bounce open when driving down the road) as well as hidden geared rotary latches connected to the central locking system which securely lock it when the cab is locked.



RL-G-20S-HD



RL-G-20S-HD-IP67



RL-G-3-HD-IP67

Code	Description	Dimensions
RL-G-3-HD-IP57	Geared electronic rotary latch (can hold unlatched) IP57	72H x 43W x 18D
RL-G-20S-HD	Geared electronic rotary latch (can hold unlatched) IP20	72W x 67H x 18D
RL-G-20S-HD-IP67	Geared electronic rotary latch (can hold unlatched) IP67	72W x 73H x 18D

ELECTRONIC ROTARY LATCH ACCESSORIES



RL-CABLE-2



RL-CABLE-3 + RL-CABLE-90



RL-G-CONTROLLER



SDC1-24V-12V

Code	Description	Dimensions
RL-CABLE-2	2m mechanical override cable	2m x 5mm Dia
RL-CABLE-3	3m mechanical override cable	3m x 5mm Dia
RL-CABLE-90	90 degree corner for RL-CABLE-3 for compact installation	33W x 20H x 12D
RL-G-CONTROLLER	12V DC time delay relay controller to control RL-G-20S-HD latch	70W x 40H x 26D
SDC1-24V-12V	24V to 12V Voltage Step down converter 5A Max	52W x 26H x 15D

20	SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL	Pages
	165A 16mm ² Two Stud Earth & Neutral Bars	2
	63A 16mm ² Peg Mount Earth & Neutral Bar	3
	63A 16mm ² One Stud Earth & Neutral Bar	4
	63A 16mm ² Two Studs Earth & Neutral Bar	5
	63A 16mm ² Three Studs Earth & Neutral Bar	6
	Stand Off Insulators	7
	Window Sealing Rubber	8
	Edge Sealing Rubber	8

20 SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL



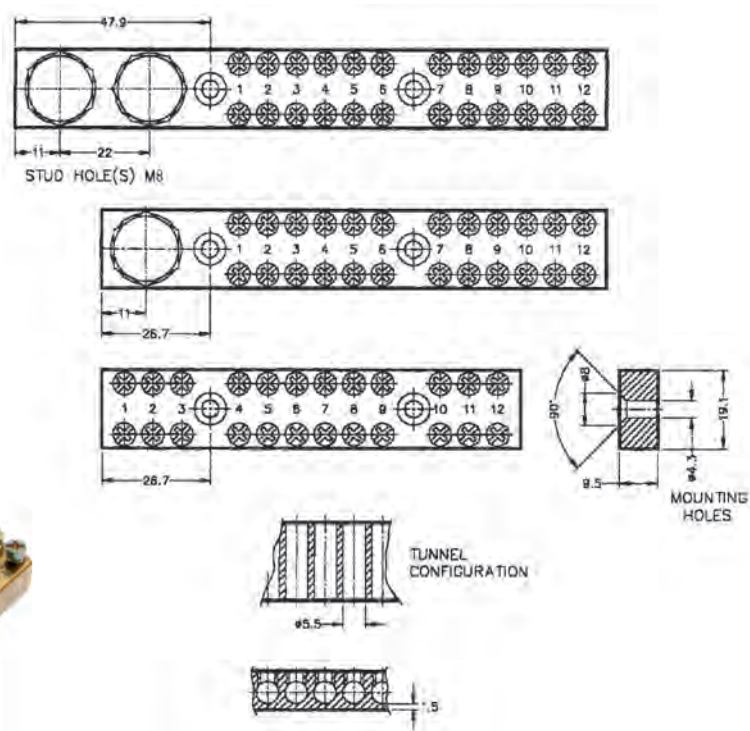
SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL

EARTH & NEUTRAL BARS

HOLE MOUNT

165 AMP 16mm² CABLE

TWO MAIN STUDS



- Terminals fit 16mm² cable with chamfered opening for easy cable insertion
- 165A Max rating
- Two screws per terminal
- Numbered terminals
- Two main M8 studs
- Fixing holes countersunk 4mm clearance
- All edges chamfered
- RoHS compliant

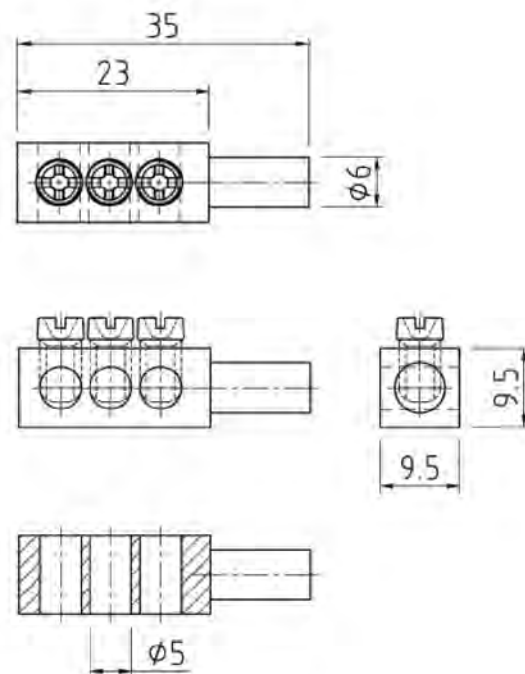
Code	Max Rating (Amps)	Number of Terminals	Number of Mounting Holes	Mounting Hole Centres (mm)
B12006IX	165	6	2	50
B12012IX	165	12	2	50
B12018IX	165	18	2	120
B12024IX	165	24	2	120
B12036IX	165	36	2	120
B12048IX	165	48	2	120
B12054IX	165	54	2	120
B12060IX	165	60	2	120
B12060QX	165	60		
B12072IX	165	72	4	120
B12084IX	165	84	4	120
B12096IX	165	96	4	120

SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL

EARTH & NEUTRAL BARS

PEG MOUNT

63 AMP 16mm² CABLE



TUNNEL CONFIGURATION

- Terminals fit 16mm² cable
- 63A Max rating
- One screw per terminal
- Numbered terminals
- Two main M8 studs
- Fixing holes countersunk 4mm clearance
- All edges chamfered
- RoHS compliant

Code	Max Rating (Amps)	Number of Terminals
B-63A-3W	63	3

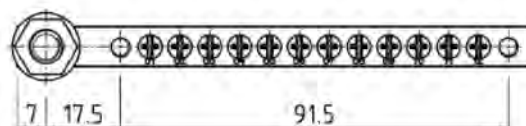
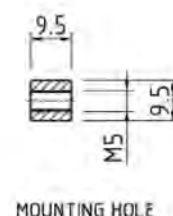
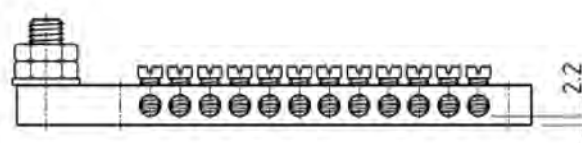
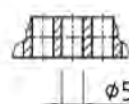
SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL

EARTH & NEUTRAL BARS

HOLE MOUNT

63 AMP 16mm² CABLE

ONE MAIN STUD



TUNNEL CONFIGURATION

- Terminals fit 16mm² cable with chamfered opening for easy cable insertion
- 63A Max rating
- One screw per terminal
- Numbered terminals
- One main M6 stud
- M5 mounting holes
- All edges chamfered
- RoHS compliant

Code	Max Rating (Amps)	Number of Terminals
B-63A-6W-1ST	63	6
B-63A-12W-1ST	63	12
B-63A-18W-1ST	63	18
B-63A-24W-1ST	63	24
B-63A-36W-1ST	63	36
B-63A-48W-1ST	63	48

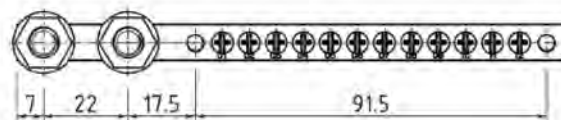
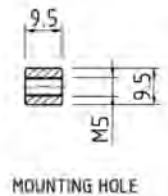
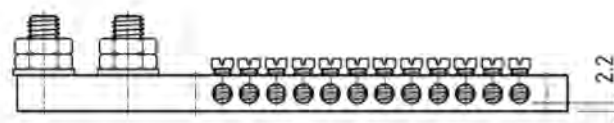
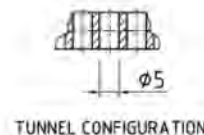
SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL

EARTH & NEUTRAL BARS

HOLE MOUNT

63 AMP 16mm² CABLE

TWO MAIN STUDS



- Terminals fit 16mm² cable with chamfered opening for easy cable insertion
- 63A Max rating
- One screw per terminal
- Numbered terminals
- Two main M6 studs
- M5 mounting holes
- All edges chamfered
- RoHS compliant

Code	Max Rating (Amps)	Number of Terminals
B-63A-6W-2ST	63	6
B-63A-12W-2ST	63	12
B-63A-18W-2ST	63	18
B-63A-24W-2ST	63	24
B-63A-36W-2ST	63	36
B-63A-48W-2ST	63	48

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

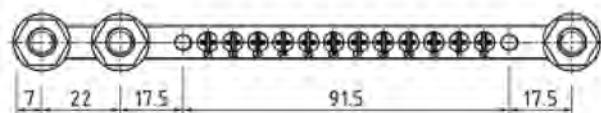
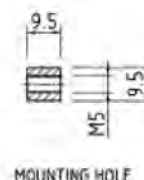
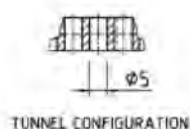
SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL

EARTH & NEUTRAL BARS

HOLE MOUNT

63 AMP 16mm² CABLE

THREE MAIN STUDS



- Terminals fit 16mm² cable with chamfered opening for easy cable insertion
- 63A Max rating
- One screw per terminal
- Numbered terminals
- Three main M6 studs
- M5 mounting holes
- All edges chamfered
- RoHS compliant

Code	Max Rating (Amps)	Number of Terminals	Number of Mounting Holes	Mounting Hole Centres (mm)
B-63A-5W-3ST	63	5	2	
B-63A-5W-3ST-LONG	63	5	2	42
B-63A-6W-3ST	63	6	2	49.5
B-63A-12W-3ST	63	12	2	91
B-63A-18W-3ST	63	18	2	133.5
B-63A-24W-3ST	63	24	2	174.5
B-63A-36W-3ST	63	36	2	
B-63A-48W-3ST	63	48	2	342.5
B-63A-60W-3ST	63	60	2	426.5
B-63A-72W-3ST	63	72	2	

SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL

STAND OFF INSULATORS

GLASS REINFORCED POLYESTER



- Glass reinforced polyester
- Hexagon shape for easy installation
- High dielectric strength
- Arc quenching and tracking
- Wear and corrosion resistant
- High quality finish and appearance
- High mechanical strength
- Dimensional stability
- Brass insert moulded in
- Chemical and oil resistant
- Standards: EN60660:2000
- Operating Temperature: -40°C to 140°C

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thread	Tensile Strength (kg)	Torque (Nm)	Voltage (kV)
I025EN-E	25	22	M6	227	13.72	8.5
I030EN-E	30	30	M6	272	13.72	11
I035FN-E	35	32	M8	295	34.3	12.5
I035GN-E	35	32	M10	295	54.2	12.5
I038GN-E	38	41	M10	295	54.2	12.5
I040FN-E	40	41	M8	363	34.3	14
I040GN-E	40	41	M10	453	67.62	14
I050FN-E	50	36	M8	409	34.3	15.5
I050GN-E	50	46	M10	500	67.62	15.5
I050HN-E	50	46	M12	680	115.64	15.5
I060GN-E	60	60	M10	907	67.62	21
I075GN-E	75	50	M10	680	67.62	28
I075HN-E	75	50	M12	680	115.64	28

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

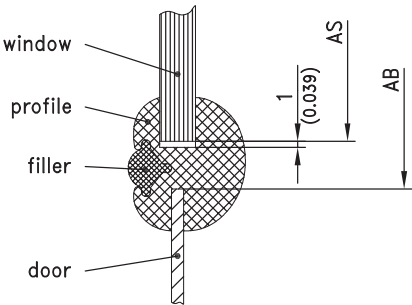
SWITCHBOARD ELECTRICAL

WINDOW SEALING RUBBER

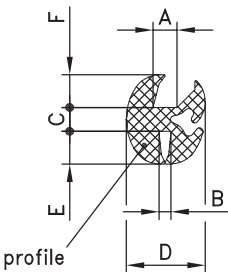
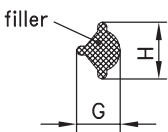
- Window sealing rubber
- EPDM material



Example of application



AS=size of window
AB=size of cutout



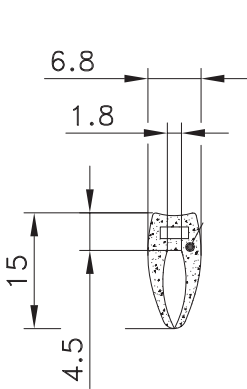
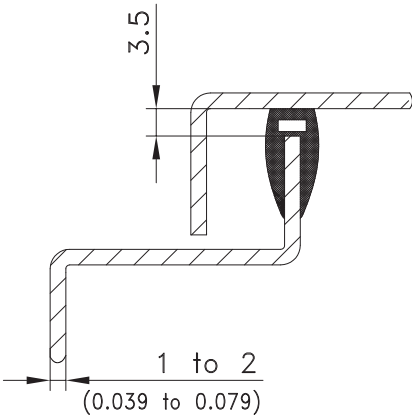
Code	Description Units (mm)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Bend Radius
209-0502 + 209-0602	Profile + Filler	4	2.5	7	16	7	7	7.5	9.5	70

Other profiles available on request

EDGE SEALING RUBBER

- Top mount sealing rubber
- EPDM material

Example of application



Code	Description
209-0302	EPDM Top mount sealing rubber

Other profiles available on request

21	MARINE PRODUCTS	Pages
	316SS Flush Pull Ring Latches	2 - 3
	316SS Mini High Security Tubular Key Quarter Turn	3
	316SS Over Centre Hasp & Staple Latch	3
	316SS Pull / Grab Handles	4
	316SS Flush Folding T Handle Latch	4
	316SS Quarter Turn Cylinder Lock	5
	316SS Quarter Turn Wing Handle: Non-Locking, Locking & Padlockable	5
NEW	Marine Edge Protection Rubber	6
	316SS Folding Table / Seat Bracket	6
	316SS L & T Handles: Non-Locking, Locking & Padlockable	7
	316SS Compartment Latch	8
	316SS Hinges: Flush Deck, Pintle, Lift Off, Butt	8 - 11
	Stainless Steel Drawer Slides	11
	Earth & Neutral Bars	11
NEW	316SS Gas Struts & Accessories	12
NEW	Jump Solar Lithium Battery Jump Start Kits	13
	316SS Hook, Eye & Caribiner, Slide (Tower) Bolt & Slam Latch	14
	316SS Door Hold Back & Hatch / Cover Stay	15

21 MARINE PRODUCTS



MARINE PRODUCTS

FLUSH PULL RING SLAM LATCHES

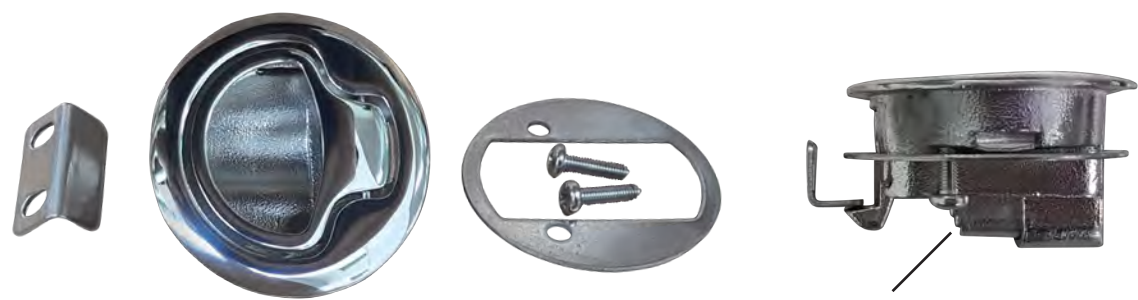
SPRING LOADED CAM

316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 6: 2



Internal release slide knob



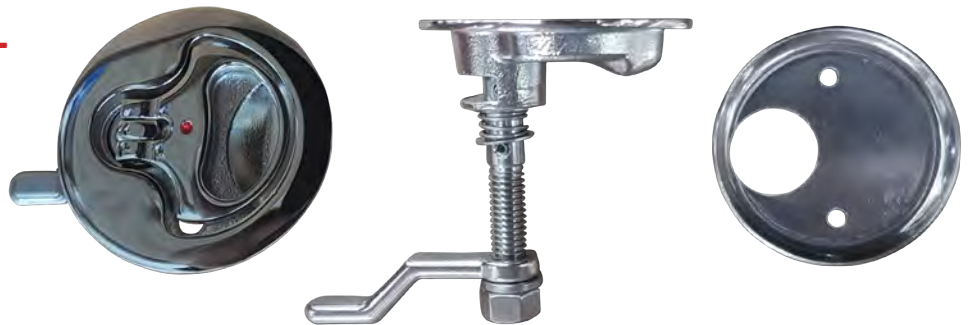
Internal release slide knob

Code	Type	Front Face	Overall Height	Min Panel Thick (mm)	Max Panel Thick (mm)	Cam H-Dimension	Mounting Type
DX316-M1	Locking	61Dia x 3H	38	12	20	25	4x M5
DX316-M1-NL	Non-Locking	61Dia x 3H	38	12	20	25	4x M5

MARINE PRODUCTS

FLUSH PULL RING LATCHES ADJUSTABLE CAM HEIGHT 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 6: 3



Code	Front Face	Min Panel Thick (mm)	Max Panel Thick (mm)	Cam H-Dimension
DX316-M1-CAM	64Dia x 3H	6	50	22-68

MINI INSERT (DRIVE) QUARTER TURN HIGH SECURITY TUBULAR KEY 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 10: 28



Code	Insert (Drive / Key Type)	Cam H Dimension	Matching Key Code
M-140-4-0-93-09	 Tubular	3.2 - 6.4mm	M-469.1.1

OVER CENTRE HASP & STAPLE LATCH PADLOCKABLE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 14: 2

Code	Overall (mm)	Padlock Hole (mm)
DX316-HS-111	111L x 50W x 28H	6.3



Latched closed



Open



MARINE PRODUCTS

PULL / GRAB HANDLES 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 4: 6



DX316-H-119X15



DX316-H-196X25

Code	Overall (mm)	Finger Gap (mm)	Mounting Type
DX316-H-119X15	119L x 26H x 15W	21	2x 6G CSK Screw
DX316-H-196X25	196L x 37H x 25W	27	2x 10G CSK Screw

FOLDING T HANDLE COMFORT SERIES LATCH NON-LOCKING 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 7: 10



Code	Key Number	Mounting Method
10502SS-316	Non-locking	Holes

MARINE PRODUCTS

QUARTER TURN CYLINDER LOCK KEY LOCKING 316 STAINLESS STEEL



- See Section 10: 3

Code	Material / Colour	Key Type / Number	Cam Code
200-9232	316 Stainless Steel	DIRAK 1333	Advise your H-Dimension and we will specify appropriate cam to suit.
200-9233	316 Stainless Steel	Mixed Key	

QUARTER TURN WING HANDLE KEY LOCKING & NON LOCKING 316 STAINLESS STEEL



- See Section 10: 7

Code	Material / Colour	Key Number	Cam Included?, Cam H-Dimension
M-065-4-0-00-36	316 Stainless Steel	Non Locking	Yes, 26mm
M-065-4-0-07-36	316 Stainless Steel	CH751	Yes, 26mm
M-065-4-0-144-36	316 Stainless Steel	144	Yes, 26mm
M-065-4-0-CL001-36	316 Stainless Steel	CL001	Yes, 26mm
M-065-4-0-CL003-36	316 Stainless Steel	CL003	Yes, 26mm

QUARTER TURN WING KNOB PADLOCKABLE 316 STAINLESS STEEL



- See Section 10: 9

Code	Material/Finish	Handedness	Cam H-Dimension
200-9375	316 Stainless Steel	Universal	Specify to suit

Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

MARINE PRODUCTS

EDGE PROTECTION RUBBER

ALUMINIUM CAGE

- See Section 12: 6
- Suitable for marine applications
- Internal aluminium cage (no rust)
- 14mm High • Black or White

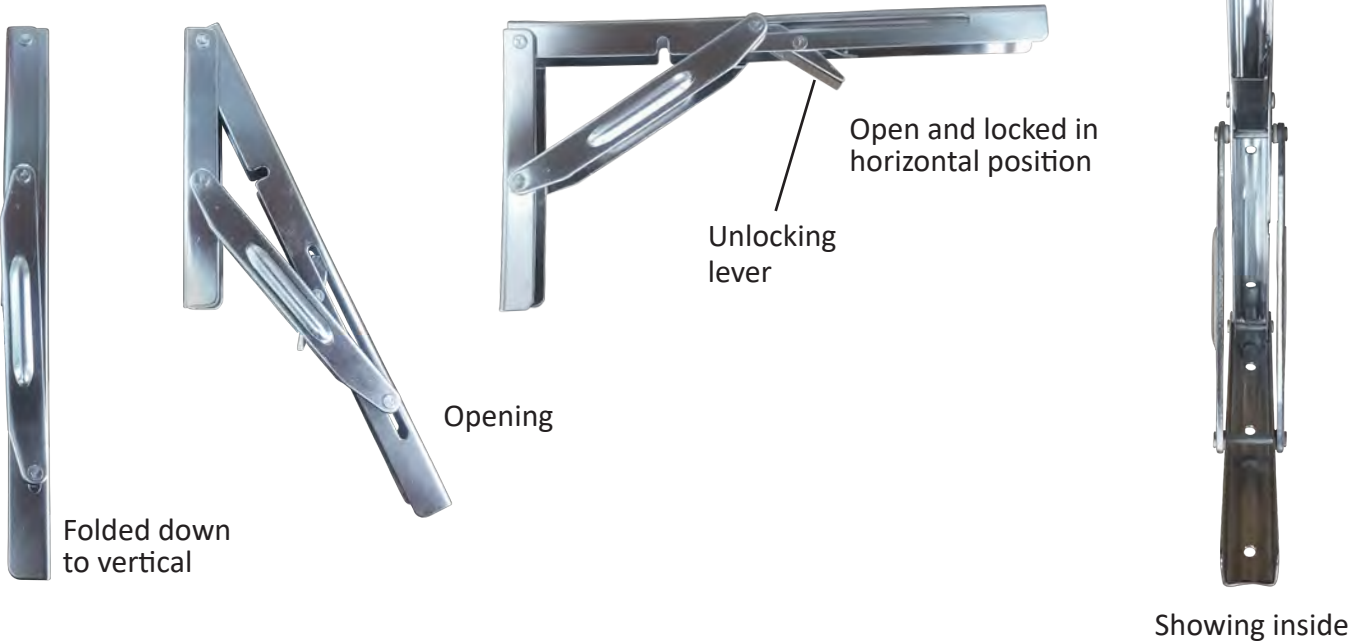


Code	Colour	Material	Grip Range	Order Qty
1011-M3-WH	White	EPDM	1.0-3.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll
1011-M3-BLK	Black	EPDM	1.0-3.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll
1011-M5-WH	White	EPDM	3.0-5.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll
1011-M5-BLK	Black	EPDM	3.0-5.0mm	Per m, or 50m Roll

FOLDING TABLE / SEAT BRACKET

316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 1: 53



Code	Wall plate (mm)	Table Plate (mm)	Mounting Type
DX316-TB	160H x 24W	300 L x 24W	6x 12G / M5 Screws

MARINE PRODUCTS

L HANDLES

316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 10: 10



Code	Material / Colour	Key Number	Cam Included?, Cam H Dimension
200-9485	316 Stainless Steel	1333	No, Contact Us
200-9481	316 Stainless Steel	Padlockable	No, Contact Us

T HANDLES

316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 10: 11



Code	Material / Colour	Key Number	Cam Included?, Cam H Dimension
200-9374	316 Stainless Steel	Non Locking	No, Contact Us
200-9398	316 Stainless Steel	1333	No, Contact Us

MARINE PRODUCTS

COMPARTMENT LATCH

316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 13:3



Code	Description	Material	Dimensions	Fixing method
94042-316	Compartment latch	316 S/Steel	50Dia x 19H	4xM4 CSK Holes

FLUSH DECK HINGE

DOUBLE PIVOT (180 DEG)

316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 11:15



Code	Open Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Holes
DX316-DH	80	30	3	M4 CSK

MARINE PRODUCTS

BLOCK / PINTLE HINGE

LIFT-OFF

316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 11: 9-10



Code	Material / Finish	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Pin Dia (mm)
HIB650SS-316NS	316 Stainless Steel	82 (41+41)	12	Inline: 16	6
HIB820SS-316NS	316 Stainless Steel	82 (41+41)	12	Offset: 16/19	6

LIFT-OFF BUTT HINGE: 40 & 50 & 60mm

HOLES & STUDS

316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 11: 12



Code	Left	Right	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-3299-4-0-001	Right		40	40 (20+20)	5	270	4xM5 Holes	25H x 25W (12.5+12.5)
M-3299-4-0-002	Left		40	40 (20+20)	5	270	4xM5Holes	25H x 25W (12.5+12.5)
M-3099-4-0-001	Right		50	50 (25+25)	6	270	4xM6 Holes	30H x 30W (15+15)
M-3099-4-0-002	Left		50	50 (25+25)	6	270	4xM6 Holes	30H x 30W (15+15)
M-3599-4-0-001	Right		60	50 (25+25)	8	270	4xM6 Holes	36H x 30W (15+15)
M-3599-4-0-002	Left		60	50 (25+25)	8	270	4xM6 Holes	36H x 30W (15+15)

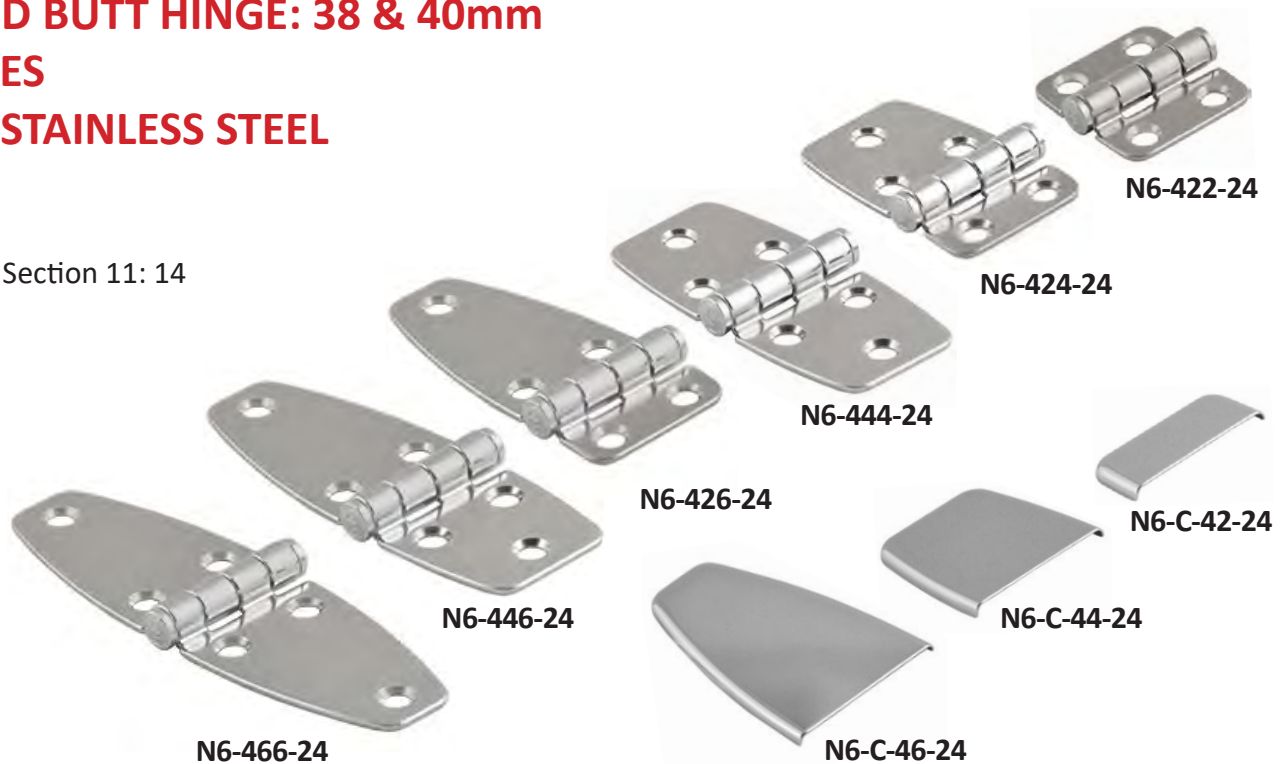
Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

MARINE PRODUCTS

FIXED BUTT HINGE: 38 & 40mm HOLES 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 11: 14



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
N6-422-24	38	38(19+19)	2	270	316 S/Steel	4xM4 Holes	20H x 26W (13+13)
N6-424-24	38	58(39+19)	2	270	316 S/Steel	5xM4 Holes	Contact us
N6-444-24	38	78(39+39)	2	270	316 S/Steel	6xM4 Holes	Contact us
N6-426-24	38	78(59+19)	2	270	316 S/Steel	5xM4 Holes	Contact us
N6-446-24	38	98(59+39)	2	270	316 S/Steel	6xM4 Holes	Contact us
N6-466-24	38	118(59+59)	2	270	316 S/Steel	6xM4 Holes	Contact us

- See Section 11: 14



HIB40382

Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
HIB40382	40	38 (19+19)	2	270	316 S/Steel	4xM5 Holes	22.5H x 26W(13+13)

MARINE PRODUCTS

FIXED BUTT HINGE: 40 & 50mm HOLES 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 11: 19-20



Code	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick (mm)	Open Angle (°)	Material / Finish	Fixing Method	Hole Centres (mm)
M-299-4-0-3	40	40 (20+20)	5	270	316 S/Steel	4xM5 Holes	25H x 25W (12.5+12.5)
M-099-4-0-4	50	50 (25+25)	6	270	316 S/Steel	4xM6 Holes	30H x 30W (15+15)
M-099-4-0-7	50	63 (25+38)	6	270	316 S/Steel	4xM6 Holes	30H x 43W (28+15)

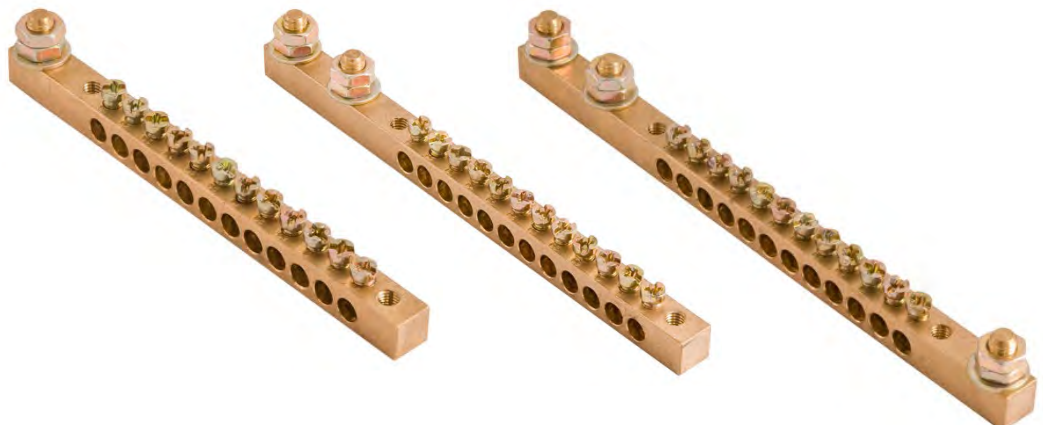
DRAWER SLIDES 45KG PER DRAWER STANDARD 201 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 15: 3



EARTH & NEUTRAL BARS 63 AMP 16mm² CABLE ONE, TWO OR THREE MAIN STUDS

- See Section 20: 2-6



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

MARINE PRODUCTS

GAS STRUTS & MOUNTING BRACKETS

316 & 303 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 1: 11,15,19,21,23,27



ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

JUMP SOLAR

LITHIUM JUMP START PACKS



- The Best Jump Start Battery Packs!
- Compatible with our **Fold-Out Solar Panel** accessory for recharging in remote locations
 - Buy in Confidence with our **1 Year Warranty** • **Permissible for carry-on Air Travel luggage** (Less than 100Wh)
 - See Section 19: 6-7

THREE MODELS FOR 12V ENGINE STARTING

Code	Engine Starting	Special Feature
JS-Q2-16V	≤6L 12V Diesel or Petrol	Wireless Phone Charge
JS20K-16V	≤6L 12V Diesel or Petrol	Robust Case, PD35W
JS-AIR-16V	≤6L 12V Diesel or Petrol	Air Compressor

24V ENGINE STARTING

Code	Engine Starting	Special Feature
JS24V-28000	24V Engines	Compact case, PD30W

MARINE PRODUCTS

HOOK, EYE & CARIBINER TIE OFF BRACKETS 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 13:3



Code	Base (mm)	Gap For Rope	Holes (mm)
DX316-HOOK	27 x 27	6mm H	M4 CSK
DX316-EYE	35 x 30	10mm Dia	M5 CSK
DX316-CARIBINER	36 x 30	11mm H	M4 CSK

SLIDE BOLT / TOWER BOLT 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 13:5



Code	Pin Ø (mm)	Material / Finish	Fixing
DX316-SB-90	10	316 S/steel	6xM4 Holes

NON LOCKING SLAM LATCH 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 4:14



Code	Dimensions (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Holes
DX316-SLAM	70L x 39W x 26H	316 S/steel	M4 CSK

MARINE PRODUCTS

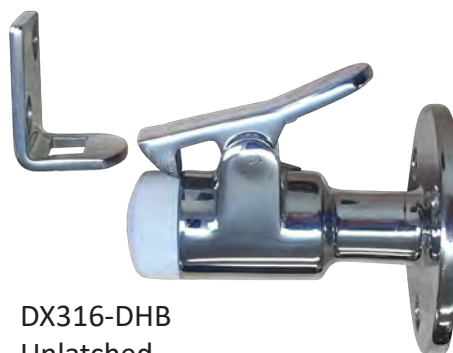
DOOR STOP & HOLD BACK

MARINE GRADE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

- See Section 13:11



DX316-DHB
Latched



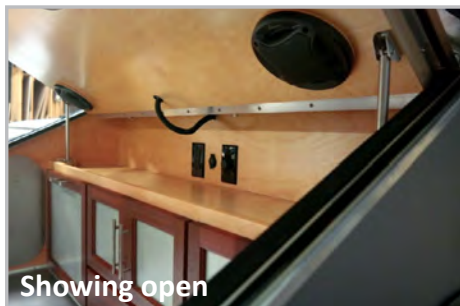
DX316-DHB
Unlatched

Code	Dimensions (mm)	Description	Material
DX316-DHB	50Dia x 60L	Door hold back latch	316 S/Steel

HATCH, COVER, DOOR HOLD OPEN STAY

SPRING TENSION

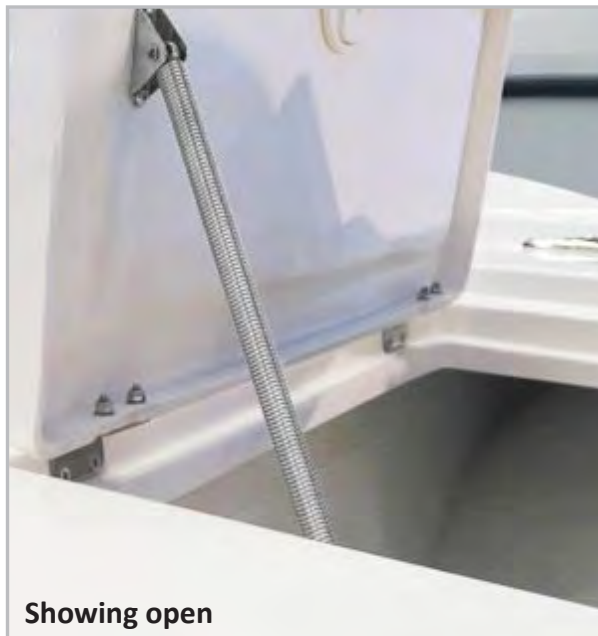
316 STAINLESS STEEL



Showing open



Showing closed



Showing open

- See Section 1:49

Code	Stay Length (mm)
DX316-HS-260	260



Note: Specifications can change from time to time without notice.
Cut-outs & construction should only be done with the products onsite.

SELECTLOK
NEW ZEALAND LTD

IP (Ingress Protection) Ratings Guide

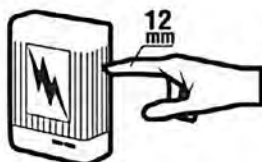
SOLIDS

1



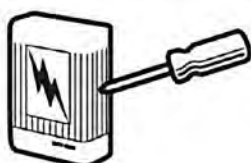
Protected against a solid object greater than 50 mm such as a hand.

2



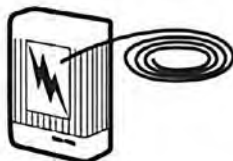
Protected against a solid object greater than 12.5 mm such as a finger.

3



Protected against a solid object greater than 2.5 mm such as a screwdriver.

4



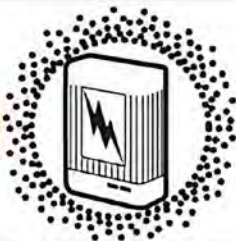
Protected against a solid object greater than 1 mm such as a wire.

5



Dust Protected. Limited Ingress of dust permitted. Will not interfere with operation of the equipment. Two to eight hours.

6



Dust tight. No Ingress of dust. Two to eight hours.

Rating Example:

IP65

INGRESS PROTECTION

WATER

1



Protected against vertically falling drops of water. Limited ingress permitted.

2



Protected against vertically falling drops of water with enclosure tilted up to 15 degrees from the vertical. Limited ingress permitted.

3



Protected against sprays of water up to 60 degrees from the vertical. Limited ingress permitted for three minutes.

4



Protected against water splashed from all directions. Limited ingress permitted.

5



Protected against jets of water. Limited ingress permitted.

6



Water from heavy seas or water projected in powerful jets shall not enter the enclosure in harmful quantities.

7

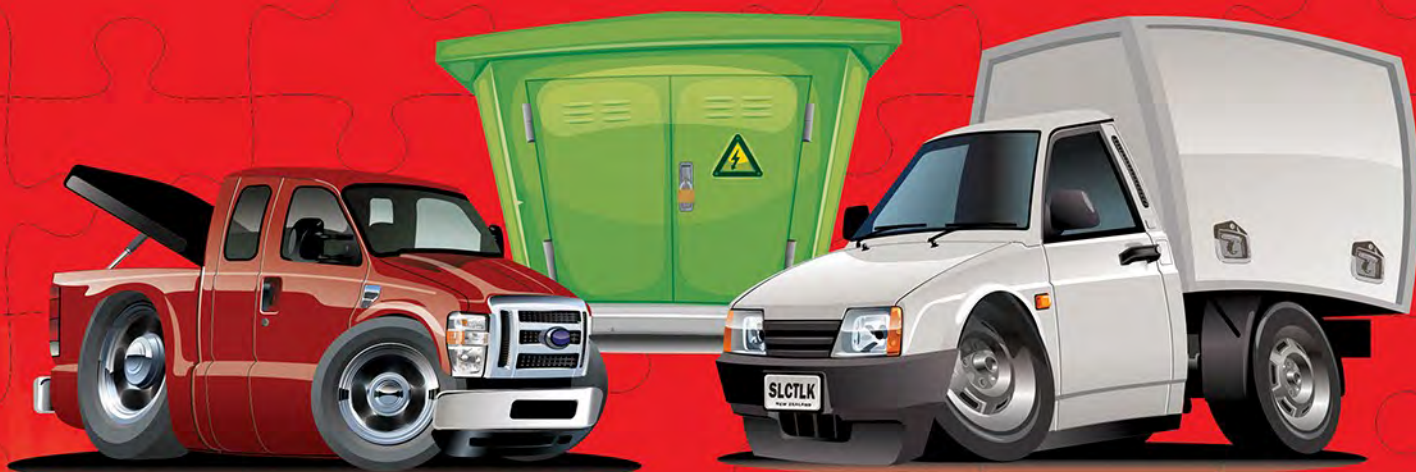


Protection against the effects of immersion in water between 15 cm and 1 m for 30 minutes.

8



Protection against the effects of immersion in water under pressure for long periods.



Physical: Selectlok NZ
38 Paramount Drive
Henderson, Auckland 0610

Phone: +64 9 836 0964

Fax: +64 9 837 0264

Email: sales@selectlok.co.nz

Web: www.selectlok.co.nz